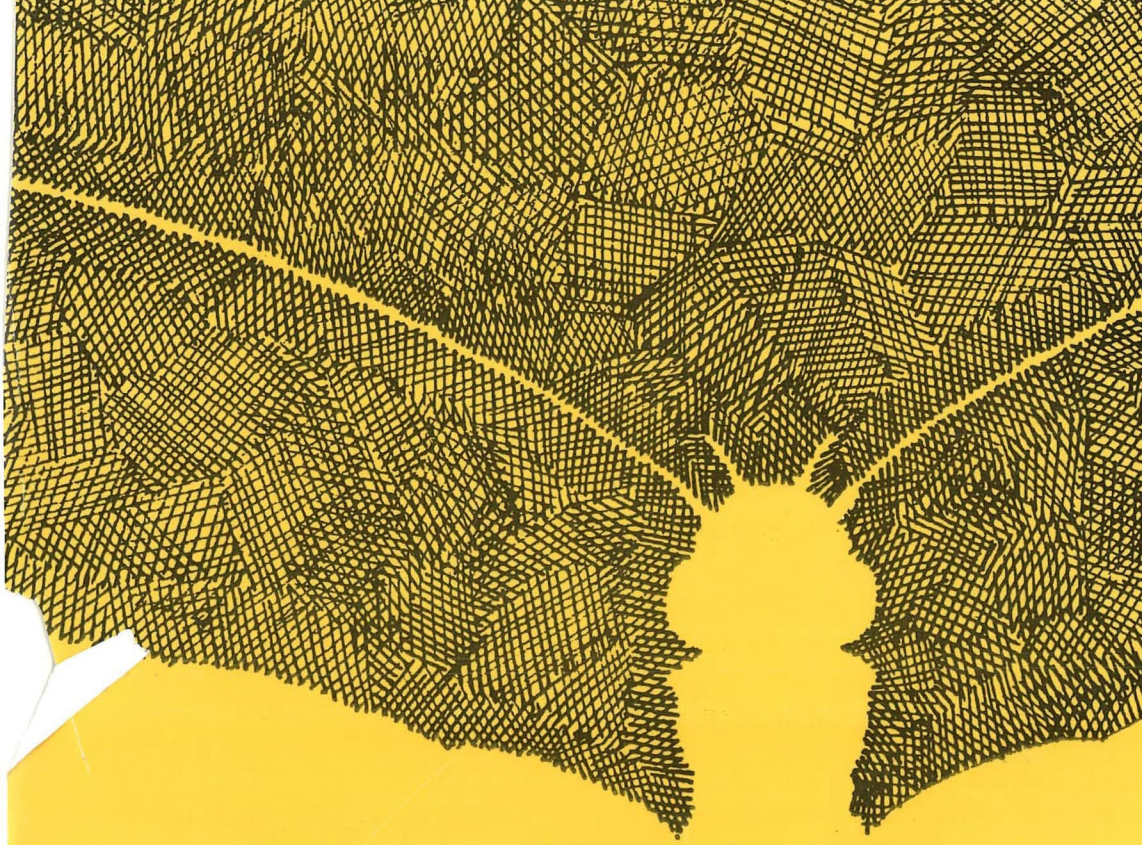


KLAPALEKIANA

VOL. 30, NO. 1-2

ISSN 1210-6100

1994

THE CHECK - LIST OF THE GENUS CARABUS (COLEOPTERA : CARABIDAE)



KLAPALEKIANA

Pokračování titulu *Zprávy Československé společnosti entomologické při ČSAV* (ISSN 0862-478X). Vydává Česká společnost entomologická.

A continuation of *Zprávy Československé společnosti entomologické při ČSAV* (ISSN 0862-478X). Published by the Czech Entomological Society.

Redakční rada/Editorial Board: Zdeněk Černý, Jan Horák, Karel Hůrka, David Král, Ivo Novák (předseda/Chairman), Jan Růžička, Jaromír Strejček, Jan Vitner (výkonný redaktor/Executive Editor).

Rozšiřuje vydavatel. Objednávky a rukopisy zasílejte na adresu:
Česká společnost entomologická, Viničná 7, 128 00 Praha 2.

Distributed by the publisher. Orders and the manuscripts of the articles should be sent to the Czech Entomological Society, Viničná 7, CZ-128 00 Praha 2, Czech Republic.

Toto číslo vyšlo za podpory firmy Price Print Service, zastoupené p. Martinem Linhartem.
This issue was supported by Price Print Service, represented by Mr. Martin Linhart.

Vytiskla/Printed by: 1. Česká grafická společnost, Praha

ISSN 1210-6100

Klapalekiana Vol. 30, No. 1-2 1994 Sept. 15

© Česká společnost entomologická, Praha, 1994

Podávání novinových zásilek povoleno Ředitelstvím pošt Praha č. NP 511/1994 ze dne 15.3.1994.

Klapalekiana, **29**:1-164, 1993
ISSN 1210-6100

The Check-list of the Genus *Carabus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae)

Check-list rodu *Carabus* (Coleoptera: Carabidae)

BOLESLAV BŘEZINA

U Pentlovky 9/465, CZ-181 00 Praha 8, Czech Republic

Coleoptera, Carabidae, Carabus, check-list, world-wide fauna, distribution

Abstract. The check-list of the genus *Carabus* L.(sensu lato) containing the taxa described until 1994 is presented. For each particular taxon included, respective data on its distribution are recorded. As the second part, a general alphabetical register of all taxa including synonyms and homonyms is assembled.

INTRODUCTION

The supraspecific classification adopted in the Check-list is generally in accordance with the latest studies by Ishikawa (1972-1986) and Deuve (1991). *Carabus* is treated sensu lato, i.e. as one large complex genus. Anyway, the supraspecific classification remains more or less artificial and provisional in many aspects and further serious studies on *Carabus* morphology and phylogeny are badly needed.

The classification on the species level is based fundamentally on that established by Breuning (1932-37), Blumenthal (1982-88) and Deuve (1991). Generally, rather conservative approach to the species level taxa has been preferred.

Infraspecific classification of *Carabus* is extremely subjective and discussible, ballasted with hundreds of infraspecific forms of various status described, moreover, in permanent collision with the International Code of the Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN, 1985). Under such circumstances, the main reason why the classification of the Check-list has not been limited to the taxa of the species level was to display more detailed distributional patterns of all polytypic species. Thus, the list includes a great number of names of infraspecific taxa, which conform to the rules of ICZN, but the true taxonomic status of which may be different. All such taxa are formally listed as subspecies - the terminal taxonomic rank of ICZN. Their real taxonomic value is approximately displayed by the type applied: generally, the infraspecific taxa printed in boldface are usually considered as subspecies (often even species), those in normal letters either as subspecies, infrasubspecific forms or only synonyms. Without a complete revision of the whole genus (expected to be extremely difficult within the existing nomenclatural jungle), there is no reason for creating any new infraspecific scheme and the author hopes the arrangement of the Check-list is flexible enough for many entomologists to find their own interpretation and to treat each particular taxon by their own opinion.

Some names currently used in the systematics of *Carabus* are unavailable names according to ICZN (especially those of infrasubspecific taxa published after 1960) and cannot be applied as valid names with their original author and date. Such names are listed in parentheses.

During further editions presumed, the Check-list and alphabetical register will be updated continuously. As well, the discussible and compromise arrangement of the infraspecific taxa (with two types of letters applied) is expected to be abandoned, with inevitable synonymization of the morphologically and/or geographically not well-defined taxa. In the alphabetical register, some little known (nevertheless available) names are still missing and shall be supplemented.

Not considering the problems of subjective evaluation, many errors and missing data will be found in the text, in spite of great effort to avoid them. The author will be very thankful for all corrections, critiques and consultations as well as for the reprints of all new papers on *Carabus* in order to improve and update the Check-list for the purpose of further edition.

Grateful thanks are due especially to Messrs I.Belousov (Sankt-Petersburg), R.Businský (Praha), P.Cavazzuti (Pagno), Ph.Darge (Clénay), Th.Deuve (Paris), J.Farkač (Praha), J.Gottwald (Praha), Walter Heinz (Schwanfeld), K.Hůrka (Praha), Y.Imura (Yokohama), J.Jelínek (Praha), E.Jiroux (Verneuil-sur-Seine), I.Kabak (Alma-Ata), S.Kadlec (Litvínov), J.Kaláb (Jinačovice), F.Kleinfeld (Fürth), A.Korell (Kassel), A.Koval' (Sankt-Petersburg), D.Král (Praha), B.Lassalle (Boissy-les-Perche), G.Ledoux (Clamart), J.Macek (Praha), P.Machard (Herbault), A.Napolov (Riga), D.Obydov (Moskva), P.Ratti (Biella), I.Retezár (Budapest), L.Seichert (Praha), A.Zamotaylov (Krasnodar) for their efficient consultations and literature or other support and last (but not least) to my wife Kateřina for her great tolerance and patience with the author...

ÚVOD

Supraspecifické uspořádání přehledu vychází zejména z nejnovějších názorů na fylogenezi rodu (Ishikawa 1972-1986, Deuve 1991). Rod *Carabus* je zde chápán v tradičním širokém slova smyslu jako rod jediný. Přes značné množství nových poznatků však zůstává supraspecifická (tj.zejména podrodová) klasifikace často umělá, nevystihuje skutečnou fylogenetickou příbuznost druhů a bez dalšího podrobného studia morfologie imag i jejich vývojových stadií a fylogenetické interpretace těchto poznatků má u mnohých skupin stále pouze provizorní charakter.

Druhová klasifikace je založena na systému použitém v dosud nejrozsáhlejší práci o rodu *Carabus* (Breuning 1932-37), doplněném a modifikovaném pozdějšími autory - zejména Blumenthal (1982-88) a Deuve (1991). Proti řadě dalších autorů je v přehledu obecně preferováno konzervativnější pojetí kategorie druhu.

Infraspecifická klasifikace rodu *Carabus* je v pojetí různých autorů nesmírně subjektivní a diskutabilní, zatížená (zejména u řady běžných evropských polytypických druhů) stovkami popsaných taxonů nejrůznější taxonomické hodnoty. Nomenklatoricky pak často koliduje s ustanoveními Pravidel zoologické nomenklatury (1985, dále jen Pravidla), která jsou řadou autorů opakovaně porušována. Vzhledem ke skutečnosti, že cílem práce je poskytnout co možná nejúplnější informace o rozšíření jednotlivých druhů a jejich geografické variabilitě a že vyřešení infraspecifické problematiky může přinést až postupná revize celého rodu (vzhledem k inflaci infraspecifických jmen a tedy i příslušných typů u některých skupin rodu *Carabus* však nesmírně pracná a prakticky jen velmi těžko realizovatelná), je v přehledu zahrnuta řada infraspecifických taxonů sice platně popsaných, avšak nestejné systematické hodnoty. Všechny jsou v souladu s Pravidly formálně chápány jako subspecie, jejich reálná systematická hodnota je pak orientačně charakterizována typem použitého písma: tučně vytištěné infraspecifické taxony jsou obvykle (tj.většinou autorů) chápány jako subspecie, příp. některými autory i jako samostatné druhy, zatímco ostatní jsou obvykle považovány za subspecie, infrasubspecifické formy nebo i synonyma. Tomuto, z hlediska Pravidel formálně vyhovujícímu, ale přesto bezpochyby diskutabilnímu uspořádání byla dána přednost před prostým abecedním či chronologickým seřazením infraspecifických taxonů, aby mohla být alespoň přibližně naznačena jejich vzájemná příbuznost.

Pro úplnost jsou do přehledu zahrnuta i některá známější nepoužitelná jména (jedná se převážně o jména infrasubspecifických taxonů uveřejněná po r.1960), která ve smyslu Pravidel nemohou být použita jako platná jména taxonů s původním autorem a letopočtem. V přehledu i abecedním seznamu jsou uvedena vždy v kulatých závorkách.

V předpokládaných dalších vydáních přehledu budou aktuálně doplňovány nově popsané taxony a upřesňovány údaje o rozšíření. Cílem je i postupné opuštění kompromisního uspořádání infraspecifických taxonů (použití dvojího typu písma) se související nezbytnou synonymizací četných taxonů morfologicky či geograficky nedostatečně definovaných. Doplněn bude i abecední seznam, v němž dosud chybí některá méně známá, z hlediska Pravidel však použitelná jména.

Kromě mnohých problémů subjektivní povahy se v textu přes veškerou péči věnovanou přípravě rukopisu bezpochyby objeví řada omylů, chybějících dat atp. Autor bude proto

velmi vděčen za veškeré doplňující údaje, opravy i kritické připomínky, které přispějí k jakémukoli zlepšení předkládané práce. Zároveň prosí všechny publikující autory o separáty jejich nových prací týkajících se rodu *Carabus*, aby mohl být přehled dále systematicky doplňován a aktualizován.

Důležitý podíl na vzniku práce mají a srdečné díky zasluhují zejména pp. I.Belousov (Sankt-Petersburg), R.Businský (Praha), P.Cavazzuti (Pagno), Ph.Darge (Clénay), Th.Deuve (Paris), J.Farkač (Praha), J.Gottwald (Praha), Walter Heinz (Schwanfeld), K.Hůrka (Praha), Y.Imura (Yokohama), J.Jelínek (Praha), E.Jiroux (Verneuil-sur-Seine), I.Kabak (Alma-Ata), S.Kadlec (Litvínov), J.Kaláb (Jinačovice), F.Kleinfeld (Fürth), A.Korell (Kassel), A.Koval' (Sankt-Petersburg), D.Král (Praha), B.Lassalle (Boissy-les-Perche), G.Ledoux (Clamart), J.Macek (Praha), P.Machard (Herbault), A.Napolov (Riga), D.Obydov (Moskva), P.Ratti (Biella), I.Retezár (Budapest), L.Seichert (Praha), A.Zamotaylov (Krasnodar) za ochotně poskytované konzultace, informace a literaturu. A konečně také moje žena Kateřina za svoji (nekonečnou) toleranci a trpělivost s autorem...

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CHECK-LIST AND ALPHABETICAL REGISTER

( )	unavailable (usually infrasubspecific) name
*	doubtful subgeneric position
N,S,W,E,C	Northern, Southern, Western, Eastern, Central
1m/1f	1 male / 1 female known only
jh	junior primary homonym
sh	junior secondary homonym
js	junior synonym
inf	name of infrasubspecific taxon
em	emendation
err	error (usually incorrect subsequent spelling)
lit	name correctly unpublished or not yet published
hyb	hybrid form
fos	fossil form
inc	species incertae sedis/species inquirenda

Note: In all polytypic species, the nominotypical taxa stated in the check-list/ alphabetical register should always be treated (in connection with distributional data/ data on synonymy and homonymy) sensu strenuo, i.e. as subspecific names.

ZKRATKY POUŽITÉ V CHECK-LISTU A ABECEDNÍM SEZNAMU

( )	nepoužitelné (obvykle infrasubspecifické) jméno
*	problematické podrodové zařazení
N,S,W,E,C	severní, jižní, západní, východní, střední
1m/1f	znám pouze 1 samec / 1 samice
jh	mladší primární homonymum
sh	mladší sekundární homonymum
js	mladší synonymum
inf	jméno infrasubspecifického taxonu
em	emendace
err	chyba (obvykle nesprávný pozdější způsob psaní)
lit	jméno řádně či dosud nepublikované
hyb	hybridní forma
fos	fosilní forma
inc	species incertae sedis/species inquirenda

Poznámka: Nominotypické taxony všech polytypických druhů, uvedené v přehledu resp. abecedním seznamu, je třeba v souvislosti s daty o rozšíření resp. údaji o synomymii či homonymii chápat vždy v užším slova smyslu, tj. jako subspecifická jména.

C a r a b u s Linné, 1758

subgenera:

		SPINULATI		
page	10	**Apotomopterus**	75	species
	12	**Euleptocarabus**	1	
	12	**Limnocarabus**	1	
		DIGITULATI		
	13	**Ohomopterus**	11	
	14	**Isiocarabus**	6	
	14	**Archaeocarabus**	18	
	15	**Carabus**	4	
	16	**Lichnocarabus**	2	
	16	**Nesaeocarabus**	3	
	16	**Eucarabus**	9	
	18	**Parhomopterus**	7	
	18	**Eurycarabus**	2	
		LIPASTROMORPHI		
	19	**Morphocarabus**	22	
	22	**Trachycarabus**	9	
	22	**Lipaster**	1	
	23	**Ophiocarabus**	14	
	23	**Mimocarabus**	5	
	24	**Cryptocarabus**	6	
	24	**Cyclocarabus**	12	
		ARCHICARABOMORPHI		
	25	**Rhipocarabus**	1	
	25	**Archicarabus**	10	
	27	**Ischnocarabus**	2	
	27	**Gnathocarabus**	1	
	27	**Acrocarabus**	2	
		MULTISTRIATI		
	27	**Cathoplius**	2	
	28	**Hemicarabus**	5	
	28	**Homoeocarabus**	1	
	28	**Leptocarabus**	22	
	30	**Autocarabus**	4	
	33	**Rhigocarabus**	24	
	34	**Diocarabus**	12	
	35	**Oreocarabus**	4	

page	35	**Orinocarabus**	9	species
	36	**Phricocarabus**	1	
	37	**Cytilocarabus**	2	
	37	**Piocarabus**	1	
	37	**Hypsocarabus**	10	
	38	**Neocarabus**	1	
	38	**Tanaocarabus**	3	
	38	**Pachycarabus**	5	
	39	**Meganebrius**	21	
	39	**Ulocarabus**	2	
	40	**Semnocarabus**	6	
	40	**Pachystus**	10	
	41	**Tomocarabus**	9	
	42	**Scambocarabus**	7	
	43	**Callistocarabus**	1	
	43	**Mesocarabus**	4	
	45	**Oxycarabus**	1	
	45	**Ctenocarabus**	1	
	45	**Rhabdotocarabus**	1	
	45	**Hygrocarabus**	1	
	46	**Platycarabus**	5	
	47	**Chaetocarabus**	2	
	47	**Heterocarabus**	1	
	48	**Sphodristocarabus**	20	
	50	**Microplectes**	2	
	50	**Tribax**	27	
	52	**Archiplectes**	24	
	54	**Eotribax**	10	
	54	**Leptoplesius**	6	
	55	**Pagocarabus**	13	
	55	**Pseudocranion**	21	
	56	**Acathaicus**	3	
	56	**Cathaicus**	1	
	57	**Eupachys**	2	
	57	**Calocarabus**	3	
	57	**Calocechenus**	2	
	57	**Cryptocechenus**	2	
	57	**Eocechenus**	9	
	58	**Alipaster**	11	
	58	**Pantophyrtus**	5	
	58	**Pseudotribax**	2	
	59	**Cratophyrtus**	5	
	59	**Cechenotribax**	1	
	59	**Cratocarabus**	4	

page	59	**Cratocephalus**	5	species
	60	**Cratocechenus**	7	
	60	**Cechenochilus**	2	
	61	**Iniopachys**	2	
	61	**Lamprostus**	13	
	63	**Procrustes**	10	
	65	**Chaetomelas**	1	
	65	**Imaibiodes**	1	
	65	**Megodontoides**	4	
	66	**Nigracoptolabrus**	1	
	66	**Pseudocoptolabrus**	1	
	66	**Eccoptolabrus**	1	
	66	**Lasiocoptolabrus**	1	
	66	**Aristocarabus**	1	
	67	**Coptolabrus**	16	
	69	**Damaster**	1	
	69	**Acoptolabrus**	8	
	70	**Ainocarabus**	2	
	70	**Megodontus**	19	
	74	**Procerus**	3	
	75	**Chrysocarabus**	5	
	77	**Chrysotribax**	2	
	77	**Macrothorax**	4	
	78	**Relictocarabus**	1	
	78	**Apoplesius**	4	
	78	**Deroplectes**	6	
	79	**Imaibius**	20	
	80	**Axinocarabus**	2	
	80	**Goniocarabus**	5	
	80	**Cychrostomus**	2	
	81	**Teratocarabus**	1	
	81	**Cephalornis**	1	
			108/727	subgenera/species

CARABUS Linné, 1758
subgenera/species : 108/727

(SPINULATI)

APOTOMOPTERUS Hope, 1838
species : 75

1	***acorep*** Lassalle & Prunier, 1993	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Miao'er Shan massive
2	***adolescens*** Hauser, 1925	Hunan,Jiangxi
	zhangi Deuve, 1991	Hunan:Changzhou; 1f
3	***ajax*** Breuning, 1943	Sichuan:"Sui-ting"; 1m
4	***arrowi*** Hauser, 1913	Sichuan:"Kin-fu Shan"(=Jinfo Shan), ?NW-Guizhou
	hector Hauser, 1924	Hunan:"Liang-tow-tang"; Guangxi:N of Guilin:Longsheng Xian
	spectabilipennis Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Niuto Shan; 1f
	trilobatus Cavazzuti, 1994	NC-Guizhou:Tongzi:Lou Shan Guan
5	***ascendens*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Jiuzhaigou,Chengdu env.; S-Gansu:Wen Xian
	wolongensis Deuve, 1993	Sichuan:NW of Chengdu:Wolong
6	***benardi*** Breuning, 1931	Yunnan
7	***birmanus*** Andrewes, 1929	N-Burma:W of Mogok:"Ruby Mines"
8	***breuningianus*** Le Moult, 1930	Guangxi:Nanning env.
9	***buycki*** Hauser, 1924	S-Gansu:"Hoei-shien"(=?Hui Xian)
10	***cantonensis*** Hauser, 1918	Guangdong,Hunan
	varius Born 1923	Guangdong:"LienPing"
11	***changi*** Hauser, 1913	Fujian,Jiangxi
12	***casaleianus*** Deuve, 1993	Hubei:Dabie Shan; 1m
	thilliezi Deuve, 1993	Sichuan:Hanyuangai; 1m
13	***cheni*** Deuve, 1991	Yunnan:Dawei Shan:Bin Bian env.; 1m
14	***clermontianus*** Breuning, 1933	N-Vietnam:TamDao Mts.
15	***cyanipennis*** Breuning, 1932	Hunan,Hubei
16	***davidis*** Deyrolle & Fairmaire, 1878	Jiangxi,Fujian; S-Zhejiang
	kienchangensis Hauser, 1918	Jiangxi:"Kien-chang"(=Nancheng)
17	***davidioides*** Deuve & Yu, 1992	Hunan:Chaling; 1m
18	***delavayi*** Fairmaire, 1886	C-Yunnan:"Mosso,Djukula,Tali-fu"
	patroclus Breuning, 1933	Sichuan:"Mien-ning"; 2m
	robustior Breuning, 1966	S-Yunnan:"Han-kia-pin; N-Vietnam:LaoCai
	tenuimanus Deuve & Imura, 1990	Yunnan:Lijiang env.:Yulongxue Shan
	habaensis Deuve, 1992	Yunnan:NNW of Lijiang:Haba Shan Mts.
19	***donckieri*** Boileau, 1896	Sichuan:"Wa-Shan", 1m
20	***eccoptopterus*** Kraatz, 1894	Sichuan:Emei-Shan,"Wa-Shan"
	aeneocupreus Hauser, 1932	Sichuan:NW of Chengdu:Qincheng Shan:Sanjiangkou env.
	podalirius Breuning, 1950	W-Sichuan:Kangding env., ?Litang
21	***eleganticollis*** Deuve & Imura, 1991	Jianggxi:LuShan Mts.
22	***feae*** Gestro, 1888	N-Burma:S-Kachin:Bhamo
23	***gracilithorax*** Deuve, 1989	Guangxi:Longsheng; 1f

24	***grossefoveatus*** Hauser, 1913	Sichuan,S-Gansu,Shaanxi
	achilles Hauser, 1924	Sichuan:"Tcheng-tu,Kwan-hsien"(=Guan Xian NW of Chengdu)
	stoetznerianus Hauser, 1924	Sichuan:Emei Shan
	subachilles Deuve, 1994	S-Gansu:"Siaho, 1600m" (=?Xiahe)
25	***guangdongicus*** Deuve, 1991	Guangdong:Xinyi Xian; 1f
26	***guangxicus*** Deuve, 1989	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Miao'er Shan massive; 1m
27	***guizhouensis*** Cavazzuti, 1994	NC-Guizhou:Tongzi:Lou Shan Guan
28	***hiekeianus*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:"Chia-Ting-Fu"(=?Leshan); 1f
29	***hubeicus*** Deuve, 1991	Hubei:"Shinan-Fu"; 2f
30	***hupeensis*** Hauser, 1924	Hubei:"Tan-che-chan,Shinan-fu"
31	***ichangensis*** Bates, 1889	Hubei:"Yichang,Chang-Yang,Schinan-fu"
32	***inagakii*** Deuve, 1991	Guangxi:Fengmu
33	***infirmior*** Hauser, 1924	Yunnan:"Pe-yen-tsin"(=Yanfeng near Dayao)
34	***kleinfeldianus*** Deuve, 1991	Zhejiang:TienmuShan; 1m
35	***koiwayai*** Deuve & Imura, 1990	Yunnan:Lijiang env.:Yulongxue Shan
36	***kouanping*** Maindron, 1906	SE-Yunnan:"Kouang-hsien" (ca.=Luxi); "Yunnan-sen"
	priamus Breuning, 1947	Yunnan:Soling-ho River
	daweiensis Deuve, 1991	Yunnan:Dawei Shan:Bin Bian env.; 1m
	dafangensis Cavazzuti, 1994	N-Guizhou:Dafang
37	***kryzhanovskianus*** Deuve, 1991	Yunnan:Dawei Shan; 1m
38	***lemoultianus*** Breuning, 1932	Sichuan:"Chung-Chow"
39	***loccai*** Cavazzuti, 1994	Guizhou
40	***longeantennatus*** Hauser, 1931	Sichuan:"Kin-fu Shan"(=Jinfo Shan)
	longetarsatus Cavazzuti, 1994	Guizhou
41	***longicornis*** Fairmaire, 1902	Fujian:"Yun-ling Shan"
42	***lushanensis*** Hauser, 1919	Jiangxi:"Lushan","Kiu-kiang"
43	***malaisei*** Breuning, 1947	NE-Burma:CE-Kachin:Kambaiti
44	***masumotoi*** Imura, 1989	N-Thailand:Chiang Mai env.:Ampoe Fang
	koyamai Imura, 1990	NW-Thailand:Fang env.:Doi Pha Hom Pog
45	***masuzoi*** Imura & Sato, 1989	C-Taiwan:Tai-chung Xian:Ta-xue-shan:Mt.An-ma Shan
46	***mecynodes*** Bates, 1890	Sichuan:"Wa-Shan"
47	***melli*** Born, 1923	Guangdong/Hunan border region
48	***menelaus*** Breuning, 1951	N-Burma:W of Mogok:"Ruby Mines"
49	***odysseus*** Breuning, 1934	Sichuan:"Kin-fu Shan"(=Jinfo Shan)
50	***phami*** Deuve, 1988	Jiangxi:"Kienchang"; 1m
51	***prattianus*** Bates, 1890	Hubei:Yichang env.
52	***prodigus*** Erichson, 1834	Guangdong:"Shilong",Luofu Shan
53	***protenes*** Bates, 1889	Hubei:"Ichang,Schinan"
54	***robustoelegans*** Deuve & V.Taglianti, 1992	Sichuan:Kangding:Luding env.:Xin Shin; 1f
55	***sauteri*** Roeschke, 1912	Taiwan
56	***sinoelongatus*** Deuve, 1991	Hubei:Hefang Xian; 1m
57	***sinomeridionalis*** Deuve, 1989	S-Yunnan; ?W-Hunan:Zhangjiajie
58	***solidior*** Deuve & Imura, 1990	Yunnan:Kunming env.
	errabundus Deuve & Imura, 1990	E-Yunnan:"Hang Kia Pin"; 1f
	baoshanensis Deuve, 1993	CW-Yunnan:SW of Dali:Baoshan env.

59	***szetschuanus*** Breuning, 1932	Sichuan:"Wa-Shan,Chiating-fu"
60	***telemachus*** Hauser, 1925	Hunan,Jiangxi
61	***tianpingensis*** Deuve & Yu, 1992	Hunan:Sangzhi env.:Mt.Tianping; 1m
62	***tientei*** Thomson, 1857	N-Zhejiang,S-Jiangsu,S-Anhui:Yangtze Jiang bassin
63	***tonkinensis*** Deuve, 1990	N-Vietnam:TamDao Mts.; 1m
64	***toulgoeti*** Deuve, 1989	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Miao'er Shan massive
65	***tuxeni*** Mandl, 1979	Yunnan:Lijiang,Dali env.
66	***vitalisi*** Lapouge, 1916	N-Laos:"Xieng-Khouang"(=Louang Namtha env.)
	mourzinei Deuve & Imura, 1993	N-Vietnam:Shonla(=So'n La?)
67	***vogtae*** Beheim & Breuning, 1943	N-Thailand:"Bangkok"; 1f
68	***wumingensis*** Deuve, 1991	Guangxi:Wuming env.
69	***yaophilus*** Deuve, 1990	Guangxi:Jinxiu Yaozu Zizhixian
70	***yuae*** Deuve, 1989	E-Giuzhou; 1f
71	***yuellus*** Deuve, 1991	Fujian:Shangdang Xian
72	***yunkaicus*** Deuve, 1991	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Miao'er Shan massive
73	***yunlingensis*** Deuve, 1991	Fujian:"Yun-ling-shan"; 1m
74	***yunnanensis*** Born, 1905	Yunnan:"Yunnan-fu,Kouang-hsien,Sze-tong"
75	***yunnanicola*** Deuve, 1989	S-Yunnan:Maguan env.; 1f

EULEPTOCARABUS Nakane, 1955

species : 1

1	***porrecticollis*** Bates, 1883	N,CE-Honshu
	kansaiensis Nakane, 1961	S,CW-Honshu

LIMNOCARABUS Géhin, 1876

species : 1

1	***clathratus*** Linné, 1761	Belgium; Holland; N,C-Germany; Poland; Ukraine
	jansoni Kraatz, 1890	British Isles; N-Europa:Denmark,Scandinavia
	multipunctatus Kraatz, 1890	N-Germany
	maacki Morawitz, 1862	Far East,Korea
	aquatilis Bates, 1883	Japan:Honshu
	stygius Ganglbauer, 1890	Azerbaydzhan:Lenkoran; N-Iran; Caucasus;Armenia; NE-Turkey:Kars
	laccophilus Reitter, 1896	Caucasus,Armenia
	foveolatoseriatus Reitter, 1896	N,E-Siberia; Altay,Sayan,Kirgizstan,Kazakhstan,Uzbekistan
	auraniensis Müller, 1902	CE-Europe,Balcans
	arelatensis Lapouge, 1903	SE-France:Aude-Var
	antonellii Luigioni, 1921	C-Italy:Roma,Ravenna env.

(DIGITULATI)

OHOMOPTERUS Reitter, 1896
species : 11

1	***albrechti*** Morawitz, 1862	Hokkaido
	freyi van Emden, 1932	Sado Island
	esakianus Nakane, 1961	CE-Honshu:Tokyo env.
	okumurai Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Nagano,Yamanashi
	tohokuensis Ishikawa, 1984	CE-Honshu:Tohoku district
2	***daisen*** Nakane, 1953	SW-Honshu:Tottori:Daisen mt.
	okianus Nakane, 1961	Dogo & Oki Island
3	***dehaani*** Chaudoir, 1848	S,C-Honshu; N,C-Kyushu; NE-Shikoku
	punctatostriatus Bates, 1873	C-Honshu:Nagano,Shizuoka,Aichi,Gifu
	strenuus Breuning, 1932	S-Kyushu:Kumamoto
	tosanus Nakane, 1953	Shikoku
	kawanoi Kamiyoshi & Mizoguchi, 1960	SE-Shikoku:Kochi,Tokushima
	ishizuchianus Nakane, 1960	SE-Shikoku:Ehime:Mt.Ishizuchi
4	***esakii*** Csiki, 1927	CE-Honshu:Shizuoka,Kanagawa
5	***insulicola*** Chaudoir, 1869	N,C-Honshu,Sado Island
	nishikawai Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Chiba:Boso Peninsula:S-part
	pseudinsulicola Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Nagano:Ina env.
	arrowianus Breuning, 1934	C-Honshu:Aichi,Gifu,Mie
	(*nagoyaensis* Nakane, 1961)	C-Honshu:Aichi:Nagoya env.
	nakamurai Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Nagano,Shizuoka
	komiyai Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Shizuoka
	murakii Ishikawa & Kubota, 1984	
	maiyasanus Bates, 1873	S-Honshu:Kyoto,Osaka,Shiga
	ohkawai Nakane, 1968	S-Honshu:Mie:Ise env.
	shigarakii Hiura & Katsura, 1971	S-Honshu:Shiga
	takiharensis Katsura & Tominaga, 1978	S-Honshu:Kii Peninsula:Nara
5	***japonicus*** Motschulsky, 1857	Kyushu,Shikoku
	tsushimae Breuning, 1932	Tsushima Island
	chugokuensis Nakane, 1970	S-Honshu:Chugoku district
	ikiensis Nakane, 1970	Iki Island
	(***karatsuanus*** Nakane, 1961)	Kyushu:Saga:Karatsu
	chotaroi Imura,Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	Kyushu:Nagasaki:Ikitsuki Island
	hiradonis Imura,Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	Kyushu:Nagasaki:Hirado Island:Mt.Yasuman-dake
	onodai Imura,Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	Kyushu:Kagoshima:Shimo-koshiki Island:Mt.Kuchi-dake
	okinoshimanus Imura,Dejima & Miz.,1993	Shikoku:Kochi:Oki-no Island:Moshima, Mt.Imose-yama
	awajiensis Imura,Dejima & Miz., 1993	Honshu:Hyogo:Awaji Island:Mt.Sen-zan
	seizaburoi Imura,Dejima & Miz., 1993	Shikoku:Kagawa:Shodo Island:Kankakei valley, Mt.Hoshigajo
	kimurai Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Yamanashi,Shizuoka
	lewisianus Breuning, 1932	C-Honshu:Yamanashi,Shizuoka
	awakazusanus Ishikawa, 1981	C-Honshu:Kanagawa

9	***uenoi*** Ishikawa, 1960	S-Honshu:Nara,Osaka
10	***yaconinus*** Bates, 1873	S-Honshu; Oki Island; Shikoku:Ehime
	blairi Breuning, 1934	C-Honshu:Toyama
	iwawakianus Nakane, 1953	S-Honshu:Shiga,Mie
	kiiensis Nakane, 1953	S-Honshu:Kii Peninsula:Wakayama,Nara
11	***yamato*** Nakane, 1953	C-Honshu:Nara - Toyama

ISIOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 6

1	***fiduciarius*** Thomson, 1856	Sichuan,Hubei,Jiangxi,Anhui,Jiangsu
	kirinicus Csiki, 1927	S-Korea
	saishutoicus Csiki, 1927	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island
2	***gressittianus*** Mandl, 1975	Jiangxi
	hunanicola Deuve & Yu, 1992	Hunan:Jiangyong; 1f
3	***hienfoungi*** Thomson, 1857	Jiangxi,Anhui,Jiangsu,Shanghai
	chinensis Breuning, 1927	Jiangxi,Zhejiang
4	***kiukiangensis*** Bates, 1888	Jiangxi,Zhejiang
	orphniopterus Hauser, 1920	Fujian,Zhejiang
	chusanensis Nicolas, 1924	Zhejiang:Zhousan Island
	strandiellus Breuning, 1934	Jiangxi
	klapperichi Beheim & Breuning, 1943	Fujian:"Kuatun"; C-Jiangxi:Chongren
	suensonianus Mandl, 1979	NC-Jiangxi:Poyang Lake env.:"Yao-chow"; 1f
	dargei Deuve, 1987	N-Jiangxi:LuShan
	alzonai Deuve, 1990	"Sichuan:Tatsienlu" (probably incorrect); 1f
	heterodynamus Deuve, 1991	Jiangxi:Luofang; 1m
5	***miaorum*** Lassalle & Prunier, 1993	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Miao'er Shan massive; 1 m
6	***pustululatus*** Deuve, 1993	C-Jiangxi:Chongren; ?Hubei:Jiuzihe; ?"Yunnan"

ARCHAEOCARABUS Semenov, 1898
species : 18

1	****agamemnon*** Breuning, 1943	Sichuan:Emei Shan; 1m
2	***battoniensis*** Deuve, 1991	S-Gansu:"Minchow"(=Min Xian); 1m
	ludingensis Deuve & V.Taglianti, 1992	Sichuan:Kangding env.:Luding env.
3	***bornianus*** Hauser, 1992	Yunnan:"Tali-fu,Sze-tsong,Yunnan-fu"
4	***cordithoracicus*** Deuve, 1989	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Longsheng Xian
5	***giacomazzoi*** Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:180 km SW of Chengdu:Xin Gou
6	***kweitshauensis*** Mandl, 1975	Guizhou:"Shi-mon-kan"
7	***latipennis*** Breuning, 1932	Sichuan/Shaanxi border region; 2f
8	***morphocaraboides*** Deuve, 1989	Yunnan:Dongchuan Shi; 1f

9	***nanosomus*** Hauser, 1931	Sichuan:"Kin-fu Shan"(=Jinfo Shan)
10	***nestor*** Breuning, 1934	Sichuan:"Kin-fu Shan"(=Jinfo Shan); W-Hubei:Hefeng Xian
	emeicola Deuve & Imura, 1992	Sichuan:Emei Shan massive
11	***ohshimaorum*** Deuve, 1991	W-Hubei:Shennongjia
12	***paris*** Breuning, 1932	Sichuan:"Ya-chou-fu"
13	***pseudolatipennis*** Deuve, 1991	W-Shaanxi:Long Xian; Gansu:Tianshui,Zhugqu; ?SE-Shaanxi:Ankang
	nanpingensis Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Nanping env.; 1f
	wenxianensis Deuve, 1992	Gansu:Wen Xian env.
14	***relictus*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"between Sing-pu-guan & Tan-chua"
15	***tieguanzi*** Imura, 1990	Sichuan:Emei Shan
16	***vigil*** Semenov, 1898	Gansu:"Minchow"(=Min Xian)
	pseudoparis Deuve, 1991	W-Shaanxi:Long Xian,Taibai Shan massive
17	***vigilax*** Bates, 1890	Sichuan:W of Chengdu:"Wa-shan",Emei Shan
18	***yunnanus*** Fairmaire, 1886	Yunnan:Dali env.
	guerryanus Breuning, 1961	Yunnan:"Hang-kia-pin"
	oblongior Deuve, 1992	Yunnan:Lijiang:Ganhaizi pass
	pseudoyunnanus Deuve, 1993	Yunnan:"Ta-pin-tze",Lijiang env.

CARABUS Linné, 1758
species : 4

1	***granulatus*** Linné, 1758	C,W,N-Europe,Balcan; introduced:SW-Canada:British Columbia
	crimeensis Breuning, 1933	Ukraine:Krym Peninsula
	duarius Fischer, 1844	Siberia,Altay,Sayan,Kazakhstan,Kirgizstan
	hibernicus Lindroth, 1956	Brit.Isles,Ireland; introduced:Quebec,N.Brunswick,N.Scotia
	interstitialis Duftschmid, 1812	Greece,Albania,Mtenegro,Dalm.coast,Italy,Corsica,S-Austria
	miriditus Apfelbeck, 1901	NW-Albania:Alessio (=Lezha)
	aetolicus Schaum, 1857	S-Greece:Peloponnesos; SW-Turkey:Konya,Denizli
	parallelus Faldermann, 1835	SW-Russia:Stavropol,Krasnodar; C-Russia:Volga bassin
	leander Kraatz, 1878	C-Caucasus
	corticalis Motschulsky, 1846	E-Caucasus:Dagestan
	telluris Bates, 1883	Far East; Korea; Japan:Honshu
	pekinensis Fairmaire, 1887	NE-China:Jilin,Beijing
	expansus Lapouge, 1905	Baykal Lake,Selenga River,N-Mongolia
	yezoensis Bates, 1883	Japan:Hokkaido
	karafutensis Csiki, 1927	Sakhalin
2	***menetriesi*** Hummel, 1827	N-Europe,Finland,N-Russia
	pacholei Sokolář, 1911	S-Bohemia:Šumava Mts.; SE-Germany:Bayern
	knabli Mandl, 1955	E-Austria:Reutte; 1m
	pseudogranulatus Nüssler, 1965	E-Germany:Erzgebirge; NW-Bohemia
3	***sculpturatus*** Ménétries, 1832	Azerbaydzhan:Lenkoran; N-Iran:Gilan,Astrabad
	hyrcanus Heinz, 1977	N-Iran:Elborz Mts.
4	***vanvolxemi*** Putzeys, 1875	Japan:Honshu,Sado

LICHNOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***limbatus*** Say, 1825	SE-Canada & NE-USA:Quebec-Virginia-Georgia-Illinois
	clarkei Blumenthal, 1958	North Carolina
2	***vinctus*** Weber, 1801	SE-Canada,E-USA:Quebec - Ontario - Indiana - Virginia
	georgiae Csiki, 1927	SE-USA:Georgia,Florida,Alabama,South Carolina

NESAEOCARABUS Bedel, 1895
species : 3

1	***abbreviatus*** Brullé, 1835	Canarias:Teneriffe
2	***coarctatus*** Brullé, 1838	Canarias:Gran Canaria
3	***faustus*** Brullé, 1838	Canarias:Teneriffe:Anaga massive
	cabrerai Enderlein, 1929	Canarias:Teneriffe:Teno massive

EUCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 9

1	***arvensis*** Herbst, 1784	N,C-Europe:Slovenia-Scandinavia; W-Eur.Russia
	seileri Heer, 1837	C,E-Switzerland,Austria,Slovenia
	austriae Sokolář, 1907	NE-Austria:Wien env.
	noricus Sokolář, 1910	Austria:Alps
	germaniae Lengerken, 1911	C-Germany
	conciliator Fischer, 1822	SE-Siberia:Chita,Baykal Lake; N-Mongolia
	kirbyi Fischer, 1827	NE-Siberia:Lena River,Taymyr Peninsula
	hokkaidensis Lapouge, 1924	Japan:Hokkaido; Kuril Islands; Sakhalin
	baschkiricus Breuning, 1936	C-Ural Mts.
	jurgitae Deuve, 1993	Altay Mts.:Aktash
	sylvaticus Dejean, 1826	W-Europe,British Isles
	scrickelli Dejean, 1826	?N-France
	alpicola Heer, 1837	CE-France:Savoie; SW-Switzerland
	raetzeri Born, 1898	E-France:Vosges,Jura; W-Switzerland
	faldermanni Dejean, 1829	Far East,Korea; Shanxi & NE-China
	carpathus Born, 1902	Carpathians,E-Europe,S-Eur.Russia
	venetianus Bernau, 1914	NE-Italy:Dolomiti; Slovenia
	csikensis Csiki, 1942	
	pseudonoricus Kenyery, 1983	

2	***catenulatus*** Scopoli, 1763	Slovenia,Croatia,Bosnia; NE-Italy
	herbsti Dejean, 1826	Croatia (alpine form)
	subvirescens Motschulsky, 1865	Slovenia:Idrija; NE-Italy:Trieste env.
	fontanellae Reitter, 1896	Croatia:Adriatic Sea coast & islands
	dinaricus Apfelbeck, 1904	Croatia:Dinara,Svilaja planina
3	***cumanus*** Fischer, 1823	C,W-Caucasus; S-Georgia; S-Eur.Russia:Stavropol
4	***deyrollei*** Gory, 1839	NW-Spain; N-Portugal
5	***italicus*** Dejean, 1826	N-Italy,S-Switzerland
	ronchettii Born, 1900	N-Italy:Lombardia
	rostagnoi Luigioni, 1904	C-Italy
6	***obsoletus*** Sturm, 1815	Carpathians Mts.:Moravia,Slovakia,E-Ukraine,N-Romania
	aureocupreus Reitter, 1880	W-Slovakia:Nitra,Trenčín
	csikii Mallasz, 1901	NW-Romania:Rodna Mts; SE-Ukraine:Carpathians
	prunneri Mallasz, 1901	C-Romania:Harghita,Gurghiu,Vranca,Bucegi Mts.,Brasov env.
	mallaszianus Breuning, 1932	NC-Romania:Caliman,Bistrita,Ceahlau,Rarau Mts.
	carpathicus Palliardi, 1825	C,SW-Romania:Fagaras - Banat
	euchromus Palliardi, 1825	SW-Romania:Banat
	fossulifer Fleischer, 1893	W-Romania:Bihor Mts.,Cluj env.
	nagyagensis Seidlitz, 1888	CW-Romania:Hunedoara,Alba
	tippmanni Breuning, 1936	CW-Romania:Alba:Trascau Mts.:Zlatna env.
7	***parreyssi*** Palliardi, 1825	Croatia,Bosnia
	gattereri Géhin, 1892	C-Bosnia
	padewiethi Csiki, 1906	Croatia:Velebit Mts.
	plasensis Born, 1907	Bosnia:Adriatic Sea coast
	strauchi Born, 1908	N-Bosnia:Bihac env.
	tippmannianus Breuning, 1943	E-Serbia:Frushka Gora
8	***stscheglowi*** Mannerheim, 1827	E-Ukraine,E-Eur.Russia,C-Ural Mts.
9	***ullrichi*** Germar, 1824	C,E-Europe
	podolicus Semenov, 1898	W-Ukraine:Vinitsa
	comanensis Born, 1902	SE-Romania:Dobrogea lowland:Comana,Braila; NE-Bulg.:Razgrad
	pavlitscheki Born, 1907	NE-Romania:"Bukovina"
	intercessor Sokolář, 1912	C-Hungary
	planitiae Csiki, 1929	E-Hungary
	fastuosus Palliardi, 1825	SW-Romania:Banat
	rhilensis Kraatz, 1876	W,C-Bulgaria:Rila Mts.,Stara planina Mts.
	superbus Kraatz, 1878	SW-Romania:Banat
	stussineri Géhin, 1885	SE-Austria; Slovenia,Croatia,Serbia,Bosnia; Bulgaria
	jaroslawi Fleischer, 1898	W-Romania:Bihor
	werneri Reitter, 1899	Bosnia,Serbia
	arrogans Schaum, 1858	NE-Serbia:Majdanpek,Milanovac
	(*fabrizioi* Battoni & Breuning, 1970)	NE-Serbia:Negotin env.
	sokolari Born, 1904	Belgium,Germany,Austria,Hungary,W-Bohemia
	parvus Géhin, 1885	E-Austria:Steiermark
	baranyensis Sokolář, 1908	SW-Hungary:Baranya,Tolna,Somogy
	allamanicus Csiki, 1927	S-Germany,Austria

PARHOMOPTERUS Lapouge, 1931
species : 7

1	***billbergi*** Mannerheim, 1827	Far East,Korea
	pumilus Kraatz, 1886	"Amur" (alpine form)
	charbinensis Breuning, 1961	NE-China:Harbin env.
	quelpartensis Breuning, 1961	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island
	coreicola Deuve, 1989	N-Korea:Machon Ryong
	lupisylvaticus Imura, 1993	NC-Korea:Nangnim Mts.
2	***manifestus*** Kraatz, 1881	NE-China:Shanxi,Jilin,Hebei,Beijing
	guanmenshanus Imura, 1991	NE-China:Liaoning:Benxi env.; ?C-Korea:"Soul"
3	***namhaedoensis*** Kwon & Lee, 1984	S-Korea:Namhae-do Island
	kojedoensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	S-Korea:Koje-do Island
4	***nitididorsus*** Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
5	***pawlowskianus*** Deuve, 1989	NW-Korea:Pyongyan-pukto:Myohyang-san Mts.,Chonma-san Mts.
6	***sternbergi*** Roeschke, 1898	Korea
	angustus Roeschke, 1898	CE-Korea:Wonsan; 1f
	touzalini Lapouge, 1911	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island
	lauschanensis Born, 1913	CE-China:Shandong
	chicuanus Breuning, 1928	NW-Korea:"Chi-kuan"
	cartereti Deuve, 1982	CE-Korea:Kangwon-do:Taebaek-san Range
	sobaeksanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	SE-Korea:Chungchong-pukto:Sobaek-san massive
	palgongsanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	SE-Korea:Kyongsang-pukto:Mt.Palgong-san
	tongdosanus Kwon & Lee, 1984	SE-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Mt.Tongdo-san
	honamensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	SC-Korea:Cholla-namdo:Mt.Chogye-san
	fenghuangshanus Imura, 1991	NE-China:Liaoning:Fengcheng env.
	ronkayi Deuve, 1992	CE-Korea:Kangwon-do:Kumgang-san Mts.:Mammul-san; 1m
7	***szeli*** Deuve, 1994	NE-Korea:Hamgyong-pukto:Yonsa(=?Yonsu); 1m

EURYCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 2

1	***famini*** Dejean, 1826	Sicily
	lepelletieri Bedel, 1895	NW-Algeria
	maillei Solier, 1835	NW-Algeria; NE-Morocco
	algiricus Géhin, 1885	NC-Algeria
	numidus Castelnau, 1835	NE,NC-Algeria:sea coast; NW-Tunisia:Le Kef,Beja env.
	berberus Géhin, 1885	NE-Algeria:Bejaia
	lucasi Gaubil, 1849	NE-Algeria:inland:Tebessa,Batna; NE-Tunisia:Tunis env.
	favieri Fairmaire, 1859	N-Morocco:Tanger env.
	otini Antoine, 1939	
	grasselyi Antoine, 1941	

	piraticus Fairmaire, 1880	CW-Morocco:Ribat env.
	mogadoricus Escalera, 1914	CW-Morocco:Essaouira env.
	zaianus Antoine, 1941	
	fezzanus Lapouge, 1915	Morocco:Fes,Meknes,Middle Atlas Mts.
	nebulo Antoine, 1939	
	atlantis Alluaud, 1923	Morocco:High Atlas Mts.
	mairei Antoine, 1925	Morocco:"Djebel Aouldjid"
	itoensis Antoine, 1939	
2	***genei*** Gené, 1839	Corsica,Sardinia

(LIPASTROMORPHI)

MORPHOCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 22

1	***aeruginosus*** Fischer, 1822	E-Eur.Russia,Siberia,Altay,Sayan
	aereus Dejean, 1826	(indiv.form)
	herrmanni Mannerheim, 1827	Ural Mts.,W-Siberia
	teicherti Mandl, 1963	N-Mongolia
2	***chaudoiri*** Gebler, 1847	"Altay"; NE-Kazakhstan:45 km WSW of Katon-Karagay:E of Ornek
3	***dshungaricus*** Csiki, 1927	"Dzhungaria"; ?Altay Mts.
	pietrorattii Deuve, 1991	Tarbagatay Mts.:Urdzhar env.
4	***eschscholtzi*** Mannerheim, 1827	Altay,Sayan,Mongolia
5	***excellens*** Fabricius, 1798	NE-Romania,Moldavia,W-Ukraine
	frivaldskyi Kraatz, 1887	NE-Romania,SW-Ukraine
	rareulensis Born, 1907	NE-Romania:Rarau Mts.
6	***gebleri*** Fischer, 1817	Altay Mts.:Zmeinogorsk env.
7	***henningi*** Fischer, 1817	E-Eur.Russia,Siberia,Altay,Sayan,Mongolia
	sahlbergi Dejean, 1826	Sayan Mts.
	uralicus Born, 1922	Ural Mts.,Simbirsk env.
	oviformis Beheim & Breuning, 1943	arctic W-Siberia
8	***hummeli*** Fischer, 1823	?N-Eur.Russia; C,W,E-Siberia,Sayan,Mongolia,N-Korea
	cyanoviolaceus Motschulsky, 1846	"Daurien:Sohondoh"
	obversus Motschulsky, 1846	SE-Siberia:Nerchinsk
	middendorfi Ménétries, 1851	Russia:Far East:Bolshoy Shantar Island
	multistriatus Lapouge, 1924	?SE-Siberia:Hamar Daban Range
	buriatus Lapouge, 1924	"middle Amur River"
	smaragdulus Kraatz, 1878	Far East,N-Korea,NE-China:Jilin,Shanxi
	pusongensis Imura, 1993	NC-Korea:Chagang-do:Nangnim Mts.:Pusong env.
	tristiculus Kraatz, 1879	Far East
	suensoni Mandl, 1977	NE-Shanxi:NE of Xin Xian:Wutai Shan massive
9	***karpinskii*** Kryzhanovskij & Matveev, 1993	SW-Siberia:South Urals:Mt.Iremel,Yamantau,Zigalga

10	***kozhantschikovi*** Lutshnik, 1924	Zapadnyy Sayan Mts.:Kazyr Suk River
11	***mestscherjakovi*** Lutshnik, 1924	Zapadnyy & Vostochnyy Sayan Mts.
12	***monilis*** Fabricius, 1792	France,Belgium,Holland,Switzerland,Germany,Brit.Isles
	consitus Panzer, 1809	NW-Switzerland:Bern,Basel,Luzern env.
	amoenus Baudi, 1836	C-France:Puy-de-Dome:Mont Dore
	schartowi Heer, 1838	CE-France,W-Switzerland:Jura
	taunicus Heyden, 1871	SW-Germany:Taunus,Vogelsberges Mts.
	alticola Bellier, 1880	SE-France:Alpes-de-Haute-Prov.:Digne env.
	interpositus Géhin, 1880	NC-France,W-Switzerland
	gaultieri Lapouge, 1906	CW-France:Loire Atl.:Nantes
	tugenus Lapouge, 1906	NE-Switzerland
	insularis Born, 1908	England
	subpyrenaeus Lapouge, 1925	SC-France:Hautes Pyrenees,Haute Garonne
	dupeuxi Deuve, 1975	CW-France:Charente
	saouensis Mandl, 1975	E-France:Drome
	(*nepos* Ivanovs, 1981)	
13	***odoratus*** Motschulsky, 1846	Russia:Baykal Lake env.,E-Sayan; N-Mongolia
	melleus Lapouge, 1909	?N-Mongolia
	viridilimbatus Motschulsky, 1859	SE-Siberia, Far East
	dohrni Gebler, 1847	Sayan Mts.; Irkutsk env.; ?Altay Mts.
	baeri Ménétries, 1851	arctic E-Siberia:Yenisey - Kolyma River
	kamchatensis Breuning, 1942	Kamchatka
	chaffanjoni Lesne, 1897	arctic E-Siberia:Lena River mouth area
	septentrionalis Breuning, 1932	NE-Eur.Russia & arctic W-Siberia:Ural,Yenisey
14	***regalis*** Fischer, 1822	E-Eur.Russia; Altay,Sayan; C,W,E-Siberia
	jenissoni Dejean, 1831	NE-Eur.Russia; N-Siberia
15	***rothi*** Dejean, 1829	C-Romania
	comptus Dejean, 1831	CW-Romania
	szoerenyensis Csiki, 1908	SW-Romania:Godeanu,Tarcu Mts.
	ulrichhofmanni Lie, 1989	SW-Romania:20 km SE Lugoj:Cavaran env.
	hampei Küster, 1846	N,C-Romania
	incompsus Kraatz, 1880	N-Romania:Rodna Mts.
	ormayi Reitter, 1896	NE-Hungary; W-Ukraine:Mukachevo,Beregovo env.
	dacicus Csiki, 1906	NC-Romania:Gherla,Nasaud env.
	diffinis Csiki, 1906	NW-Romania:Cluj env.
	eximius Csiki, 1906	W-Romania:Bihor Mts.,Oradea env.
	mehelyanus Csiki, 1906	CE-Romania:Harghita,Brasov
	zilahiensis Csiki, 1906	NW-Romania:Salaj:Zalau env.
	hunyadensis Csiki, 1926	CW-Romania:Hunedoara env.
	bokori Csiki, 1927	C-Romania:Fagaras Mts.,Tirgu Mures env.; ?Banat; ?E-Serbia
	telekii Csiki, 1937	CW-Romania:Lugoj:Faget env.
	alutensis Savulescu, 1972	C-Romania:Olt River:Rimnicu Vilcea env.

16	***scheidleri*** Panzer, 1799	N-Austria; S-Germany:Passau,Regensburg; S-Bohemia; S-Moravia
	preyssleri Duftschmid, 1812	CE-Austria:Wiener Neustadt env.
	styriacus Kraatz, 1887	?C-Hungary
	helleri Ganglbauer, 1893	SW-Slovakia,SE-Moravia
	floriani Penecke, 1905	SE-Austria:Graz env.
	distinguendus Csiki, 1906	NC-Hungary:Budapest env.
	jucundus Csiki, 1906	NC-Hungary:Pest,Komarom
	pannonicus Csiki, 1906	C-Hungary
	pseudopreyssleri Breuning, 1932	C-Slovakia; N,C-Moravia; N-Bohemia
	giuseppemuelleri Hildebrand, 1955	SE-Moravia
	beheimi Niedl, 1957	SW-Ukraine:Mukachevo env.
	maderianus Mandl, 1957	CE-Austria:Niederosterreich:Anspang env.
	(*baderlei* Mandl, 1965)	CE-Austria:N-Burgenland:Parndorf env.
	(*bieneri* Mandl, 1965)	C-Slovakia:N.Tatry Mts.:Kralovany env.
	(*marmaroschensis* Mandl, 1965)	NW-Romania:Maramures
	(*praescheidleri* Mandl, 1965)	SW-Hungary:Baranya:Pecs env.; Tolna:S-part
	(*pseudoscheidleri* Mandl, 1965)	NE-Austria:S of Wien; NW-Hungary:Gyor,Bakony
	(*subparvulus* Mandl, 1965)	NC-Hungary:Pest,Nograd:Borzsony hills
	(*pseudojucundus* Retezár, 1974)	
	(*vertesensis* Retezár, 1974)	NC-Hungary:Fejer:Vertes hills
	kollari Palliardi, 1825	SW-Romania:Banat Mts.
	semetricus Kraatz, 1878	SW-Romania:Banat Mts.; ? Serbia:Negotin
	praecellens Palliardi, 1825	Slovenia:Novi Sad,Fruska Gora
	illigeri Dejean, 1826	Bosnia; W-Croatia:Dinara planina
	bjelasnicensis Apfelbeck, 1902	Bosnia:Bjelasnica massive
	koschanini Csiki, 1904	Serbia:Kopaonik massive
	versicolor Frivaldsky, 1835	Bulgaria:Stara planina Mts.
	zawadskii Kraatz, 1854	E-Slovakia,NE-Hungary,W-Ukraine
	ronayi Csiki, 1906	E-Slovakia,NE-Hungary
	simulator Kraatz, 1876	NE-Serbia:Majdanpek env.
	seriatissimus Reitter, 1896	W-Ukraine:Carpathians:Hoverla massive
17	***shilenkovi*** Berlov, 1989	NE-Siberia:Chukot Peninsula:Bilibinsk; Yakutsk:Ust'-Yansk env.
18	***spasskianus*** Fischer, 1846	Altay Mts.
19	***subcostatus*** Motschulsky, 1850	Zapadnyy Sayan Mts.:Kazyr Suk River
20	***tarbagataicus*** Kraatz, 1878	E-Kazakhstan:Tarbagatay Range,Saur Mts.
21	***venustus*** Morawitz, 1862	Far East
	wulffiusi Morawitz, 1862	Far East
	opacipennis Reitter, 1895	N-Korea
	odaesanus Ishikawa, 1983	CE-Korea:Kangwon-do:Odae-san massive
	taebeagsanus Ishikawa, 1983	CE-Korea:Kangwon-do:Taebaek-san massive
	jilinensis Deuve & Imura, 1990	NE-China:Jilin
	liaoningensis Deuve & Imura, 1990	NE-China:Liaoning
	kaesongensis Imura, 1993	CW-Korea:Hwanghae-namdo:Kaesong env.; 1f
22	***zherichini*** Shilenkov, 1990	N-Siberia:Polar Ural Mts.- Taymyr Peninsula
	kuzminae Shilenkov, 1990	NE-Siberia:Kolyma River

TRACHYCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 9

1	***besseri*** Fischer, 1822	NE-Romania,Moldavia,Ukraine
2	***coriaceipennis*** Chaudoir, 1863	CE-China:Shandong; ?Shaanxi
3	***estreicheri*** Fischer, 1822	Ukraine,SW-Russia; W-Siberia:Tyumen,Tobolsk
	jaegeri Ménétries, 1827	SW-Russia:Voronezh env.
4	***latreillei*** Fischer, 1822	C,E-Siberia,N-Mongolia
	dimidiatus Fischer, 1844	E-Siberia,Far East,NE-Korea
	inchanicus Lapouge, 1916	NC,NE-China:Shanxi,Nei Mongol,Hebei
	mandschurensis Breuning, 1926	NE-China:Liaoning:"Mukden"(=Shenyang)
	semicoriaceus Chaudoir, 1881	NE-China:Liaoning:Liaodong Peninsula,Dandong env.; NW-Korea
	pyonganensis Deuve & Li, 1994	NW-Korea:Pyongan-pukto:NE of Sinuiju:Mt.Chonma-san
5	***mandibularis*** Fischer, 1827	Russia:Altay Mts.,Tarbagatay Mts.; N-Mongolia
	buchtarmensis Kryzhanovskij, 1953	Russia:S-Altay Mts.:Bukhtarma River
6	***planarius*** Obydov, 1994	CE-Kazakhstan:W-foot of Tarbagatay Range:Taskesken env.
7	***planus*** Géhin, 1885	SE-Ukraine:Krym; SW-Russia:Rostov,Maykop; Georgia
	retowskianus Mandl, 1955	SC-Ukraine:Odessa; ?Moldavia
8	***scabriusculus*** Olivier, 1795	Austria,Moravia,Slovakia,Hungary,W-Romania,Ukraine
	inapertus Motschulsky, 1850	Ukraine,S-Russia
	lippii Dejean, 1826	SE-Hungary; Romania, Moldavia
	bulgarus Lapouge, 1908	SC,SE-Romania,Bulgaria,Serbia,Bosnia,Macedonia
	minutus Motschulsky, 1850	W-Turkey:Bursa:Ulu Dag
9	***sibiricus*** Fischer, 1822	SW,SC,SE,CE-Siberia
	obliteratus Fischer, 1827	Altay,Sayan,Tarbagatay Mts.; N-Mongolia
	karelini Fischer, 1830	SW-Russia:Saratov,Orenburg,Samara
	bosphoranus Fischer, 1823	Krym Peninsula, W-foot of Caucasus
	tscherkessicus Korge, 1964	Caucasus; ?Armenia; ?NE-Turkey
	errans Fischer, 1823	Ukraine; SW-Russia:Rostov
	rybinskii Reitter, 1886	W-Ukraine:Ternopol
	haeres Fischer, 1823	N-Ukraine; SW-Russia:Voronezh,Tula
	pseudobliteratus Korell & Kleinfeld, 1982	NW-China:Xinjiang:?Korla env.

LIPASTER Motschulsky, 1865
species : 1

1	***stjernvalli*** Mannerheim, 1830	S-Georgia; Armenia; NE-Turkey:Artvin,Kars
	boschniaki Faldermann, 1835	black form
	metzleri Mandl, 1955	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Coruh valley S of Artvin
	latisi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	S-Georgia:Batumi env.:Somlya
	tenebrius Heinz & Staven, 1989	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Yalnizcam pass
	bogatshevi Zamotajlov, 1989	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Cam pass
	gvalijai Retezár, 1992	S-Georgia:Borzhomi env.:Mt.Tshareli

humboldti Faldermann, 1835	C-Caucasus:Egriss Range:Lebarde env.
bartholomaei Motschulsky, 1852	C,W,E-Caucasus
gordius Reitter, 1898	C-Caucasus:"Elbrus"
osellai Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Hopa env.
(*bontempsi* Lassalle, 1992)	NE-Turkey:Artvin:NE of Borcka
(*lasoeli* Lassalle, 1992)	NE-Turkey:Artvin:S of Borcka,S of Goktas

OPHIOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 14

1	***aeneolus*** Morawitz, 1886	Zailiyskiy & Kyungey Ala Too:C,W-part; Zhetyzhol Range
2	***ballionis*** Kraatz, 1879	Yining env.
3	***imperfectus*** Semenov, 1887	Yining env.,Bogdo Ola Mts.,?Ketmen Mts.
4	***iteratus*** Breuning, 1934	Bogdo Ola Mts.,"KokTeke","Juldus"
5	***kalabellus*** Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:NE of Narat
6	***latiballioni*** Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:Xinjiang:"Tekkes"
7	****parvicatenatus*** Mandl, 1955	E-Tianshan
8	***politulus*** Morawitz, 1886	"Juldus"
	naratensis Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:40 km NE of Narat
9	***praecox*** Semenov, 1898	Yining env.,"Juldus"
10	***regeli*** Morawitz, 1886	Yining env.
11	***rufocuprescens*** Deuve, 1993	"E-Tianshan"
	chormaensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	E-Tianshan:50 km NNE of Narat:Chorma env.
12	***striatulus*** Géhin, 1885	Terskey Ala Too - Bogdo Ola Mts.
	thianschanicus Lapouge, 1925	E-Kyungey Ala Too
13	***successor*** Reitter, 1896	Yining,Aksu,"Juldus"; E-Terskey AlaToo:Bayankol valley
14	***variabilis*** Ballion, 1878	Yining,Bogdo Ola Mts.,"Juldus", ?Kyungey Ala Too

MIMOCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 5

1	***elbursensis*** Breuning, 1946	N-Iran:Elborz Mts.
2	***khorasanensis*** Deuve, 1993	NE-Iran:N-Khorasan:Bojnurd
3	***maurus*** (Adams, 1817)	NE-Turkey:Kars; Armenia; Georgia
	paphius Redtenbacher, 1843	Cyprus,SE-Turkey,N-Iran,N-Iraq,Syria,Lebanon
	osculatii Osculati, 1844	W-Iran
	shirazensis Breuning, 1966	W-Iran:Fars:Shiraz env.
	hochhuti Chaudoir, 1846	C,E-Turkey:Amasya,Konya,Eskisehir,Gumushane
	alagoensis Kraatz, 1896	Armenia:Aragats massive,Araks valley
	calosomoides Reitter, 1896	S-Turkmenistan:Kopet Dag Mts.; NE-Iran
	hermonensis Schweiger, 1970	Antilibanon Mts.:Hermon Mts.

4	***pumilio*** Küster, 1846	Armenia,Caucasus Minor
	araratensis Kraatz, 1896	NE-Turkey:Ararat massive
5	***roseni*** Reitter, 1897	NE-Iran; Turkmenistan:KopetDag Mts.
	hemicalosoma Semenov, 1903	Elborz Mts.,Astrabad env.
	gonbadensis Deuve, 1991	NE-Iran:E-Mazandaran:Gonbad-e Kavus; 1m

CRYPTOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 6

1	***kirghisorum*** Kryzhanovskij, 1953	Yining env.:Muzart valley
	kasantsevi Kabak, 1993	E-Terskey Ala Too:Narynkol env.
2	***lindemanni*** Ballion, 1878	Zailiyskiy Alatau
3	***munganasti*** Reitter, 1909	Yining,"Juldus"
4	***sororius*** Morawitz, 1886	Yining,Muzart,Bogdo Ola Mts.,"Juldus"
5	***subparallelus*** Ballion, 1878	C,W-Zailiyskiy Alatau; Alma-Ata env., low.Chong-Kemin valley
6	***turkestanus*** Breuning, 1929	Kirgiz Range:E-part:Tokmak env.; Chu-Ili Mts.; ?Ili valley
	merkensis Kabak, 1992	Kirgiz Range:C-part:Merke env.

CYCLOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 12

1	***aulacocnemus*** Semenov, 1896	S-Kazakhstan:Karzhantau Mts.
2	***belousovi*** Kabak, 1992	S-Kazakhstan:Karzhantau Mts.:Aygyrzhirgan valley
3	***brosciformis*** Semenov, 1896	"Tashkent env."
4	***martynovi*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	E-Uzbekistan:Tashkent:Chimgan massive; Pskem Range; Karzhantau
	karatavensis Kryzhanovskij, 1953	S-Kazakhstan:Dzhambul env.:Karatau Mts.,Burnoe env.
	pseudokaratavensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	E-Uzbekistan:Pskem Range:NW-part:Takaingak
5	***minusculus*** Semenov, 1903	"Tashkent env."
6	***namanganensis*** Heyden, 1886	Uzbekistan,Kirgizstan,Kazakhstan:Tashkent-Namangan-Dzhambul
	cribrithorax Morawitz, 1886	E-Uzbekistan:Tashkent env.
7	***pskemicus*** Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	E-Uzbekistan:Pskem Range:NW-part:Takaingak
8	***sidzhakensis*** Deuve, 1991	E-Uzbekistan:Ugam Range:Sidzhak env.
9	***uzbek*** Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	E-Uzbekistan:Kuramin Range:Angren env.
10	***vernus*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	S-Kazakhstan:Dzhambul env.:Aksu-Dzhebagli preserve
11	***zarudnyi*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	E-Uzbekistan:Pskem valley
12	***znojkoiellus*** Deuve, 1988	Chatkal Range:Kumbel

(A R C H I C A R A B O M O R P H I)

RHIPOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 1

1	***alyssidotus*** Illiger, 1798	NW,CW-Italy
	stagnalisaequalis Lapouge, 1916	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes - Herault
	bucheti Ochs, 1949	

ARCHICARABUS Seidlitz, 1887
species : 10

1	***gotschi*** Chaudoir, 1846	C,W,S,NC,E-Turkey
	turcicus Motschulsky, 1865	NC-Turkey:Amasya,Tokat
	bulghardaghensis Breuning, 1926	SC-Turkey:Bolkar Dag
	maljushenkoanus Breuning, 1926	Armenia:Yerevan,Sevan Lake
	pseudogotschi Breuning, 1926	CW-Turkey:Aksehir:Sultan Dag
	(*goeksunensis* Breuning, 1966)	SC-Turkey:Kahramanmaras:Goksun env.; Kayseri:Erciyas Dag
	ilgazicus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NC-Turkey:Kastamonu:Ilgaz Dag; Cankiri
	naumanni Breuning, 1971	NE-Turkey:Kars:Gole env.
	caramanus Fairmaire, 1886	SE-Turkey:Adana,Antakya; W-Syria
	eregliensis Breuning, 1974	SC-Turkey:Konya:Eregli env.
	demelti Heinz, 1977	SE-Turkey:Mersin:Namrun; Adana
2	***monticola*** Dejean, 1826	SE-France:Isere,Alpes-de-Hte-Prov.,Alpes Maritimes
	liguricus Born, 1898	NE-Italy:Alpi Liguri
	fontanae Born, 1906	NE-Italy:Monte Generoso
	biellensis Born, 1923	NE-Italy:Biella env.
	maritimensis Born, 1923	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes
	roccae Born, 1923	NE-Italy:Monte Viso,Albergian,Val di Susa
	sturanii Mandl, 1958	
	(*bleonensis* Raynaud, 1973)	SE-France:Alpes-de-Hte-Prov.:Digne env.:Bleone valley
3	***montivagus*** Palliardi, 1825	C,W-Bulgaria; C,W-Romania,E-Serbia,E-Macedonia
	blandus Frivaldsky, 1865	S-Slovakia,Hungary
	velebiticus Hampe, 1850	Croatia,Bosnia,Montenegro; N-Albania
	sutomorensis Reitter, 1885	Montenegro:Sutomore
	bulgaricus Csiki, 1927	E-Bulgaria,NE-Greece,Eur.Turkey
4	***nemoralis*** Müller, 1764	C,W,N-Europe:France-Eur.Russia; Scand.,GB; introd.N.America
	(*pseudomontivagus* Mandl, 1961)	Slovenia
	(*aubersoni* Raynaud, 1973)	
	borealensis Raynaud, 1973	
	waltersachi Mandl, 1984	

	lucidus Lapouge, 1908	N,C-France
	nicollei Bourgin, 1947	NC-France:Aube:Foret du Grand Orient
	verdonensis Puisségur, 1961	SE-France:Var:Verdon valley
	colasi Bourgin, 1963	SE-France:Var:betw.Frejus & Toulon:Massif des Maures
	miolansicus Tarrier, 1965	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes,Var
	cantalicus Jeanne, 1971	C-France:Cantal:Plomb du Cantal
	fayardensis Machard, 1974	SE-France:Alpes-de-Hte-Prov.:Lardier
	(*freneyi* Tarrier, 1975)	CE-France:Maine-et-Loire:Bois de Moulihrene
	(*montisdiniensis* Tarrier, 1975)	SE-France:Alpes-de-Hte-Prov.:Digne env.:Les Dourbes
	pascuorum Lapouge, 1908	S-France,N-Spain
	contractus Géhin, 1885	S-France:Hautes Pyrenées
	lamadridae Born, 1895	NC-Spain:Asturia
	meridianus Csiki, 1927	SC-France,NE-Spain:Pyrenees
	(*layrei* Tarrier, 1975)	NW-Spain:Lugo,Oviedo,Leon,Coruna
	(*litigiosus* Tarrier, 1975)	SC-France:Aude,Tarn
5	***phoenix*** Lapouge, 1924	SW-Lebanon:Saida,Djebel Ech Cheik Mts.; ?SW-Syria
6	***pseudomonticola*** Lapouge, 1908	S-France:Pyrenees Orientales; NE-Spain:Gerona
	sorredensis Reymond, 1935	S-France:Pyrenees Orientales:Foret de Sorréde,Albéres
	(*hispanicus* Tarrier, 1975)	NE-Spain:Barcelona:Montserrat,Sa.de Montseny
	pseudopascuorum Tarrier, 1975	NE-Spain:Barcelona:Berga env.
7	***rossii*** Dejean, 1826	Italy:Piemonte - Calabria
	pirazzolii Géhin, 1876	Italy:Abruzze Mts. (alpine form)
8	***steuarti*** Deyrolle, 1852	NW-Spain:Orense,Zamora; N-Portugal:Porto,Vila Real,Braga
	fabriciiruspolii Breuning, 1966	NW-Spain:Léon:Pena Rubia
	durani Raynaud, 1974	NW-Spain:Lugo
	bastiani Lassalle, 1982	CE-Portugal:Guarda:Manteigas env.
9	***victor*** Fischer, 1836	NE-Turkey:Giresun,Trabzon; SW-Georgia
	inconspicuus Chaudoir, 1846	NE-Turkey:Trabzon,Erzurum
	dissolutus Csiki, 1927	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Ulubey
	cordithorax Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	NE-Turkey:?Rize
	montanellus Heinz, 1967	NE-Turkey:Artvin,Kars
	pseudotransenus Machard, 1979	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Golkoy,Mesudiye
10	***wiedemanni*** Ménétries, 1836	NW-Turkey:Istanbul,Adapazari,Bursa,Bolu
	burgassiensis Apfelbeck, 1904	SE-Bulg.:Burgas,Krdzhali; Eur.Turkey; NE-Greece:Alexandroupoli
	(*nilufer* Schweiger, 1962)	NW-Turkey:Bursa env.
	congruus Motschulsky, 1865	NC-Turkey:Samsun,Amasya; Sivas:Koyulhisar
	paphlagoniensis Breuning, 1954	NC-Turkey:Kastamonu
	winklerianus Breuning, 1933	NW-Turkey:Bursa:Ulu Dag massive
	goekdaghensis Mandl, 1955	NW-Turkey:Kocaeli:Goek Dag Mts.
	akcakocaensis Blumenthal & Breun., 1967	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Akcakoca env.
	(***akkusanus*** Breuning, 1965)	NC-Turkey:Ordu:Akkus env.
	(***mussardianus*** Breuning, 1965)	NC-Turkey:Sinop

ISCHNOCARABUS Kraatz, 1877
species : 2

1	***cychropalpus*** Peyron, 1858	S-Turkey:Adana,Antakya
	cychropalpulus Mandl, 1955	S-Turkey:"Adana,Taurus" (probably alpine form)
2	***tenuitarsis*** Kraatz, 1877	C-Turkey:Amasya,Tokat
	ankarensis Breuning, 1961	C-Turkey:betw.Ankara & Cankiri
	(*cankiriensis* Breuning, 1962)	C-Turkey:Cankiri:betw.Cankiri & Ilgaz
	cottarellii Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	C-Turkey:betw.Ankara & Corum:"Mongitosu"
	prasinosomatus Rapuzzi, 1991	C-Turkey:Cankiri:
	auvrayi Charet, 1992	C-Turkey:Kirsehir:Cicekdagi pass

GNATHOCARABUS Deuve, 1991
species : 1

1	***kusnetzowi*** Semenov, 1903	NE-Iran: Bojnurd env.

ACROCARABUS Lapouge, 1931
species : 2

1	***callisthenoides*** Semenov, 1888	Dzhungar Alatau:S-slopes; Borohoro Mts.
2	***guerini*** Fischer, 1842	Dzhungar Alatau:N-slopes; Borohoro Mts.
	aldarkose Kabak, 1992	Dzhungar Alatau:S-slopes:Rudnichniy env.

(MULTISTRIATI)

CATHOPLIUS Thomson, 1875
species : 2

1	***asperatus*** (Dejean, 1826)	CW-Morocco:Dar-el-Beida,Safi,Azemmour env.
2	***stenocephalus*** Lucas, 1866	CW-Morocco:Agadir,Essaouira env.
	ifniensis Zarco, 1941	SW-Morocco:Sidi-Ifni,Tiznit env.,"Oued Draa"
	susicus Antoine, 1941	SW-Morocco:"Cap Rhir","Oued Massa","Sous"
	aliai Escalera, 1943	West Sahara:N-part

HEMICARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 5

1	***fraterculoides*** Breuning, 1961	NC-China:Gansu:Nan Shan Mts.
2	***macleayi*** Dejean, 1826	E,NE-Siberia; Far East,Korea
	splendidulus Semenov, 1888	E-Siberia:"Bai von Castries"(=De-Castri), (colour form)
	coreensis Breuning, 1933	N-Korea:"Paik-to-san Mts."(=?Yanggang-do:Paektu-san massive)
3	***nitens*** Linné, 1758	N,W,C-Europe; W-Siberia
4	***serratus*** Say, 1825	C,SE-USA:Colorado - Virginia - Georgia - Texas
	tatumi Motschulsky, 1865	S-Canada:Newfoundland - Br.Columbia; N-USA:Wash.- Maine
	vagasensis Casey, 1914	SC-USA:New Mexico:Santa Fe,Las Vegas
5	***tuberculosus*** Dejean, 1829	C,E-Siberia,Far East,Sakhalin,Korea,Japan

HOMOEOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 1

1	***maeander*** Fischer, 1822	Siberia; N-Mongolia; Korea; Shanxi & NE-China; Canada; E,C-USA
	hudsonicus Motschulsky, 1865	E-Canada:Hudson Bay
	chejuensis Deuve, 1991	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island
	lapilayi Castelnau, 1835	E-Canada:Newfoundland Island,St.Pierre-et-Miquelon Island
	paludis Géhin, 1885	Japan:Hokkaido; Kuril Islands

LEPTOCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 22

1	***arboreus*** Lewis, 1882	N,C-Hokkaido,S-Sakhalin,S-Kuril Islands
	exilis Bates, 1883	N-Honshu:Aomori,Iwate; ?Sado Island
	fujisanus Bates, 1883	C-Honshu:Shizuoka,Yamanashi,Kanagawa
	gracillimus Bates, 1883	C-Honshu:Nagano
	tenuiformis Bates, 1883	C-Honshu:Tochigi,Gunma,Nagano,Fukushima
	shinanensis Born, 1922	C-Honshu:Nagano,?Yamanashi
	hakusanus Nakane, 1961	C-Honshu:Ishikawa:Kanazawa:Hakusan Mts.
	horioi Nakane, 1961	C-Honshu:Yamanashi,Nagano
	parexilis Nakane, 1961	C-Honshu:Fukushima,Niigata,Yamagata
	babai Ishikawa, 1968	C-Honshu:Niigata:Myoko Mts.
	hidamontanus Ishikawa, 1968	C-Honshu:Hida Mts.:Nagano,Toyama,Gifu
	ogurai Ishikawa, 1969	C-Honshu:Yamanashi,Saitama,Tokyo
	nepta Ishikawa, 1985	
	ohminensis Harusawa, 1978	S-Honshu:Nara

2	***canaliculatus*** Adams, 1812	C,E-Siberia,Sayan Mts.,N-Mongolia,Far East,Shanxi & NE-China
	rufinus Beheim & Breuning, 1943	NW-Korea:"Chi-kuan"
	pappianus Mandl, 1980	NW-Korea:Pyongyang env.
	vojnitsi Mandl, 1980	NC-Korea:Yanggang-do:Khan-Pay Plateau
	dacatrai Deuve, 1991	Far East:Sikhote Alin Mts.:Terney env.
	jankovskiellus Deuve, 1991	Far East:Vladivostok env.; Korea; NE-China
	pseudocareniger Deuve, 1991	NE-Korea:"Seishin"(=Chongjin),"Ompo"
3	***careniger*** Chaudoir, 1863	Far East:Ussuri River; NE-Korea
4	***gossarei*** Haury, 1879	Far East:Vladivostok env.:Livadiyskiy Range
	kulzeri Breuning, 1932	NE-Korea:"Gebirge bei Ompo"(=E of Chongjin); (alpine form)
	imanensis Lafer, 1989	Sikhote Alin Mts.:N,C-part
	vasjurini Lafer, 1989	Sikhote Alin Mts.:S-part:Mt.Golets
5	***harmandi*** Lapouge, 1909	C-Honshu:Toyama,Gunma,Nagano,Fukushima
	adatarasanus Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Fukushima
	karasawai Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Nagano
	okutamaensis Ishikawa, 1966	C-Honshu:Yamanashi,Tokyo,Saitama
	nakamurai Ishikawa, 1968; sh	N-Honshu:Iwate,Yamagata,Niigata
	fujisan Ishikawa, 1972	C-Honshu:Shizuoka & Yamanashi:Mt.Fuji
	mizunumai Ishikawa, 1972	C-Honshu:Gifu/Ishikawa:Hakusan massive
	tanzawaensis Ishikawa, 1986	C-Honshu:Kanagawa:Tanzawa massive
	akaishiensis Ishikawa, 1986	C-Honshu:Nagano,Shizuoka:Akaishi Mts.
	quinquecatellatus Ishikawa, 1986	
6	***hiurai*** Kamiyoshi & Mizoguchi, 1960	Shikoku
	mizoguchii Ishikawa, ?	
7	***kabakovi*** Lafer, 1989	Far East:Badzhalskiy khrebet
8	***koreanus*** Reitter, 1895	CE-Korea:Kanwon-do:Taebaek-san Range:Sorak-san massive
	coreanicus Breuning, 1950	CE-Korea:Taebaek-san Range
	kwonileeique Deuve, 1992	SC-Korea:Chungchong-pukto:Sobaek-san massive
	rectokoreanus Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
9	***kumagaii*** Kimura & Komiya, 1974	S-Honshu:Kii Peninsula:Wakayama,Nara
10	***kurilensis*** Lapouge, 1913	S-Sakhalin,S-Kuril Islands
	daisetsuzanus Kono, 1936	C-Hokkaido:Taisetsu-san Mts.
	rishirensis Nakane, 1957	Rishiri Island
	rausuanus Ishikawa, 1966	NE-Hokkaido:Shiretoko Peninsula:Mt.Rausudake
	sugai Ishikawa, 1966	Rebun Island
11	***kyushuensis*** Nakane, 1960	W-Kyushu
	cerberus Ishikawa, 1962	SW-Honshu:Hiroshima
	nakatomii Ishikawa, 1966	SW-Honshu:Tottori,Okayama,Shimane
12	***marcilhaci*** Deuve, 1992	China:Gansu:Zhugqu env.
13	***nangnimicus*** Blumenthal & Deuve, 1984	NC-Korea:Nangnim massive
	pukwonensis Deuve & Murzin, 1993	N-Korea:Pukwon:Taedok-san
14	***opaculus*** Putzeys, 1875	Hokkaido,S-Sakhalin,S-Kuril Islands
	kurosawai Breuning, 1957	C-Hokkaido:Taisetsu massive
	shirahatai Nakane, 1961	N-Honshu:Aomori,Yamagata

15	***procerulus*** Chaudoir, 1862	Honshu
	miyakei Nakane, 1961	NE-Kyushu:Oita
16	***pseudokoreanus*** Breuning, 1934	NE-Korea:"Ompo" Mts.(=Hamgyong-pukto:E of Chongjin)
	vogti Beheim & Breuning, 1943	NE-Korea:Hamgyong-pukto:N of Chongjin:Puryong
	kwanmobongensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	NE-Korea:Hamgyong-pukto:Mt.Kwanmobong E of Chongjin
	paektusanensis Deuve, 1994	NC-Korea:Yanggang-do:Mt.Paektu-san; 1m
17	***seishinensis*** Lapouge, 1931	N,C,S-Korea; NE-China:Liaoning
	seunglaki Kwon & Lee, 1984	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
18	***semiopacus*** Reitter, 1895	N,C,S-Korea
19	***sichotensis*** Born, 1914	Far East:Sikhote Alin Mts.; N-Sakhalin
	diamesus Semenov & Znojko, 1932	C-Sakhalin
20	***vogtianus*** Beheim & Breuning, 1943	CE-Korea:Wonsan env.
	horvatovichi Deuve, 1992	CW-Korea:Hwanghae-namdo:30 km NE of Kaesong:Pakyon-san Mts.; 1m
21	***yokoae*** Deuve, 1988	China:Hubei:Shennongjia env.
22	***yonghongianus*** Deuve, 1992	China:Heilongjiang:Mao'er Shan

AUTOCARABUS Seidlitz, 1887

species : 4

1	***auratus*** Linné, 1761	W,NC-Europe:N-France - Bohemia, W-Poland
	rotundatus Born, 1895	CE-France:Haute Savoie:Chamonix, Mt.Blanc region
	auratoides Reitter, 1896	NE-France:Vosges
	bettingeri Barthe, 1921	CE-France:Savoie:St.Pierre d'Albigny
	rivalieri Bourgin, 1948	NC-France:Seine et Marne
	concyri Machard, 1973	C-France:Loiret:Olivet,Thenay
	honnoratii Dejean, 1826	SE-France:Alpes de Haute Provence:Mont.de Lure
	fabrei Colas, 1962	SE-France:Vaucluse:Serein & Ventoux massive
	vadoni Colas, 1962	SE-France:Var:Rians
	aufreri Colas, 1963	SE-France:Alpes Hte.Prov.:Dourbes; Blayeul,Cheval Blanc massive
	(*diensis* Tarrier, 1975)	SE-France:Drome:Foret de Saou
	lotharingus Dejean, 1826	SC-France:Gard,Herault,Aude
	puisseguri Bourgin, 1953	SC-France:Herault:St.Guilhem massive,Les Salces
	gangensis Schaefer, 1962	SC-France:Herault:Ganges,St.Bauzille,Brissac
	avenionensis Schaefer, 1973	SE-France:Vaucluse:Avignon env.; Bouch.du Rhone:Les Baux
	sambucensis Schaefer, 1973	SE-France:Bouches du Rhone:Le Sambuc
	lasserei Doué, 1885	SE-France:Ardeche
	magdelainai Bleuse, 1913	SE-France:Ardeche:N-part:Val les Bains
	dufouranus Csiki, 1922	C-France:Massif Central:Allier,Nievre,Haute Vienne,Loire
	ligericinus Fairmaire, 1886	S-France:Lozere,Haute Loire,Aveyron,Ardeche
	sudresi Lapouge, 1898	S-France:Lozere:Mont.de Margeride
	transiens Cleu, 1952	SC-France:Ardeche:Monts du Vivarais:S-part; Aubenas
	incognitus Bourgin, 1953	SC-France:Herault:Bousquet d'Orb,Brenas
	billieriensis Schaefer, 1969	SC-France:Herault:La Billiere,Mt.Marcou

	carouxensis Schaefer, 1969	SC-France:Herault:Heric et Caroux,Douch,Rosis
	millavensis Schaefer, 1969	SC-France:Lozere,Aveyron,Herault
	mourguesi Schaefer, 1969	SC-France:Herault:Cros env.:La Virenque; Aveyron,?Gard
	virenquensis Schaefer, 1969	S-France:Lozere:S-part; Gard
	pseudolotharingus Barthe, 1921	S,SW-France:Charente-Pyrenees Atl.-Ariege-Aude-Tarn-Gers
	brunieri Barthe, 1921	SC-France:Aude:Salvezines
	navarricus Lapouge, 1924	NC-Spain; SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.& Hautes Pyrenees
	hilairei Gavoy, 1925	NC-Spain:Viella,Valle d'Aran; SW-France:Haute Garrone:Aspet
	(*rabili* Raynaud, 1971)	SC-France:Tarn:Ft.de la Gresigne
2	***cristoforii*** Spence, 1823	Pyrenees Mts.:N-Spain,S-France,Andorra
	nicolasi Reitter, 1888	SC-France:Hautes Pyrenees:Pic de Nere
3	***cancellatus*** Illiger, 1798	CE-Germany,N-Bohemia
	excisus Dejean, 1826	E-Austria,S-Moravia,S-Slovakia
	ambicornis Sokolář, 1907	NC,E-Austria; NE-Switzerland; S-Germany; S,C,W-Bohemia
	superior Sokolář, 1907	NC-Austria:Steyr env.
	brevituberculatus Roubal, 1909	W-Moravia,E-Bohemia,SW-Poland
	interior Sokolář, 1910	NC,E-Austria; NE-Switzerland; S-Germany; S,C,W-Bohemia
	rauterbergi Kolbe, 1912	NW-Germany,Denmark,S-Sweden
	kuennemanni Langhenhan, 1913	NW-Germany:Bremen env.
	setteli Langenhan, 1913	NC-Germany:Hannover
	maderi Born, 1915	CE-Austria:Wechsel massive
	munsteri Born, 1926	SE-Norway
	transversus Eidam, 1941	SE-Austria:E-Karnten,SE-Steiermark; NE-Slovenia
	emarginatus Dejean, 1812	NE-Italy:Friuli; SW-Slovenia
	oblongus Sturm, 1815	Italy/Slovenia/Austria border region
	dahli Heer, 1841	NC-Italy:Alpi Orobie
	trentinus Kraatz, 1877	NE-Italy:Friuli:NW-part; Trentino
	bohatschi Reitter, 1881	NC-Italy,SW-Switzerland:Lago Maggiore,Lugano env.
	penninus Lapouge, 1896	NC,NW-Italy:Alpi Pennine - Alpi Cozie
	sequensi Beuthin, 1898	W,S-Croatia
	generosensis Born, 1906	NC-Italy:Alpi Orobie:Mt.Generoso
	aurosplendens Born, 1910	SE-Croatia,NW-Bosnia
	karstianus Bernau, 1911	NE-Italy:Trieste env.; SW-Slovenia; Croatia:Rijeka env.
	picciolii Bernau, 1915	N-Italy:Appennino Settentrionali,Firenze env.
	ticinus Born, 1920	SW-Switzerland:Ticino:S-part
	carinatus Charpentier, 1825	CE-France,W-Switzerland
	dolens Kraatz, 1879	S-France:"Pyrenees"
	aveyronensis Beuthin, 1895	SC-France:Aveyron
	pseudocarinatus Beuthin, 1896	CW-Germany,S-Belgium
	astur Lapouge, 1898	NW,NC-Spain
	celticus Lapouge, 1898	NC,NW,C,SW-France
	misellus Lapouge, 1898	SE-France:Cevennes Mts.(alpine form)

inornatus Lapouge, 1902	CE-France:Belfort; NW-Switzerland
confinis Barthe, 1909	?SC-France
progressivus Kolbe, 1912	W-Germany,S-Holland,Belgium,NE,CE-France,NW-Switzerland
delaunayi Barthe, 1924	NW-France:Orne:Domfront
eques Lapouge, 1925	NC-Spain:Navarra; SW-France:Landes,Gironde,Pyrenees Atl.
pelissieri Darnaud, 1978	SE-France:Bouches du Rhone:Arles env.
graniger Palliardi, 1825	SW,CW-Romania:Banat,Bihor; CE-Serbia
muehlfeldi Géhin, 1885	C-Romania:Retezat,Cindrel Mts.
szobroniensis Géhin, 1885	SC,SE-Romania:Comana,Macin
conspersus Lapouge, 1902	?Byelorussia:Baranovichi
mazurai Fleischer, 1910	C-Romania:Hunedoara,Sibiu,Brasov,Alba,Cluj,Arad
nattereri Kolbe, 1913	SW-Romania:Timisoara
intermedius Dejean, 1826	S-Croatia:Dalmatia:Vrgorac
maximus Haury, 1880	C-Bosnia,NE-Croatia
apfelbecki Born, 1904	C,S-Bosnia,Herzegovina
livnensis Born, 1906	SW-Bosnia:Livanjsko pole
zoufali Fleischer, 1922	NE-Croatia
nigricornis Dejean, 1826	Slovenia; SE-Austria,SW-Hungary
pseudocancellatus Fleischer, 1898	NE-Croatia
tuberculatus Dejean, 1826	N,C-Poland,N-Ukraine,Byelorussia,Latvia,Lithuania,W-Eur.Russia
scythicus Schaum, 1857	Carpathians:C-Romania:Fagaras & Cibin Mts.,Turnu Rosu pass
durus Reitter, 1896	CW-Slovakia:"Trenčin"
pseudograniger Reitter, 1896	Carpathians:SC,E-Slovakia,SW-Ukraine,NC-Romania
pseudotuberculatus Lapouge, 1902	Carpathians:NC,C-Romania:Caliman Mts.- Brasov env.
rossicus Lapouge, 1902	"C-Russland"
ungensis Csiki, 1905	SW-Ukraine:Uzhgorod env.
marchicus Kolbe, 1912	NE-Germany:Berlin,Neubrandenburg,Stralsund
electus Kolbe, 1913	C-Slovakia
oligoscythus Kolbe, 1913	NE,NC-Romania:Suceava,Iasi,Bacau; Moldavia
balticus Bernau, 1915	E-Baltic Sea coast region; ?SE-Finland
dolosus Csiki, 1927	NE-Germany:E-Brandenburg, NW-Poland:Szczeczin,Poznan
obscuriusculus Eidam, 1930	SE-Poland
kuntzeni Eidam, 1930	Denmark
ingulensis Eidam, 1941	SC,E-Ukraine:Kherson,Kharkov,Kirovograd
corpulentus Kraatz, 1880	Croatia,Montenegro:Dalmatian coast
schatzmayri Born, 1912	CW-Croatia:Pag Island
sajanensis Reitter, 1896	Sayan Mts.; S,C,E-Siberia:Krasnoyarsk,Yakutsk
balcanicus Born, 1899	E-Serbia; Bulgaria
drenskyi Breuning, 1928	S-Bulgaria:Rodopy Mts. (alpine form)
alessiensis Apfelbeck, 1901	N-Albania
hypsobius Apfelbeck, 1918	N-Albania (alpine form)
sulinensis Born, 1902	NE-Romania,Moldavia,Krym Peninsula
scabridus Eidam, 1941	C-Eur.Russia:Moskva,Ryazan,Kazan' env.

	tibiscinus Csiki, 1905	C,E-Hungary,NE-Serbia,CW-Romania:Timis
	adeptus Kolbe, 1913	W-Hungary,NE-Slovenia
	inceptus Kolbe, 1913	?C,W-Slovakia
	tatricus Kolbe, 1913	C,W-Slovakia; NE-Austria:Wien env.
	vogeli Breuning, 1933	NW-Hungary:Sopron env.
	budensis Csiki, 1946	NC-Hungary:Budapest env.
4	***vagans*** Olivier, 1795	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes & Var:coast region; NW-Italy:Liguria
	matheyi Born, 1917	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes,Var:inland plateau

RHIGOCARABUS Reitter, 1896

species : 24

1	****alpherakii*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding); Litang env.
	budha Breuning, 1950	Sichuan:N of Kangding:"Tongho River",Mugecuo,Dagong Lake
	chareti Deuve, 1993	NW-Yunnan:Zhongdian env.
2	***batangicus*** Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Batang env.; lm
3	***buddaicus*** Semenov, 1887	Sichuan:Songpan,Zhangla env.
	obenbergeri Semenov & Znojko, 1932	Qinghai:S of Qinghai Lake:Burkhan-Budda Mts.,Ertala env.
	gansuicus Deuve, 1991	Gansu:Dogcanglhamo
	sanggarparensis Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Sanggarpar env.
4	***cateniger*** Morawitz, 1886	E-Qinghai,?Gansu
5	***choui*** Deuve, 1989	Shaanxi:Oinling Shan Mts.:Taibai Shan massive
6	***confucius*** Breuning, 1933	Sichuan:"Mien-ning",Baoxing,Kangding env.
7	***gracilicollis*** Semenov, 1887	Gansu:Min Shan Mts.:N of Nanping
8	****huangi*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Lixian env.:Zhegushan pass; Sanggarpar env.
9	***indigestus*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Litang env.; ?Yunnan
10	***kangdingensis*** Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Kangding env.:Zheduo; lf
11	***korsakowi*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Lung-ngan-fu"(=Pingwu near Songpan)
12	***ladygini*** Semenov, 1903	E-Qinghai:Heka env.,Quingshuihe env.
	degensis Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Dege,Maniganggo
13	****laevithorax*** Breuning, 1935	Sichuan:"Konker Shan"(=Gonnga Shan)
	pecoudianus Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding),Gongga Shan
14	***lixianensis*** Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:Lixian env.:Zhegushan pass; Shuajingsi,Sanggarpar
	goergneri Kleinfeld, 1991	Sichuan:Barkam env.
	kangdingi Korell,Kleinf.& Görgner, 1992	Sichuan:Kangding env.
	sculptior Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Garze env.
15	***maleki*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Sanggarpar env.
16	***morawitzianus*** Semenov, 1887	E-Qinghai:Chalaxung env.,Yushu env.
	mayumiae Deuve & Imura, 1992	E-Xizang:N of Lhasa:Mt.Nyainqentanglha
17	***poeta*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Lung-ngan-fu"(=Pingwu near Songpan)
18	***pusio*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Songpan env.; lf
	songpanicus Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:Huanglong,Zhangla env.
	hylonomus Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Zhangla; lf

19	***roborowskii*** Semenov, 1887	E-Qinghai:Chalaxung env.,Quingshuihe env.
	sininensis Semenov, 1898	NE-Qinghai:W of Qinghai Hu
	pseudosininensis Korell & Kleinf., 1989	Gansu:Xiahe,Luqu,Dogcanglhamo env.; ?Hongyuan
	zoigensis Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Zoige env.
	lajiensis Deuve & Imura, 1991	Qinghai:LajiShan(=W of Xining); 2f
	maniganggo Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Maniganggo env.:Chola Shan Mts.
	meridians Deuve, 1992	Gansu:between Linxia & Xiahe
20	***saueri*** Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Siguniang Shan massive; ?Kangding:"Mugetzo" Lake
21	***tewoensis*** Deuve, 1992	Gansu:Tewo env.
22	***xiangchengicus*** Deuve, 1993	SW-Sichuan:S of Xiangcheng:Sichuan/Yunnan border region
23	***xiei*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Lixian env.:Zhegushan pass; Sanggarpar env.
24	***zhubajie*** Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan Mts.:Zhouzhi Xian

DIOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 12

1	***aurocinctus*** Motschulsky, 1846	Far East:Amur River,Sikhote Alin Mts.; Korea
2	***beybienkoi*** Kryzhanovskij, 1973	S-Sakhalin, Moneron Island
	medioinsularis Deuve, 1991	C-Sakhalin
3	****chamissonis*** Fischer, 1822	Alaska,Aleutian Isles,NW-Canada
	groenlandicus Dejean, 1831	C,E-Canada:Labrador,Alberta,Manitoba; ?SW-Greenland
	washingtoni Casey, 1920	NE-USA:New Hampshire:Mt.Washington; Maine:alpine region
4	***dorogostaiskii*** Shilenkov, 1983	E-Siberia,N-Mongolia
5	****gaschkewitschi*** Motschulsky, 1859	E-Russia:Baykal Lake E-coast:Barguzin region; ?Far East
6	****kolymensis*** Lafer, 1989	NE-Siberia:Magadan region:upper Kolyma River
	parvicornis Deuve, 1990	NE-Siberia:Magadan env.:S of Korkodan:Omsukchansk Range; 1m
	magadanensis Deuve & Dolin, 1991	NE-Siberia:Magadan region:Tenktsinskiy env.:Koktonsk
	viridicupreior Deuve & Murzin, 1993	NE-Siberia:Magadan:middle Kolyma River:Seymchan env.
7	***loschnikovi*** Fischer, 1823	Altay,Sayan,Tuva,N-Mongolia
8	***massagetus*** Motschulsky, 1846	Altay,Sayan,Tuva,N-Mongolia
9	****mouthiezianus*** Deuve, 1991	NE-Siberia:Yakutsk region:Suntar-Khayata Range
	tsylbulskii Deuve & Dolin, 1991	NE-Siberia:Yakutsk region:Lena River mouth env.
	vinokurovi Deuve & Dolin, 1991	NE-Siberia:Yakutsk region:Verkhoyansk Range
10	***slovtzovi*** Mannerheim, 1849	Vostochnyy Sayan Mts., Hamar Daban Range
11	***superbulus*** Deuve & Li, 1993	NW-Korea:Pyongan-pukto:NE of Sinuiju:Mt.Chonma-san
12	***truncaticollis*** Eschscholtz, 1833	Alaska,NW-Canada:N-Yukon; ?E-Siberia
	rufocupreus Beheim & Breuning, 1943	E-Siberia:Penzhino:Shestakovo; 2m
	fleischeri Reitter, 1898	"N-Mongolia"
	polaris Poppius, 1905	Siberia,arctic Russia
	dorogostaiskianus Deuve & Imura, 1992	E-Siberia:Yablonovyy Range:Golets; Amur reg.:Okopon Lake

OREOCARABUS Géhin, 1876
species : 4

1	***amplipennis*** Lapouge, 1924	NW-Spain
	getschmanni Lapouge, 1924	NW-Spain:Leon,Cantabrian Mts.
	pseudosteuarti Lapouge, 1924	N-Portugal
2	***ghiliani*** La Ferté, 1847	C-Spain:Madrid,Segovia:Sra.Guadarrama & Sra.Gredos
	negrei Breuning, 1966	C-Spain:Salamanca:Sra.de Bejar
3	***guadarramus*** La Ferté, 1847	C,E-Spain
4	***hortensis*** Linné, 1758	C,N,E-Europe; Scandinavia; Eur.Russia
	rhodopensis Apfelbeck, 1904	Bulgaria
	herzegowinensis Apfelbeck, 1904	Bosnia,Montenegro
	preslii Dejean, 1830	C,S-Greece
	(*albanicola* Breuning, 1964)	Albania
	jonicus Apfelbeck, 1904	Greek Islands:Korfu,Cefalonia,Zante
	neumeyeri Schaum, 1856	Croatia,Bosnia & Montenegro:Adriatic Sea Coast; NW-Albania
	calabrus Fiori, 1903	S-Italy:Calabria

ORINOCARABUS Kraatz, 1878
species : 9

1	***alpestris*** Sturm, 1815	E-Alps:NE-Italy:Alpi Carniche; Slovenia; SC,C-Austria
	hoppei Germar, 1824	E-Alps:NE-Italy:Alto Adige; S-Austria:Tirol,Salzburg,Karnten
	tyrolensis Kraatz, 1876	SC-Austria:Osttirol; NE-Italy:Alto Adige:NE-part
	rottenmannicus Sokolář, 1907	C-Austria:Steiermark:Rottenmann.Tauern
	hickeri Breuning, 1927	NE-Italy & SC-Austria:Dolomiti:N-part; Alpi Carniche:W-part
	castanopterus Villa, 1843	NC-Italy:Alpi Orobie,Bernina massive
	adamellicola Ganglbauer, 1904	NE-Italy:Adamello & Brenta massive
	dolomitanus Mandl, 1956	NE-Italy:Dolomiti
2	***bertolini*** Kraatz, 1878	NE-Italy:Dolomiti
	cavallensis Bernau, 1914	NE-Italy:Belluno env.:M.Cavallo,Longarone env.
3	***carinthiacus*** Sturm, 1815	E-Alps:NE-Italy,S-Austria; Slovenia,Bosnia
	moosbruggeri Born, 1913	C-Austria:Steiermark:Rottenmann.Tauern
4	***concolor*** Fabricius, 1792	SW-Switzerland:Berner Alpen; Susten massive
	alpinus Dejean, 1826	NW-Italy & SW-Switzerland:Alpi Pennine
	amplicollis Kraatz, 1878	NW-Italy:Trentino:Val Sesia, Val Cervo, N of Biella
	bernhardinus Kraatz, 1878	Switzerland/France/Italy border region
	lepontinus Born, 1908	NW-Italy:Alpi Lepontine
5	***fairmairei*** Thomson, 1875	W-Italy:Alpi Cozie:upper Pellice & Po valley
	stecki Born, 1902	SE-France,NW-Italy:Alpi Cozie:Mt.Viso massive
	pelvicus Cavazzuti, 1973	NW-Italy:Val Varaita

	cenisius Kraatz, 1878	NW-Italy:Alpi Graie:Val Stura-Dora Riparia; Mt.Cenis massive
	sturensis Born, 1899	NW-Italy:Alpi Graie:Val Orco-Val Stura
	fenestrellanus Beuthin, 1899	NE-Italy:Alpi Cozie:Col di Finestre,Albergian,Sestrierres
	ceresiacus Born, 1896	NW-Italy:Alpi Graie:Alpe Piane:Ceres env.
	heteromorphus Daniel, 1896	NW-Italy:Monte Rosa massive
	iseranicus Deuve & Simard, 1977	SE-France:Savoie:Iseran massive
6	***latreilleanus*** Csiki, 1927	W-Alps:NW-Italy,S-Switzerland:Alpi Pennine
7	***linnei*** Panzer, 1812	C-Europe,Carpathians
	macairei Dejean, 1826	S-Carpathians:C-Romania
	folgariacus Born, 1913	E-Alps:NE-Italy,Austria
	transdanubialis Kenyery, 1983	SE-Austria:Burgenland
	tauernensis Mandl, 1985	C-Austria:
8	***putzeysianus*** Géhin, 1876	SE-France & NE-Italy:Alpes Maritimes:Val Stura-Col de Tenda
	tendanus Born, 1898	NE-Italy:Alpi Marittime:Col di Tenda
	pedemontanus Ganglbauer, 1892	NE-Italy:Alpi Liguri
	omensis Born, 1901	NE-Italy:Alpi Marittime:Val Maira-Val Stura; Mt.Omo
	germanae Casale & Cavazzuti, 1977	NE-Italy:Alpi Marittime:Cuneo:Mt.Saccarello
	raynaudianus Deuve & Simard, 1977	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:Colle Lunga
9	***sylvestris*** Panzer, 1793	C-Europe:CE-France:Vosges; Germany,Bohemia,Moravia
	thueringianus Schilsky, 1880	C-Germany:Thuringen
	(*blumenthalianus* Mandl, 1963)	
	transsylvanicus Dejean, 1826	Carpathians
	nivosus Heer, 1837	C,W-Alps:S,C-Switzerland,NC-Italy,W-Austria,S-Germany
	guyicolasi Deuve & Simard, 1976	CW-Switzerland:Jura; CE-France:Doubs:Pontarlier; Jura,Ain
	redtenbacheri Géhin, 1876	E-Alps:SE-Austria
	haberfellneri Ganglbauer, 1892	E-Alps:SE-Germany,NC-Austria
	micklitzi Sokolář, 1910	CE-Austria:Schneealpe,Raxalpe,Wechsel,Veitschalpe
	vafer Csiki, 1927	C-Austria
	kolbi Breuning, 1927	E-Alps:SE-Austria,Slovenia

PHRICOCARABUS Reitter, 1896

species : 1

1	***glabratus*** Paykull, 1790	NW,C,E-Europe,Scandinavia,Kola Peninsula; ?NW-Siberia
	extensus Kraatz, 1885	SW,C-Romania
	latior Born, 1895	N-Italy
	lapponicus Born, 1909	NW-Eur.Russia:Lapland,Kola Peninsula,Murmansk
	sericeus Csiki, 1945	?N-Romania:Carpathians
	gibbosus Heyden, 1866	C,SE-Romania; Serbia,?Bosnia,Croatia,Slovenia; SE,SC-Austria

CYTILOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***cribratus*** Quensel, 1806	E-Turkey:Artvin,Kars
	orientalis Osculati, 1844	N,C-Armenia; Caucasus
	(*montisimeretiis* Mandl, 1964)	Caucasus Minor
	haramburae Breuning & Ruspoli, 1974	SC-Turkey:Icel:Bolkar Dag
	schubertianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1974	CE-Turkey:Bitlis,Tunceli
	farineli Machard, 1975	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Soganli pass
	negreianus Deuve, 1993	CE-Turkey:Bitlis:Resadiye
	porrectangulus Géhin, 1885	E-Turkey:Trabzon,Bayburt,Giresun,Ordu
	tazieffi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1969	Ordu:betw.Golkoy & Mesudiye
	arpaalaniensis Machard, 1985	NE-Turkey:Ordu:betw.Mesudiye & Koyulhisar
	ispiriacus Deuve, 1993	NE-Turkey:Erzurum:betw.Ispir & Ovit pass
	staneki Štěrba, 1931	NC-Turkey:Kastamonu:Ilgaz Dag
	yaraligozi Battoni, 1982	NC-Turkey:Kastamonu:Yaraligoz
	graziolii Cavazzuti, 1987	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Yedigoller
	mahouxi Ledoux, 1972	CE-Turkey:Van:N of Baskale
	ciloensis Deuve, 1994	SE-Turkey:Hakkari:"Cilo Dagh, 2700 m"; 1f
2	***gemellatus*** Ménétries, 1832	N-Iran:Elborz Mts.; Azerbaydzhan:Lenkoran

PIOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 1

1	***vladimirskyi*** Dejean, 1830	NE-Mongolia,SE-Siberia,NE-China

HYPSOCARABUS Semenov, 1898
species : 10

1	***barkamianus*** Korell & Kleinfeld, 1988	N-Sichuan:Barkam,Shuajingsi env.
	pseudominshanensis Deuve, 1992	S-Gansu:WenXian env.
	qinghaiensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	E-Qinghai:Yushu,Heka env.
2	***blumenthaliellus*** Deuve, 1988	Hubei:Shennongjia; Shaanxi:Taibai Shan massive
3	****handelmazzettii*** Mandl, 1955	Yunnan:Hsiao Dshungdien(=Zhongdian?)
4	***kitawakianus*** Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Zhouzhi Xian:Houzhenzi env.
5	***laotse*** Beheim & Breuning, 1943	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"
6	***latro*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Lung-ngan-fu"(=Pingwu near Songpan)
	minshanensis Deuve, 1987	Sichuan:Min Shan:Nanping env.; Jiuzhaigou
	huanglongensis Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Huanglong env.
	qinlingensis Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Chang'an Xian
7	***ohshimaianus*** Deuve, 1988	Hubei:Shennongjia env.

8	***reitterianus*** Breuning, 1934	Gansu:Lanzhou env.; Sichuan:Min Shan; Shaanxi:Qinling Shan
9	***titanus*** Breuning, 1933	Hubei; Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Zhouzhi Xian
	corpulentior Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:Nanping env.
10	****rhododendron*** Deuve & Imura, 1991	Yunnan:Deqen env.:Baimaxue Shan

NEOCARABUS Lapouge, 1931
species : 1

1	***taedatus*** Fabricius, 1787	North America:Pacific coast:Aleutes & Alaska
	agassizi Le Conte, 1850	Canada:Rocky Mts.- Gr.Lakes; NC-USA:Gr.Lakes - Colorado
	oregonensis Le Conte, 1854	SW-Canada & W-USA:Brit.Columbia-Oregon-Arizona-N.Mexico
	franciscanus Casey, 1913	SW-USA:California & Nevada:Sierra Nevada Mts.
	patulicollis Casey, 1913	C-USA:Colorado
	bicanaliceps Casey, 1920	North America:Pacific coast:Brit.Columbia,Washington
	coloradoensis Breuning, 1933	C-USA:Colorado:Longs Peak (alpine form)
	rainieri Van Dyke, 1944	NW-USA:Washington:Mt.Rainier (alpine form)

TANAOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 3

1	***forreri*** Bates, 1882	Mexico:S.Madre Occidental; USA:Arizona:Mt.Chiricahua
2	***hendrichsi*** Bolivar,Rotger & Coronado,1967	CE-Mexico:Nuevo Leon:Sierra Madre Oriental:C-part
3	***sylvosus*** Say, 1825	E-USA:Great Lakes-Missouri-Virginia-Florida; SE-Canada
	lherminieri Dejean, 1826	"Arkansas"; ?E-Texas
	finitimus Haldeman, 1852	SC-USA:Texas,Oklahoma; ?Utah,?Alabama

PACHYCARABUS Géhin, 1876
species : 5

1	***imitator*** Reitter, 1883	W-Caucasus:Kodor & Abkhaz Range,Dombay-Ulgen,Bzyb valley
	katharinae Reitter, 1898	W-Caucasus:Sochi env.,Gagra Range; Bzyb Range:Mt.Chipshira
2	***koenigi*** Ganglbauer, 1886	C,W-Caucasus
3	***roseri*** Faldermann, 1835	Georgia:Caucasus Minor
	soganliensis Heinz & Korge, 1964	NE-Turkey:Artvin,Rize
	ciftekopruleriensis Machard, 1975	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Hopa env.
4	***staehlini*** Adams, 1817	C,E-Caucasus
	rionicus Belousov, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Lechkhum Range
5	***swaneticus*** Reitter, 1883	SC-Caucasus:Svanet & Egriss Range
	kvirensis Belousov, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Egriss Range:W-part:Mt.Kvira massive

MEGANEBRIUS Kraatz, 1895
species : 21

1	***alanstivelli*** Morvan, 1981	W-Nepal:Simikot,Markot
2	***arunensis*** Heinertz, 1980	E-Nepal:Arun valley
3	***deliae*** Morvan, 1972	C-Nepal:Annapurna massive
	colasianus Morvan & Mandl, 1974	C-Nepal:Annapurna massive
4	***dilatotarsalis*** Mandl, 1979	C-Nepal:Mt.Everest massive
	bhaktiai Deuve, 1993	C-Nepal:Mt.Everest massive:Tengpoche
5	***epsteini*** Heinertz, 1978	C-Nepal:Dhaulagiri massive; 1m
6	***everesti*** Andrewes, 1929	E-Nepal:Arun valley - Sun Kosi valley
	kleinfeldi Korell, 1980	E-Nepal:Sun Kosi valley - Goisankund
7	***franzi*** Mandl, 1974	C-Nepal:Langtang massive,Jugal Himal
	gobettii Casale, 1979	C-Nepal:Kathmandu valley
8	***granulatocostatus*** Mandl, 1965	C-Nepal:Mt.Everest massive
	davidsoni Mandl, 1978	C-Nepal:Mt.Everest massive; 1m
9	***indicus*** Fairmaire, 1889	N-India:Darjeeling env.; Sikkim
	sikkimensis Mandl, 1982	Sikkim:Dzongri,Yoksam,Bakhim
10	***kadoudali*** Morvan, 1981	C-Nepal:Dhorpatan env.
11	***koganae*** Colas, 1961	C-Nepal:Mt.Everest massive
12	***lebretae*** Colas, 1961	C-Nepal:Mt.Everest massive
	densestriolatus Mandl, 1965	C-Nepal:Bharabinse env.
13	***pseudoharmandi*** Mandl, 1965	E-Nepal:Taplejung env.,Arun valley
14	***queinneci*** Deuve, 1983	C-Nepal:Ganesh Himal
15	***quinlani*** Mandl, 1965	C-Nepal
	annettae Korell, 1982	C-Nepal:Annapurna massive
16	***salpansis*** Deuve, 1984	C-Nepal:Namche Bazar env.:Salpa Lake
17	***scheibei*** Eidam, 1937	Hindukush Mts.:N-Pakistan:Dir,Swat; NE-Afghanistan:Kunar
18	***swatensis*** Heinertz, 1979	N-Pakistan :Swat valley
	miandamensis Heinertz, 1979	N-Pakistan:Miandam env.
19	***tamang*** Deuve, 1983	C-Nepal:Ganesh Himal
	gurkhaorum Lassalle, 1985	C-Nepal:Manaslu massive
	probsti Deuve, 1991	C-Nepal:Manaslu massive:Namru
20	***tuberculipennis*** Mandl, 1974	C-Nepal:Jugal & Langtang Himal
21	***wallichi*** Hope, 1831	C-Nepal:Kathmandu env.
	wittmeri Mandl, 1974	C-Nepal:Langtang,Jugal & Ganesh Himal

ULOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***stschurowskyi*** Solsky, 1874	Pamir-Alay Mts.
	lineellus Haury, 1886	W-Pamir Mts.:Peter I.Range,Darvaz Range
2	***theanus*** Reitter, 1895	W-Pamir Mts.:Peter I.,Darvaz Range; N-Afghanistan:Hindukush

SEMNOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 6

1	***cicatricosulus*** Morawitz, 1886	E-Tianshan:Yining,"Juldus",Kuruktag
2	***erosus*** Motschulsky, 1865	C-Tianshan:Przhevalsk env.,Issyk-kul Lake
	bogdanowi Ballion, 1878	NC,E-Tianshan:Yining env.,Ketmen Mts.,"Juldus"
	kuldshaensis Ballion, 1878	NC-Tianshan:Yining env.
	carbonicolor Morawitz, 1886	C-Tianshan:Khan Tengri massive,Sary Dzhaz valley
	korolkowi Semenov, 1886	NC-Tianshan:C-Zailiyskiy Alatau
	subcorax Semenov, 1896	C-Tianshan:Zailiyskiy & Kyungey AlaToo:E-part; Charyn valley
	auliensis Lapouge, 1916	NW-Tianshan:Dzhambul env.
	sussamyrensis Breuning, 1926	W-Tianshan:Sussamyrtau
	auliensoides Mandl, 1955	NW-Tianshan:Kirgiz Range
	pseudoerosus Mandl, 1955	E-Tianshan:"Bargach-kul"
3	***minimus*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	E-Tianshan:Aksu,Yining,"Juldus"
4	****mullerellus*** Beheim & Breuning, 1943	"Juldus"
5	***regulus*** Dohrn, 1882	Tianshan:Talass Alatau - "Kok Teke" Mts.
	korschefskyi Eidam, 1931	"C-Tianshan"
6	***transiliensis*** Semenov, 1896	C-Tianshan:Zailiyskiy Alatau, Kyungey Ala Too

PACHYSTUS Motschulsky, 1865
species : 10

1	***cavernosus*** Frivaldsky, 1837	Serbia,Bosnia,Macedonia,Albania,Bulgaria
	sterbai Breuning, 1936	
	cavernosulus Mandl, 1961	
	variolatus Costa, 1839	C-Italy:Abruzze Mts.
2	***eckerleini*** Heinz, 1970	N-Iran:Gilan:Talish env.:Masuleh
3	***ganymed*** Heinz, 1975	E-Turkey:Tatvan env.
4	***graecus*** Dejean, 1826	S,C-Greece
	thessalonicensis Apfelbeck, 1904	NE-Greece:Thessalonike
	neowinkleri Deuve, 1991	S-Albania:"Maj'e Tartarit"
	morio Mannerheim, 1830	Turkey; S,CE-Romania; Bulgaria; Albania,Macedonia,NE-Greece
5	***hungaricus*** Fabricius, 1792	Hungary,SW-Slovakia,CE-Austria
	viennensis Kraatz, 1877	NE-Austria:Wien env.,SE-Moravia
	frivaldskyanus Breuning, 1933	SW-Romania:Banat
	mingens Quensel, 1806	SW-Russia:Stavropol; E-Caucasus,Dagestan
	gastridulus Fischer, 1823	Krym Peninsula, S-Ukraine
	cribellatus Adams, 1812	Siberia:Ural-Yakutsk; Altay,Sayan Mts.
	scythus Motschulsky, 1847	Ukraine:Odessa; W-Russia:Voronezh,Saratov

6	***irmasanus*** Korge, 1967	S-Turkey:Antalya:Toros Dag:Irmasan pass
7	***mazzii*** Cavazzuti, 1992	SC-Turkey:Konya:Ovacik Dag Mts.
8	***pisidicus*** Peyron, 1854	SE-Turkey:Kahramanmaras
9	***tamsi*** Ménétries, 1832	Armenia,Azerbaydzhan,N-Iran:Gilan; ?E-Turkey
	dashtensis Heinz, 1970	N-Iran:Gilan:Langerud env.:Kelishum
10	***trojanus*** Dejean, 1826	Crete,Andros; ?Mytilene(=Lesvos)
	oertzeni Ganglbauer, 1888	Karpathos
	kykladensis Breuning, 1961	Kyklades:Naxos,Syra,Milos

TOMOCARABUS Reitter, 1896

species : 9

1	***bessarabicus*** Fischer, 1823	?Moldavia; S-Ukraine; Krym Peninsula
	concretus Fischer, 1823	SW-Russia; Caucasus; SW,SC-Siberia
2	***convexus*** Fabricius, 1775	C,W,N-Europe,Russia,NW-Kazakhstan
	aemulus Fischer, 1823	SC-Siberia:Barnaul
	simplicipennis Dejean, 1826	Carpathians
	oblongulus Motschulsky, 1865	Caucasus
	paganettii Born, 1905	C,S-Italy
	henseleri Bodemeyer, 1922	C-Germany:Frankfurt am M.
	pyrenaeicola Csiki, 1927	Pyrenees Mts.
	bucciarellii Mandl, 1966	
	dilatatus Dejean, 1826	S-Europe,Balcans Peninsula
	hornschuchi Hoppe, 1825	C-Austria:Hohe Tauern (alpine form):A
	perplexus Schaum, 1857	CE-Greece:Attike; Vardousta & Parnassos massive; ?NE-Greece
	weisei Reitter, 1883	Adriatic Sea coast:Croatia,Bosna
	moreanus Reitter, 1896	S-Greece:Peloponnesos; ?Euvoia Island
	cernagorensis Apfelbeck, 1904	Bosnia:Volujak,Prenj planina
	proximatoides Depoli, 1925	NE-Italy:Trieste env.; Croatia:Rijeka
	miliusi Breuning, 1927	Adriatic Sea coast:S-Dalmatia,Montenegro,N-Albania
	rhinopterus Hampe, 1852	E-Turkey,Armenia
	salax Motschulsky, 1865	C,E-Turkey
	sultandaghensis Breuning, 1966	S-Turkey:Afyon:Sultan Dag:Cay env.
	acutangulus Chaudoir, 1879	NE-Turkey:Erzurum,Giresun,Ordu
	mackaensis Korell & Cavazzuti, 1991	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Macka
	gracilior Géhin, 1885	SE-Bulgaria,Romania,NE-Greece,Eur.Turkey
	erzeliki Schweiger, 1962	NW,NC-Turkey:Bolu,Ankara,Sinop
	abantayaginiensis Schweiger, 1962	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Abant Mts.
3	***decolor*** Fischer, 1823	W-Caucasus:Abkhasia,Georgia; Armenia; NE-Turkey:Kars
	marthae Reitter, 1896	W-Caucasus:Sochi,Krasnaya Polyana env.,Mt.Fisht

4	***fraterculus*** Reitter, 1895	Russia:Far East:Vladivostok; N-Korea; NE-China:Liaoning
	jirisanensis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
	yeongsiki Kwon & Lee, 1984	
	togyusanus Imura, 1989	SC-Korea:Cholla-pukto:Togyu-san Mts.
	odaesaniculus Deuve, 1991	CE-Korea:Kangwon-do:Odae-san massive
	ompoensis Deuve, 1991	NE-Korea:"Ompo" Mts.(=E of Chongjin)
	taebaeksaniculus Deuve, 1991	CE-Korea:Taebaek-san massive
	gaixianensis Li, 1992	NE-China:Liaoning:Gai Xian
	yonghongi Li, 1992	NE-China:Heilongjiang:Mao'er Shan
5	***rumelicus*** Chaudoir, 1867	S,C,E-Turkey
	kurdistanicus Eidam, 1931	CE-Turkey:Tunceli,Mus,Tatvan
	cappadociae Breuning, 1933	C-Turkey:Kayseri
	syriensis Breuning, 1943	NW-Syria,Lebanon
	(*guelekensis* Breuning, 1964)	SC-Turkey:Adana,Icel:Gulek env.
	zaraensis Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	C-Turkey:Sivas:betw.Zara & Koyulhisar
6	***scabripennis*** Chaudoir, 1850	E-Turkey:Trabzon,Erzurum; Armenia
	maljushenkoensis Breuning, 1967	Georgia:Borzhomi
	ponticola Deuve, 1977	Giresun:Kumbet env.:Sehitler pass
	microderus Chaudoir, 1867	SC-Turkey:Antalya,Konya
	reductus Roeschke, 1896	N-Turkey:Amasya; ?Bolu
	subreductus Breuning, 1977	C-Turkey:Cankiri
	finikensis Lassalle, 1993	SW-Turkey:Antalya:Finike env.
7	***shaanxiensis*** Deuve, 1991	NC-China:SE-Shaanxi:Ankang env.; 1f
8	***shaheshang*** Imura, 1993	NC-China:Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Chang'an,Zhouzhi & Taibai Xian
9	***simardianus*** Deuve, 1990	C-Turkey:"Amasya"; 1m

SCAMBOCARABUS Reitter, 1896

species : 7

1	***breuningiellus*** Deuve, 1988	NC-China:Gansu:"Nan-Shan"
2	***chaos*** Imura, 1993	NC-Korea:Nangnim Mts.
3	***kruberi*** Fischer, 1822	C,E-Siberia,E-China,N-Mongolia,Korea
	bungei Gebler, 1830	Altay Mts.
	innshanicola Breuning, 1964	NE-China:Hebei:"Kalgan" (=Xianhua)
	(*irbutensis* Breuning, 1964)	SE-Siberia:"Irbut"
	jankowskianus Breuning, 1964	NE-Korea:"Seishin"(=Chongjin)
	hallasanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island:Halla-san massive
4	***kruberoides*** Breuning, 1966	NE-Korea:"Seishin"(=Chongjin)
5	***modestulus*** Semenov, 1887	Qinghai
	luquensis Deuve, 1990	Gansu:Luqu,Dogcanglhamo env.
	hongyuanicus Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Hongyuan
6	***sculptipennis*** Chaudoir, 1887	Jilin,Liaoning; Beijing env.
	kukunoorensis Semenov, 1898	Gansu,Qinghai
7	***shaanxicus*** Deuve & Imura, 1990	Shaanxi:Qinling Mts.:Taibai Xian; 1f

CALLISTOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 1

1	***marginalis*** Fabricius, 1794	NE-Romania,Ukraine,Moldavia; C-Siberia:Barnaul; ?N-Poland
	decorus Seidlitz, 1891	C-Romania:"Ratosnya",Sibiu,Turda; SW-Hungary:Somogy:Nagybajom

MESOCARABUS Thomson, 1875
species : 4

1	***dufouri*** Dejean, 1829	S-Spain
	rosalesi Reiche, 1863	SC-Spain:Cordoba env.
	(*granadensis* Branes, 1987)	SC-Spain:Granada env.
2	***lusitanicus*** Fabr.1801	CW-Portugal
	castillianus Dejean, 1826	CW-Spain:Salamanca:N-part
	egesippei La Ferté, 1847	N-Portugal
	schaumi Gaubil, 1849	CE-Portugal
	bolivari Breuning, 1926	CW-Spain:Salamanca:S-part; Caceres:N-part
	fuentei Breuning, 1926	CW-Spain:Salamanca:W-part
	breuningi Csiki, 1927	NW-Spain:Orense,Zamora
	brevis Dejean, 1826	C-Spain:Madrid,Guadalajara,Segovia
	complanatus Dejean, 1826	NC-Spain:Burgos
	aragonicus Ganglbauer, 1886	NC-Spain:Burgos,Soria
	logronicus Breuning, 1926	NC-Spain:Logrono,Soria
	helluo Dejean, 1826	CE-Spain:Alicante,Valencia,Castellon
	albarracinus Ganglbauer, 1886	CE-Spain:Cuenca,Teruel
	baguenai Breuning, 1926	SE-Spain:Almeria,Granada,Murcia
	latus Dejean, 1826	SW-Spain:Caceres,Toledo,Badajoz,Huelva,Sevilla
	antiquus Dejean, 1826	S-Portugal
	alcaracinus Kraatz, 1886	SE-Spain:Ciudad Real,Albacete,Jaen
	(*molossoides* Lassalle, 1984)	C-Spain:Avila:S-part; Caceres:NE-part
	macrocephalus Dejean, 1826	NW-Spain:Oviedo; Leon:N-part
	moroderi Breuning, 1926	NW-Spain:Leon
	joaquini Breuning & Toulgoet, 1974	NW-Spain:Leon:N-part
	cantabricus Chevrolat, 1840	NW-Spain:Pontevedra; Orense:W-part
	asturicus Born, 1925	NW-Spain:Oviedo:W-part
	liebei Eidam, 1925	NW-Spain:La Coruna,Lugo; Leon:W-part
	trabuccarius Fairmaire, 1857	NE-Spain:Tarragona,Barcelona
	trypalsi Breuning, 1975	NE-Spain:Huesca:NE-part
	barcelecoanus Lapouge, 1924	NC-Spain:Santander - Pamplona; SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.
	macrocephaloides Jeanne, 1972	NC-Spain:Pamplona
	(*amayensis* Lassalle, 1984)	NC-Spain:Palencia/Burgos:Puerta de Amaya

3	***problematicus*** Herbst, 1786	NE-Spain,SE-France,N-Italy,Austria,Moravia,Slovakia
	austriacus Sturm, 1815	NC-Austria,SE-Bohemia
	cyanescens Sturm, 1815	C-Austria,Slovakia
	harcyniae Sturm, 1815	C,NW-Germany,Holland
	inflatus Kraatz, 1878	SE,SC-France:Alpes Maritimes - Pyrenees Orientales
	solutus Oberthür, 1884	NE-France
	angustior Born, 1885	NC-Italy:Lugano env.; SC-Switzerland:Ticino
	gallicus Géhin, 1885	N,C-France,SW-Germany
	mulsanti Géhin, 1885	C-Pyrenees Mts.
	muelverstedti Reitter, 1896	NE-Germany,NW-Poland
	andorranus Lapouge, 1902	Pyrenees Mts.:Andorra
	solidus Lapouge, 1902	SE,SC-France:Pyrenees Orientales
	occitanus Lapouge, 1910	SC-France:Tarn - C-Pyrenees
	belgicus Lapouge, 1913	Belgium,NE-France
	clairvillei Lapouge, 1916	C-France:Isere
	xaxarsi Born, 1917	NE-Spain:Cataluna:Barcelona env.
	obenbergerianus Breuning, 1927	C,S-Bohemia
	dellabeffae Breuning, 1933	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes; NW-Italy:Piemonte
	nicolasiellus Breuning, 1934	SC-France:Ariege:Foret de Bosc
	alluaudi Colas, 1936	C-France:Correze
	battonii Mandl, 1966	
	diluvialis Blumenthal & Nüssler, 1967	N-Bohemia
	(*moderatus* Raynaud, 1971)	S-France
	oceanicus Jeanne, 1971	
	(*campinus* Delacre, 1975)	Belgium
	(*pseudogallicus* Delacre, 1975)	Belgium
	(*prunieri* Pham, 1978)	
	(*lovervalensis* Mal, 1981)	
	planiusculus Géhin, 1885	W-Pyrenees - C-France
	mayeti Géhin, 1885	C-Pyrenees
	arvernus Lapouge, 1902	C-France:Auvergne
	jugicola Lapouge, 1908	NE-Spain:C-Pyrenees
	navarrensis Breuning, 1933	NC-Spain:Navarra
	wockei Born, 1898	S,C-Norway & Sweden
	scandinavicus Born, 1926	S-Norway
	feroensis Lapouge, 1910	Faer Islands,Hebrides,Shetland & Orkney Isles
	(*fairensis* Breuning, 1966)	Fair Isle (betw.Shetland & Orkney Isles)
	holdhausi Born, 1911	C-Romania:Carpathians
	strandi Born, 1926	N-Scandinavia,Kola Peninsula
	procedens Csiki, 1927	British Isles
	islandicus Lindroth, 1968	Iceland
4	***riffensis*** Fairmaire, 1875	W-Morocco:Rif massive
	dominicae Ruspoli, 1976	

OXYCARABUS Semenov, 1898
species : 1

1	***saphyrinus*** Cristofori & Jan, 1837	NW-Turkey:Bursa:Bursa env.,Ulu Dag massive
	notabilis Roeschke, 1898	NW-Turkey:Bursa:Bursa env.,Ulu Dag massive; ind.form
	pseudosaphyrinus Schweiger, 1962	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Abant Lake
	(*rabaronianus* Breuning, 1964)	NC-Turkey:Kastamonu:Inebolu,Yaraligoz; Sinop:Dranaz Dag
	kainashensis Schweiger, 1965	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Kaynasli env.,Bolu pass
	(*mengenensis* Blumenthal & Breun., 1967)	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Mengen env.
	(*ilgazdagicus* Blumenthal & Breun., 1967)	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:Ilgaz Dag
	(*akdagicola* Mandl, 1973)	NW-Turkey:Bursa:Ulu Dag massive (alpine form)
	wagneri Küster, 1846	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Dereli,Yavuzkemal,Kumbet
	(*ruspolii* Breuning, 1964)	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Akkus,Golkoy,Ulubey
	besanconi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Carsamba,Ayvacik,Kavak; Amasya:Akdag env.
	juengeri Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Mesudiye env.
	(*pseudowagneri* Mandl, 1973)	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Macka,Zigana pass
	pirithous Reitter, 1896	NW-Turkey:Kocaeli:Izmit env.; Adapazari; Istanbul:Alem Dag
	sapancae Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	NW-Turkey:Adapazari:Sapanca env.:Goek Dag
	pseudopirithous Mandl, 1965	NW-Turkey:Adapazari:Karapurcek:Karadag Mts.; Bolu:Akcakoca

CTENOCARABUS Thomson, 1875
species : 1

1	***galicianus*** Gory, 1839	NW-Spain:Oviedo,Leon,Lugo,La Coruna,Pontevedra,Zamora
	beirensis Born, 1924	N-Portugal; NW-Spain:Orense

RHABDOTOCARABUS Seidlitz, 1887
species : 1

1	***melancholicus*** Fabricius, 1798	N-Morocco; S-Spain
	rotroui Antoine, 1938	
	mussardi Antoine, 1951	
	costatus Germar, 1824	N-Spain; N-Portugal; SW-France
	submeridionalis Breuning, 1975	SW-Spain; S-Portugal

HYGROCARABUS Thomson, 1875
species : 1

1	***variolosus*** Fabricius, 1787	NC-Europe; Carpathians
	nodulosus Creutzer, 1799	E-France,Germany,Switz.,Austria,Slovenia,Croatia,Bosnia,M.Negro

PLATYCARABUS Morawitz, 1886

species : 5

1	***creutzeri*** Fabricius, 1801	C-Slovenia,NW-Croatia:Rijeka env.
	viridimicans Kraatz, 1878	W-Slovenia,NE-Italy:Julijske Alpe; SE-Austria:Karavanke:W-part
	humilis Bernau, 1911	W-Croatia:Velebit,Kapela massive
	subalpinus Bernau, 1913	CW-Slovenia:Tolmin env.
	heros Lapouge, 1924	SE-Austria:Karavanke; E-Slovenia:Maribor env.
	pseudoheros Kenyery, 1983	
	kircheri Germar, 1824	N-Italy:Alpi Orobie-A.Carni; Dolomiti; SC-Austria:Gailtaler A.
	stellifer Semenov, 1898	?N-Italy:Alpi Orobie
	grignensis Born, 1902	N-Italy:Alpi Orobie:N of Lecco:Mt.Grigna
	latschurensis Born, 1912	SC-Austria:Gailtaler Alpen:Latschur massive
	tesinensis Bernau, 1913	NE-Italy:E of Trento:Pieve di Tesino
	hamilcaris Bernau, 1914	NE-Italy:Belluno env.- Monti Lessini
	fuliginosus Hölzel, 1950	
	rinaldoi Meggiolaro, 1958	
	baldensis Schaum, 1857	NC-Italy:Monte Baldo massive; betw.Trento & Lago di Garda
	bondonensis Mandl, 1967	NC-Italy:betw.Lago di Garda & L.D'Idro:Bondone env.
2	***cychroides*** Baudi, 1860	N-Italy:W-Alps:Susa env.:Mt.Albergian,Finestre pass
3	***depressus*** Bonelli, 1811	NW-Italy & SE-France:Alpi Graie,Alpi Savoie,Pelvoux massive
	bonellii Dejean, 1826	NW-Italy,S-Switz.,E-Austria:Alpi Pennine - Gailtaler Alpen
	heerianus Géhin, 1876	S,C-Switzerland
	jurinei Born, 1901	Mt.Blanc region
	lucens Schaum, 1856	NW-Italy & SE-France:Alpi Liguri - Alpi Marittime - AlpiCozie
4	***fabricii*** Panzer, 1812	C-Switzerland; E,C-Austria; N-Italy:Trentino:NE-part
	heeri Germar, 1824	CE-Switzerland:Glarner Alpen
	koralpicus Sokolář, 1910	SC,SE-Austria:E-Karnten - NE-Steiermark:Wechsel
	meschniggi Born, 1920	C-Austria:"Ostalpen:Ankogel"
	praeglacialis Mandl, 1981	
	poloniensis Géhin, 1876	Carpathians:N-Slovakia:Slov.Beskydy - Fatra - Vysoké Tatry
	ucrainicus Lazorko, 1951	Carpathians:W-Ukraine:Gorgany Mts.
	fassatii Smetana, 1955	Carpathians:C-Slovakia:Nízke Tatry Mts.
	malachiticus Thomson, 1875	Carpathians:N-Romania:Rodna,Caliman Mts.
5	***irregularis*** Fabricius, 1792	C-Europe:E-France,Belgium,Germany,Austria,Bohemia
	cephalotes Sokolář, 1909	Austria:Niederosterreich,Burgenland
	jurassicus Born, 1911	E-Switzerland:Jura Mts.
	scheffeli Born, 1911	SC-Germany:Wurtemberg:Schwabischen Alb Mts.
	bucephalus Kraatz, 1879	Slovenia,NW-Croatia
	montandoni Buysson, 1882	Carpathians:Slovakia,SE-Poland,Ukraine,Romania
	peronae Hopffgarten, 1885	Carpathians:C-Romania
	narosnyi Csiki, 1946	Carpathians:?NW-Romania
	ramanus Sokolář, 1909	Croatia,Bosnia
	hayeki Kobmann, 1925	E-Slovenia:Maribor env.; SE-Austria:Koralpe

CHAETOCARABUS Thomson, 1875

species : 2

1	***arcadicus*** Gistl, 1850	C,S-Greece:Olympos massive,Pindos Mts.
	merlini Schaum, 1861	S-Greece:Peloponnesos:Taygetos Mts.
2	***intricatus*** Linné, 1761	France,N-Italy,Serbia,C-Europe,Carpathians,Poland,Holland
	giganteus Heer, 1837	NC-Italy:Lugano env.
	montenegrinus Kraatz, 1878	Montenegro
	angustulus Haury, 1878	SW-Romania:Banat:Bazias
	bohemicus Haury, 1881	Bohemia
	liburnicus Haury, 1881	NE-Croatia
	roeschkeanus Semenov, 1906	NE-Germany:Brandenburg
	starensis Born, 1918	C,S-Bulgaria
	macedonicus Jureček, 1928	S-Macedonia:Prespa Lake,Pelister massive
	weiratheri Breuning, 1934	NW-Greece:Kerkyra Island; SW-Albania,
	subrhodopensis Blumenthal, 1976	NE-Greece:Thraki:Silo Mts.; Chalkidiki; Eur.Turkey:Kirklareli
	lefebvrei Dejean, 1826	Sicily
	bayardi Solier, 1835	S,C-Italy:Calabria - Roma env.
	silaensis Haury, 1881	S-Italy:Calabria:La Sila massive
	aspromontanus Born, 1918	S-Italy:Calabria:Montalto massive
	molisensis Born, 1918	SE-Italy:Puglia:Gargano massive
	krueperi Reitter, 1896	E-Greece:Larisa:Ossa massive

HETEROCARABUS Morawitz, 1886

species : 1

1	***marietti*** Cristofori & Jan, 1837	NW-Turkey:Istanbul env.
	ativsengueni Schweiger, 1962	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Abant Lake
	(*pseudomarietti* Schweiger, 1962)	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Mengen
	ormanensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Akcakoca; Adapazari:Karapurcek:Karadag Mts.
	sapancaensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	NW-Turkey:Adapazari:Sapanca
	necopinatus Basquin & Darge, 1986	NW-Turkey:Cankiri:Izmetpasa
	charetianus Auvray, 1992	SE-Bulgaria:Akhtopol env.; Eur.Turkey:Kirklareli
	mouthiezi Lassalle, 1991	NW-Turkey:Zonguldak:Ahmetusta pass
	bischoffi Chaudoir, 1848	NC-Turkey:Samsun; Ordu:Akkus,Golkoy,Mesudiye; ?Sinop env.
	inexspectatus Basquin & Darge, 1986	NC-Turkey:Sivas:Koyulhisar,Zara env.
	akensis Haury, 1886	NW-Turkey:Bursa:Ulu Dag massive
	muchei Breuning, 1961	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:Ilgaz Dag
	stefaniruspolii Breuning, 1966	NC-Turkey:Sinop:Dranaz Dag
	ornatus Heinz, 1976	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:Yaraligoz,Catalzeytin env.

SPHODRISTOCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 20

1	***adamsi*** Adams, 1817	C,E-Caucasus:Terek River,Vladikavkaz env.- Telavi env.
	chiragricus Fischer, 1828	C-Caucasus:N-slope:Pyatigorsk,Kislovodsk env.
	eichwaldi Fischer, 1828	C-Caucasus:N of Tbilisi:Yori River:Tioneti env.
	subcyaneus Kraatz, 1878	C-Caucasus:Kazbegi env.
	porphyrobaphes Ganglbauer, 1887	E-Caucasus:?E of Vladikavkaz
	adamsianus Mandl, 1975	NC-Caucasus:middle Terek River:Naurskaya env.
	armeniacus Mannerheim, 1830	NE-Turkey:Erzurum
	subincatenatus Kraatz, 1878	Caucasus Minor:Borzhomi env.; Suram Range
	repletus Reitter, 1884	Caucasus:Svanetia:upper Inguri & Rioni River
	scintillus Reitter, 1884	Caucasus:Svanet Range:upper Inguri valley
	korbianus Ganglbauer, 1887	S-Georgia:Batumi; NE-Turkey:Artvin:Hopa
	laevilineatus Ganglbauer, 1887	Caucasus:Kodor Range,Egriss Range,Tkvarcheli,Zugdidi env.
	pseudoarmeniacus Breuning, 1935	NE-Turkey:Artvin
	arsiyandagensis Machard, 1985	NE-Turkey:Kars:NW of Hanak:Arsiyan Dag
	sarikamisensis Cavazzuti, 1986	NE-Turkey:Kars:Sarikamis env.
	janthinus Ganglbauer, 1887	W-Caucasus:Gagra Range,Krasnaya Polyana env.,Achishkho
	(*ciscaucasicus* Mandl, 1975)	W-Caucasus:Dagomys env.
	(*dvorshaki* Mandl, 1975)	W-Caucasus:Adler,Gagra env.; Bzyb Range
	(*manfredschmidi* Mandl, 1975)	W-Caucasus:Tuapse,Lazarevskoe; Maykop env.
	rugatus Breuning, 1934	W-Caucasus:Atsgara valley,Abkhaz Range
	(*novotnyorum* Mandl, 1975)	W-Caucasus:Sukhumi,Noviy Afon,Tsebelda,Amtkel env.
2	***biroi*** Csiki, 1927	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Kavak env.
3	***bohemani*** Ménétries, 1832	Azerbaydzhan/Iran border region:Lenkoran,Ardabil env.
	persa Lapouge, 1924	N-Iran:Mazandaran:Elborz Mts.
	haerii Heinz, 1973	N-Iran:Gilan:E of Rudbar:Dare-dasht
4	***coruhnehriensis*** Cavazzuti, 1990	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Coruh valley:Yusufeli env.
5	***elegantulus*** Motschulsky, 1850	N-Iran:Mazandaran:Elborz Mts.; Turkmen.:Kopet Dag Range
6	***enigmaticus*** Heinz, 1980	NE-Turkey:Erzurum:Ispir env.
	reiseri Heinz, 1980	NE-Turkey:Artvin:NW of Yusufeli:Yaylalar,Altiparmak
	exiliatus Cavazzuti, 1990	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Deve Dag Mts.:Kilickaya env.
	citamgineus Lassalle & Charet, 1992	NE-Turkey:Kars:Sarikamis,Gole env.
7	***esperanzae*** Heinz, 1970	N-Iran:Gilan:NW of Safid valley:Masuleh,Asalam
	esfandiarii Heinz, 1973	N-Iran:Mazandaran:Sardab-rud valley,S of Chalus:Kelardasht
8	***georgia*** Cavazzuti, 1984	CE-Turkey:Tunceli:10km NE:Perisuyu River
	hardei Heinz, 1990	CE-Turkey:Tunceli:Kotek-Yayla,Gozen env.
9	***giachinoi*** Cavazzuti, 1991	NE-Turkey:Gumushane:Tersundagi pass; 4f
10	***gilnickii*** Deyrolle, 1869	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Macka,Zigana pass,Soganli pass
	(*viridifossulatipennis* Breuning, 1964)	NE-Turkey:Rize:N of Ispir:Ovit pass
	(*brignolii* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970)	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Zigana pass env.(alpine form)
	brunneicupreus Deuve, 1993	NE-Turkey:Rize:Cat
	hasandaghensis Darge & Basquin, 1990	NE-Turkey:Erzurum:Hasann Dag:Ispir env.
	yakalamakus Lassalle, 1992	NE-Turkey:Giresun:S of Dogankent

11	***heinzi*** Breuning, 1964	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Tamdere env.
	(*matteui* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970)	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Golkoy env.
12	***hollbergi*** Mannerheim, 1827	E-Caucasus:Shakh Dag,Kurush env.
	separandus Kraatz, 1881	E-Caucasus:Lagodekhi env.
	(*separandulus* Mandl, 1975)	Azerbaydzhan:Kirovabad,Khanlar; W of Stepanakert:Karabakh Mts.
	separatus Lapouge, 1907	SE-Azerbaydzhan:Lenkoran; N-Iran:Gilan; Mazandaran:Chalus env.
13	***korgei*** Heinz, 1970	N-Iran:Mazenderan:Khalus valley:Gakhsar
14	***kurdicus*** Heinz, 1975	CE-Turkey:Bitlis:Tatvan,Resadiye env.
	basquini Darge, 1990	CE-Turkey:Bitlis:Resadiye/Gevas:Alacabuk Dag; (?indiv.form)
	machardianus Machard, 1986	CE-Turkey:Bingol env.
	kurdaorum Lassalle, 1992	SE-Turkey:Siirt:Yolbilen
15	***macrogonus*** Chaudoir, 1847	NE-Turkey:Giresun,?Ordu
	theophilei Deyrolle, 1869	NE-Turkey:Trabzon,Rize
	kolatensis Lapouge, 1924	NE-Turkey:"Kolat Dag"(=Trabzon:SE of Zigana:Kalkanli Dag)
	azaleae Cavazzuti, 1986	NE-Turkey:Ordu:40 km NE Ordu:Cambasi
	koselerensis Lassalle & Machard, 1991	NE-Turkey:betw.Tirebolu & Koseler
	giresunensis Deuve, 1992	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Balaban Dag
	resplendens Breuning, 1934	NC-Turkey:Amasya:Borabay; Samsun:Ayvacik,Carsamba env.
	chambruni Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Carsamba env.:Akpinar
	zanderi Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Ladik env.
	diogenei Cavazzuti, 1991	NC-Turkey:Sinop:Gokcebel,Incemeydan,Hatip,Buyukduz,Turkeli
	schweigerinae Schweiger, 1962	NW-Turkey:Bolu
	drannadaghensis Breuning, 1964	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:Ilgaz,Yaraligoz; Sinop:Dranaz,Cangal D.
	(*mollioni* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976)	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:?Catalzeytin env.
	akkusensis Breuning, 1964	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Akkus,Gulebi env.; Tokat:Niksar
	cavazzutianus Casale, 1973	NE-Turkey:Ordu:between Tekkiraz & Unye
	guergentepeensis Blumenthal, 1975	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Ulubey,Gurgentepe pass
	(*eiselti* Mandl, 1975)	NE-Turkey:Ordu:20 km N Akkus
	lilianae Casale & Cavazzuti, 1976	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Golkoy
	pseudokolatensis Heinz & Korge, 1967	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Kackar Dag:N-slope; Rize:Ikizdere env.
	rizensis Ledoux, 1975	NE-Turkey:Rize:Cat,Elevit
	simonianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Mesudiye; Sivas:Koyulhisar
	(*pseudosimonianus* Mandl, 1975)	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Golkoy,Mahmudiye
	keltepensis V.Taglianti & Bruschi, 1976	NW-Turkey:Adapazari:Sapanca env.; Kocaeli:Goek Dag Mts.
16	***pavesii*** Cavazzuti, 1992	W-Turkey:Izmir:Bornova; 1m
17	***rotundicollis*** Mandl, 1955	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Karckal Dagi massive
	basilewskianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Hopa env.; ?Ogdem env.
	blumenthaliensis Heinz & Korge, 1967	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Kackar Dagi:N-slope
	aabadensis Lassalle, 1991	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Kafkasor
18	***scovitzi*** Faldermann, 1835	"Batumi env.", ?Artvin:Borcka:Karcal Dagi
	otingoensis Deuve, 1993	NE-Turkey:Artvin:"Karckal-Otingo"(=Karcal Dagi:Balci env.)
	hedini Heinz, 1973	NE-Turkey:Rize & Artvin:Ayder,Yaylalar
	bouilloni Breuning, 1976	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Murgul env.
	sarigoelensis Deuve & Charet, 1992	NE-Turkey:Artvin:35 km W of Sarigol
	czipkai Heinz, 1980	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Artvin env.

19	***tokatensis*** Roeschke, 1898	NC-Turkey:W of Tokat:Topcam Dag massive
	almushensis Mandl, 1975	NC-Turkey:E of Tokat:Almus env.,Yildiz D.; Sivas:Koyulhisar
	kosensis Cavazzuti, 1984	CE-Turkey:Gumushane:Kose,Siran,Kelkit,Torul env.
	simonae Cavazzuti, 1984	CE-Turkey:Tunceli:Munzur Daglari:Ovacik,Pulumur
	karasudominus Cavazzuti, 1991	CE-Turkey:Erzurum:Karasu Daglari:Cat env.; 2f
20	***varians*** Fischer, 1827	Armenia:E of Sevan Lake:Saryjal env.
	sieversi Ganglbauer, 1887	Caucasus Minor:Trialet Range,Bakuriani
	(*praevarians* Mandl, 1975)	Georgia:Tbilisi env.; Somkhet Range
	(*somcheticus* Mandl, 1975)	Armenia:Yerevan,Dilidjan,Sevan Lake
	alagoensoides Mandl, 1975	W-Armenia:Mt.Aragats

MICROPLECTES Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***convallium*** Starck, 1889	W-Caucasus:Sochi,Tuapse,Maykop env.
	argonautarum Semenov, 1898	W-Caucasus:Gagra Range
	reischitzi Mandl, 1955	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range
2	***riedeli*** Ménétries, 1832	C-Caucacus:N-slopes:Nalchik env.

TRIBAX Fischer, 1817
species : 27

1	***adelphus*** Rost, 1892	SW-Caucasus:"Samursakan",Gali env.:Okumi
	rex Gottwald, 1980	SW-Caucasus:Kodori Range,?Abkhaz Range
2	***agnatus*** Ganglbauer, 1889	W-Caucasus:Mt.Fisht - Gagra Range - Dombay Ulgen massive
3	***apschuanus*** Rost, 1893	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range:Mt.Chipshira,Aapsta valley
	pseudoplatessa Gottwald, 1982	C,W-Caucasus:Dombay-Ulgen,Abkhaz & Kodori Range
4	***balkaricus*** Belousov & Abdurachmanov, 1991	NW-Caucasus:Verkhnaya Balkarya env.; 1m (?hybrid)
5	***biebersteini*** Ménétries, 1832	C-Caucasus:N-slopes:Khasaut River
	ulgeni Gottwald, 1982	C-Caucasus:Elbrus,Dombay-Ulgen massive
6	***certus*** Reitter, 1896	W-Caucasus:Gagra Range
7	***circassicus*** Ganglbauer, 1886	W-Caucasus:S-slopes:Sochi - Sukhumi
	abagonensis Starck, 1894	W-Caucasus:Mt.Abago
	kubaniensis Semenov, 1896	W-Caucasus:N-slopes:Laba valley; Maykop env.
	teberdensis Zolotarev, 1913	C-Caucasus:Teberda env.
8	***constantinowi*** Starck, 1894	W-Caucasus:Sochi env.,Mt.Fisht,Mt.Abago; Arkhyz env.
	otcharensis Kurnakov, 1970	SW-Caucasus:Bzyb Range,Chkhalta valley
	barakaicus Zamotajlov, 1991	NW-Caucasus:Belaya - Malaya Laba valley
9	***curlettii*** Cavazzuti, 1984	CE-Turkey:Kars:Sarikamis env.
10	***fausti*** Dohrn, 1873	E-Caucasus:Kurush env.,Shakh Dag
	formaneki Reitter, 1896	E-Caucasus:Nukha But env.

11	***fossiger*** Chaudoir, 1877	C-Caucasus:Egriss Range
	ingusch Zolotarev, 1913	C-Caucasus:Kazbek massive,Terek River
12	***georgiensis*** Gottwald, 1980	?C-Caucasus
13	***hurkai*** Gottwald, 1980	C-Caucasus:"Svanetia"
14	***kasakorum*** Semenov, 1896	C-Caucasus:Kazbek massive; Mt.Aday Khokh
	tschetschenicus Semenov, 1896	C-Caucasus:Mt.Mat Khokh
15	***kasbekianus*** Kraatz, 1877	C-Caucasus:Kazbek massive
	mingrelicus Reitter, 1889	SC-Caucasus:Ratcha Range; ?Kutaisi; ?Cauc.Minor:Mt.Loomis Mta
	veselyi Gottwald, 1980	C-Caucasus:upper Inguri valley
16	***kraatzi*** Chaudoir, 1877	Caucasus Minor:Meskhet Range,Gori env.
17	***lederi*** Reitter, 1882	C-Caucasus:Svanet Range
	egrissicus Belousov, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Egriss Range
18	***macropus*** Chaudoir, 1877	E-Caucasus:Lagodekhi env.
19	***merdeniki*** Cavazzuti & Korell, 1992	NE-Turkey:Gole env.
20	***nacharensis*** Rost, 1893	W-Caucasus:Dombay-Ulgen massive
21	***nothus*** Adams, 1817	C-Caucasus:Kazbegi,Tbatani,Kobi,Krestovyy pass
22	***osseticus*** Adams, 1817	C,E-Caucasus:Kazbek massive,Tbatani,Belokany env.
	edmundi Semenov, 1896	E-Caucasus:Kakhi,Nukha,Bum,Shakh Dag,Kubachi env.
23	***planipennis*** Chaudoir, 1846	E-Caucasus:Mt.Tebulos Mta; Tbatani,Lagodekhi
24	***puschkini*** Adams, 1817	Armenia:Sevan Lake env.; Shakhdag Mts.
	kolenatii Chaudoir, 1846	Georgia:Borzhomi,Suram Range; Turkey:Artvin:Posof env.
	ponticus Deyrolle, 1869	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Macka,Zigana pass
	platypterus Ganglbauer, 1886	Caucasus Minor:Meskhet Range
	(***praenuntius*** Korge, 1967)	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Kullakaya,Dereli; Ordu:Mesudiye env.
	ishikawaianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Hopa env.
	kabacaensis Machard, 1992	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Goktas env.:Kabaca
	(***ayrdensis*** Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976)	NE-Turkey:Rize:Kackar Dag Mts.:S-slope
	(***strobinoicus*** Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976)	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Yalnizcam Daglari
	kintrishensis Gottwald, 1980	Caucasus Minor:Meskhet Range; NE-Turkey:N of Artvin
	pseudoponticus Lassalle & Machard, 1991	NE-Turkey:Rize:Ikizdere; Artvin:Mt.Kackar; Trabzon:Soganli pass
	ispirensis Machard, 1991	NE-Turkey:Erzurum:Ispir env.:Cayirozu
	uskutdaghensis Machard, 1991	NE-Turkey:Rize:Camlihemsin env.:Uskut dag
	zyzzyus Lassalle, 1992	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Kilickaya
25	***retezari*** Gottwald, 1980	W-Caucasus:Ritsa Lake,Bzyb valley:Pskhu
26	***steveni*** Ménétries, 1832	C-Caucasus:Elbrus massive:N-slope; Malka valley
	schamyli Hampe, 1852	C-Caucasus:Kazbek massive:N-slope; Mt.Aday Khokh
	punctiger Semenov, 1896	C-Caucasus:Chegem valley env.,Mt.Kinjal
	satanas Semenov, 1896	C-Caucasus:Cherek valley env.,Koskhan Tau
27	***titan*** Zolotarev, 1913	W-Caucasus:S-slope:Sochi,Shakhe valley,Krasnaya Polyana
	bzybiensis Gottwald, 1982	W-Caucasus:S-slope:Bzyb Range
	abadzechus Zamot.1988	W-Caucasus:N-slope:Apsheronsk:Lagonaki massive

ARCHIPLECTES Gottwald, 1982

species : 24

1	***apollo*** Zolotarev, 1913	W-Caucasus:Atsgara valley; Amtkel,Lata,Chkhalta env.
	phoebus Kurnakov, 1962	W-Caucasus:Kodori,Kelasuri,Besleta valley
	tenebricosus Kurnakov, 1962	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range
	lhychtensis Zamotajlov, 1991	W-Caucasus:Amtkel env.:Mt.Malyy Skhapach
2	***compressus*** Chaudoir, 1846	C-Caucasus:Lechkhum,Ratcha Range
	rebelis Reitter, 1895	C-Caucasus:Svanet Range
3	***daphnis*** Kurnakov, 1962	SC-Caucasus:Egriss Range
	askhicus Belousov, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Askhi Plateau betw.Tekhuri & Tskhenis.River
	tsekuricus Belousov, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Egriss Range:Mt.Tsekuri:N-slope
4	***djavelidzei*** Retezár, 1992	Caucasus Minor:Meskhet Range:20 km ESE of Makharadze:Mtispiri
5	***edithae*** Reitter, 1893	W-Caucasus:Malaya Laba River:left bank
	kabardensis Kurnakov, 1970	C-Caucasus:Mt.Shitshetmes
	exedithae Gottwald, 1985	C-Caucasus:Kuban valley:Teberda env.
	markensis Gottwald, 1985	C-Caucasus:Marka River
	umpyrensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Malaya Laba River:right bank - Marukha valley
6	***faunus*** Kurnakov, 1970	SW-Caucasus:Kodori Range; Ochamchire env.:Aimara,Otap
	faunulus Kurnakov, 1970	SW-Caucasus:Galidzga valley; Kodor Range:Akiba massive
	aisrrensis Belousov, 1992	SW-Caucasus:Tkvarcheli env.:Aisrra massive
7	***felicitanus*** Reitter, 1893	W-Caucasus:N-slopes:Laba valley
	porcellus Kurnakov, 1970	W-Caucasus:N-slopes:Psebay,Abago
8	***ibericus*** Fischer, 1823	C-Caucasus:Kazbek massive; Tbilisi env.
	lafertei Chaudoir, 1846	Caucasus Minor:Trialet Range
	mellyi Chaudoir, 1846	SC-Caucasus:Lechkhum Range,Ratcha Range
	chaudoirianus Lapoude, 1909	Caucasus Minor:Meskhet Range
	martviliensis Retezár & Djavelidze, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Gegechkori env.,lower Tekhuri valley
9	***jason*** Semenov, 1898	W-Caucasus:Abkhaz Range:Shoudidi valley
10	***juenthneri*** Reitter, 1899	W-Caucasus:upper Bzyb & Pskhu valley
	avadcharensis Kurnakov, 1970	W-Caucasus:Mt.Adzhara,Kardyvach Lake,Avadkhara
	adsypschi Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Bzyb valley:Adzypsh pass - Sancharo pass
	dsychvensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Kelasuri valley,Dsykhva massive
	labensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:upper Bolshaya Laba valley
	acheicus Zamotajlov, 1991	W-Caucasus:Bzyb valley; 1 m
11	***komarowi*** Reitter, 1882	C-Caucasus:Nakra River,Inguri valley
	vediensis Zamotajlov, 1991	C-Caucasus:Egriss Range:Vadura valley:Zeda-Vedi env.
12	***kratkyi*** Ganglbauer, 1890	NW-Caucasus:Laba & Belaya valley; Abishiraakhuba Range
	dauti Zamotajlov, 1989	NW-Caucasus:Daut valley
	shachgireii Zamotajlov, 1991	NW-Caucasus:upper Malaya Laba River:Mt.Alous massive
13	***lailensis*** Belousov, 1992	C-Caucasus:Svanet Range:Mt.Layla:S-slope:Mannanauri River
14	***lennoni*** Gottwald,1985	W-Caucasus:Sukhumi:Amtkel Lake
15	***obtusus*** Ganglbauer, 1886	W-Caucasus:Mzymta valley:Achishkho,Aibga,Aishkha
	adelaidae Starck, 1889	W-Caucasus:Shakhe valley,Chvezhipse valley
	ganglbaueri Reitter, 1898	W-Caucasus:Belaya & Kisha valley:Guzeripl,Abago,Nikel

16	***plasoni*** Ganglbauer, 1886	W-Caucasus:Kodor Range
	dalensis Rost, 1893	W-Caucasus:Abkhaz Range:Chkhalta env.
	klytschensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Sakeni,Gvandra valley
17	***polychrous*** Rost, 1892	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range
18	***prometheus*** Reitter, 1887	W-Caucasus:Belaya - Afips valley; NW of Krasnodar:Slavyansk
	basilianus Starck, 1890	W-Caucasus:between Kisha & Malaya Laba River
	nubicola Zolotarev, 1913	W-Caucasus:between Belaya & Pshekha River
	epimethaeus Kurnakov, 1970	W-Caucasus:upper Belaya & Kisha River
	zolotarevi Zamotajlov, 1988	W-Caucasus:brtween upper Malaya Laba & Urushten River
	dzhugensis Zamotajlov, 1988	W-Caucasus:Urushten & Kisha River,Mt.Dzhuga
	miroshnikovi Zamotajlov, 1990	W-Caucasus:between Malaya Laba & Belaya River
	pschadensis Zamotajlov, 1990	W-Caucasus:W of Krasnodar:Gelendjik:Krinitsa,Pshada env.
19	***protensus*** Schaum, 1864	SC-Caucasus:betw.middle Tskhenistskali & Kvirila River
	koltzei Rost, 1889	W-Caucasus:Sukhumi:Tsebelda env.
	heikertingeri Mandl, 1955	SW-Caucasus:Tkvarcheli env.:Galidzga River:left bank
	kobachidzei Kurnakov, 1970	SW-Caucasus:Gali env.:Mt.Zhepishkha; Anara & Akiba massive
	okumicus Belousov, 1992	SW-Caucasus:Okumi valley:Mt.Okhatsku massive
	protensoides Novotný & Vořišek, 1988	SC-Caucasus:betw.middle Inguri & Tskhenistskali River
	olegi Belousov, 1992	SC-Caucasus:Egriss Range NE of Magana River
20	***reitteri*** Retowski, 1885	W-Caucasus:Shakhe - Mzymta valley; Pshish - Kisha valley
	synallactes Ganglbauer, 1887	W-Caucasus:Krasnaya Polyana env.:Mt.Achishkho
	achunensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Sochi env.,Mt.Akhun; Adler,Matsesta env.
	laevisternis Starck, 1890	W-Caucasus:Sochi env.:Aibga
	fallax Rost, 1891	W-Caucasus:Psou valley
	gagrinus Starck, 1894	W-Caucasus:Gagra Range
	gegicus Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Gega valley
	arabikensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Gagra Range:Mt.Arabika
	pshuensis Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:upper Bzyb & Pskhu valley
21	***rousianus*** Gottwald, 1985	W-Caucasus:Pitsunda env.
22	***satyrus*** Kurnakov, 1962	W-Caucasus:Sukhumi env.:Machara valley,Merkheuli
	besleticus Kurnakov, 1972	W-Caucasus:Sukhumi env.:lower Besleta & Kelasuri
	duripshensis Kurnakov, 1972	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range:Mt.Didripsh,Chipshira
	mtsaranus Kurnakov, 1972	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range:Mtsara env.
	pseudopshuensis Zamotajlov, 1991	W-Caucasus:Bzyb valley:Pskhu env.; 1 m
23	***starcki*** Heyden, 1885	W-Caucasus:Mt.Autl-Fisht-Achishkho-Aishkha; Krasnaya Polyana
	parvulus Starck, 1894	W-Caucasus:Mt.Aishkha (alpine form)
24	***starckianus*** Ganglbauer, 1886	W-Caucasus:Sochi valley - Psezuapse valley
	olgae Semenov, 1898	W-Caucasus:Fisht massive:Tubinskiy pass
	theseus Briansky, 1910	W-Caucasus:Tuapse,Psekups,Afips valley; Krasnodar:Slavyansk
	babukensis Zamotajlov, 1988	W-Caucasus:Shakhe valley:Babuk-Aul; Mt.Oshten
	kaljuzhnyji Zamotajlov, 1988	W-Caucasus:Apsheronsk env.:Mezmay env.
	phlagochensis Imura & Zamotajlov, 1993	W-Caucasus:Krasnodar:Tret'a Rota env:Mt.Phlagokh
	semashchoensis Imura & Zamotajlov, 1993	W-Caucasus:Krasnodar:Mt.Semashkho
	shessiensis Imura & Zamotajlov, 1993	W-Caucasus:Krasnodar:Mt.Shessi

EOTRIBAX Semenov, 1898
species : 10

1	***dzhungaricola*** Deuve, 1989	E-Terskey Ala Too:Bayankol valley; "Muzart"
2	***eokirgisicus*** Kabak, 1990	C-Tianshan:Khan Tengri massive:Kaindy Range
3	***eous*** Morawitz, 1889	C-Tianshan:Terskey Ala Too,Naryn Too; ?Sary Dzhaz valley
	celsus Semenov, 1898	"Buchara" (C-Tianshan?); 1f
	reperiendus Deuve, 1992	"Turkestan"; 1f
	kokshaalensis Deuve, 1993	C-Tianshan:Kokshaal Too
4	***foreli*** Hauser, 1922	E-Tianshan:Khan Tengri,Aksu,"Kok Teke"
	gracilipennis Breuning, 1933	E-Tianshan:"Muzart"
	rueckbeilianus Deuve, 1993	"Djarkent, Ak-su"
5	***hiekei*** Kabak & Kryzhanovskij, 1990	Zailiyskiy Alatau:Medeo env.
6	***malkovskyi*** Kabak, 1990	Dzhungar Alatau:S-part:Koyandytau Range,Tyshkantau Range
	erenhabergaensis Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:between Narat & Kuytun
7	***manap*** Březina & Kabak, 1993	W-Terskey Ala Too:Kochkorka:upper Gol-Ukok valley; 2m/3f (?hybrid)
8	***semenovianus*** Breuning, 1934	Khan Tengri massive:E-slopes; 1m
9	***siniaevi*** Deuve, 1993	C-Tianshan:Kokshaal Too; 1f (?hybrid eous/pupulus?)
10	***valikhanovi*** Kabak, 1990	E-Terskey Ala Too, Sary Dzhaz & Inylchek valley

LEPTOPLESIUS Reitter, 1898
species : 6

1	***dolini*** Deuve, 1992	E-Tianshan:Kuruktag Mts.:"Shirtala"; 1f
2	***latiusculus*** Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:"Khotan,Shirtala,Kuruktag"; 2f
3	***marquardti*** Reitter, 1898	"Mongolia" (by error); E-Tianshan
	longioripes Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:80 km SW of Bayanbulak
	problematicior Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan; 1f
4	***merzbacheri*** Hauser, 1922	C,E-Tianshan:Muzart,Aksu
	kirgisiensis Mandl, 1967	C-Tianshan:Inylchek Range:Tadli-Su,Mayda-Adyr
	juzai Deuve, 1992	C-Tianshan:Inylchek Range:Dzhaylo pass
	sarydiazensis Deuve, 1992	C-Tianshan:Sary Dzhaz bassin:Adyrtor valley
	khotanensis Deuve 1992	E-Tianshan:"Khotan" Mts.(=Kuruktag massive?)
5	***shokalskii*** Semenov & Breuning, 1931	E-Tianshan:Korla,Bosten Hu
	thianschanensis Breuning, 1934	C,E-Tianshan:"Kok Teke"Mts.
	kuqaensis Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:betw.Kuqa & Bayanbulak:100 km NNE of Kuqa
6	***subtilistriatus*** Hauser, 1922	E-Tianshan:"Chan Tengri"

PAGOCARABUS Morawitz, 1886
species : 13

1	***crassesculptus*** Kraatz, 1881	Hebei,Shanxi,Nei Mongol
	diruptus Morawitz, 1886	Sichuan,Gansu,Qinghai
	rugosissimus Breuning, 1943	S-Gansu:Hwei-sin,Peiling Chan (betw.Min Shan & Qinling Shan)
	qunqingicolor Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinlin Shan: Xu,Baoji & Zhouzhi Xian
2	***dawuensis*** Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Dawu env.
3	****garzensis*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Garze env.
4	***hummelioides*** Deuve, 1989	E-Xizang:Qarchang; 1f
5	***kaschkarowi*** Semenov, 1903	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding)
	grahamianus Mandl, 1975	Sichuan:"Zyatta pass"
6	***lama*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Litang env., Maniganggo env.
	batangensis Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Batang env., 1f
7	***ludmilae*** Deuve, 1992	E-Xizang:Nyingchi env.
8	***nanschanicus*** Semenov, 1898	Qinghai:Qinghai Lake env., ?C-Gansu
	nocticolor Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	Sichuan:Zhangla,Sanggarpar; Qinghai:Chumda,Zhubgyugoin
	rugulosipennis Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	Qinghai:Ertala env.
9	****panda*** Deuve, 1988	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding); 1m
10	****sichuanicola*** Deuve, 1989	W-Sichuan:"Dong He River"; 1f
11	***tatsienlui*** Breuning, 1950	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding), ?Litang
12	***trachynodes*** Bates, 1935	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding)
	moxiensis Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Kangding env.:Luding env.:Moxi
13	***wagae*** Fairmaire, 1882	N-India:Uttarpradesh:Almora env.; N-Nepal; China:S-Xizang
	tanguticus Semenov, 1887	SE-Qinghai:Zhubgyugoin,Yushu env.
	sanchari Andrewes, 1921	Sikkim
	schmidi Breuning, 1973	Sikkim (colour form)
	thibeticola Breuning, 1964	"Tibet:Phari"; 1m
	pseudotanguticus Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	SE-Qinghai:Yushu env.
	markamensis Deuve, 1992	E-Xizang:Markam env.
	pseudomarkamensis Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Dege env.
	alboequus Deuve & Imura, 1993	Yunnan:Deqen env.

PSEUDOCRANION Reitter, 1896
species : 21

1	***alliciens*** Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:Songpan:Huanglong env.
2	***benjamini*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Lun-ngan-fu"(=Pingwu); Gansu:Wen Xian env.
3	***bruggeianus*** Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding); 1f
4	***dilacerans*** Deuve, 1992	Gansu:between Linxia & Xiahe; 1f
5	***fumigatus*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Songpan"

6	***gansuensis*** Semenov, 1887	Gansu:"Min-Tchjaou"(=Min Xian); E-Qinghai
	viatorum Deuve, 1992	Gansu:Lanzhou env.
	labrangicus Deuve, 1992	Gansu:Xiahe env.
7	***gonggaicus*** Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Gongga Shan; 1m
8	****kamensis*** Semenov, 1903	"Tibet:prov.Kam:upper Dza-tschu River"(=E-Xizang)
	insidiosus Semenov, 1903	"Tibet:prov.Kam:upper Dza-tschu River"(=E-Xizang)
9	****itzingeri*** Breuning, 1934	Sichuan:Batang env.
10	***jedompansis*** Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Zoige env.:Jedompa; Gansu:Dogcanglhamo env.
11	***mephistopheles*** Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Songpan env:Huanglong env.
12	***pseudosackeni*** Deuve, 1989	Sichuan:Garze env.; 1m
	gamisiensis Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:pass between Nanping & Songpan
	jiuzhaiensis Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Jiuzhaigou env.
	zhanglaensis Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Zhangla env.
13	***sackeni*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:"Lun-ngan-fu"(=Pingwu near Songpan)
14	***sackenioides*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Xindian
15	***sinicus*** Breuning, 1950	W-Sichuan:"Tongho River"(=N of Kangding?)
	meditabundus Deuve, 1992	N-Sichuan:"Sunpanting"(=Songpan); 1f
16	***sinotibeticola*** Mandl, 1975	Sichuan/Xizang border region:"Jintong Shien"
17	***taibaishanicus*** Deuve, 1989	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan Mts.:Taibai Shan massive; 1f
	fani Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Chang'an Xian
18	***tatsienluioides*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Lixian env.:Zhegushan pass
	shuamaluko Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:E of Barkam:Shuamaluko
19	***tibetanophilus*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Hongyuan,Sanggarpar env., ?Aba env.
20	***tiro*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Songpan env.
	silviphilus Deuve, 1993	Gansu:Tewo
	gerardchareti Deuve, 1993	Sichuan:Songpan Xian:Zhaga
21	***yak*** Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Sanggarpar env.

ACATHAICUS Reitter, 1896
species : 3

1	***alexandrae*** Semenov, 1887	Gansu
2	***cratocephaloides*** Semenov, 1887	Gansu:WenXian env.
3	***idolon*** Semenov, 1898	Gansu:WenXian env.

CATHAICUS Bates, 1870
species : 1

1	***brandti*** Faldermann, 1835	Jilin,Shandong,Shanxi; Beijing env.
	gansuanus Breuning, 1934	Gansu,Shaanxi
	grossegranulatus Breuning, 1943	

EUPACHYS Chaudoir, 1857
species : 2

1	***acutithorax*** Deuve, 1989	Shanxi:Zhongtiao Shan; 1f
2	***glyptopterus*** Fischer, 1827	N-Mongolia; SE-Siberia:Chita env.; China:Shanxi,Jilin

CALOCARABUS Semenov, 1887
species : 3

1	***aristochroides*** Deuve, 1991	W-Sichuan:Maniganggo; 1m
2	***gratus*** Semenov, 1887	E-Qinghai:SW of Heka; Qingshuihe env.
	nishidai Deuve & Imura, 1993	SE-Qinghai:Zhubgyugoin,Zhenqin
3	***linxiaensis*** Deuve, 1992	Gansu:betw.Linxia & Xiahe

CALOCECHENUS Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***guinanensis*** Deuve, 1991	Qinghai:Guinan,Ertala env.
2	***przewalskii*** Morawitz, 1886	Gansu/Qinghai border region

CRYPTOCECHENUS Semenov, 1898
species : 2

1	***kalabi*** Deuve, 1990	Gansu:Dogcanglhamo env.
2	***sifanicus*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Songpan env.

EOCECHENUS Semenov & Znojko, 1932
species : 9

1	***ditomoides*** Deuve, 1991	E-Qinghai:Yushu,Chumda env.
2	***kaznakovi*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	?SE-Qinghai:"Tshok-tshu" River (Mekong tributary)
3	***kozloviellus*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	?SE-Qinghai:"By-tshu & I-tshu" River(Jan-tse-kiang tribut.)
4	***leptoplesioides*** Deuve, 1992	E-Xizang:Markam env.; 2f
5	***micromentum*** Deuve & Imura, 1993	Sichuan:Dege; 1m
6	***mouthiezianoides*** Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	E-Qinghai:Zhubgyugoin
7	***noctivagus*** Deuve, 1992	Sichuan:Dege env.
8	***takashimai*** Deuve & Imura, 1993	E-Xizang:between Dege & Jomda; Qamdo env.:Kaqi La
9	***yushuensis*** Deuve, 1991	E-Xizang:Yushu env.:Baitang

ALIPASTER Reitter, 1896
species : 11

1	***barovskii** Semenov & Znojko, 1931	E-Tianshan:Korla env.,Bosten Hu; 1f
2	***bayanbulak** Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan:80 km SW of Bayanbulak
3	***bruggei*** Gottwald, 1990	Pamir-Alay:Alay Range,Zaalayskiy Range
4	***dissimulatus*** Deuve, 1991	Khan Tengri massive:Inylchek Range:Dzhaylo pass; 1m
5	***infantulus*** Morawitz, 1886	Borohoro Mts.,"Juldus"
	naraticus Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan: 40 km NE of Narat
6	***parviceps*** Lapouge, 1924	?Zailiyskiy Alatau,Borohoro Mts.
7	***pupulus*** Morawitz, 1889	Terskey Ala Too,Naryn Too,Sary Dzhaz,Keolyuu Too
	inylchekensis Deuve, 1991	Khan Tengri massive:lower Inylchek valley
	dzhajloensis Deuve, 1991	Khan Tengri massive:Inylchek Range:Dzhaylo pass
	dissimulatoides Deuve, 1992	Khan Tengri massive:Inylchek Range:Mayda-Adyr; 1m
	przewalskensis Deuve, 1992	Terskey Ala Too:Dzhety-Oguz valley; 1m
8	***rueckbeili*** Breuning, 1934	E-Tianshan:"Shirtala"; 1m
9	***semenoviellus*** Breuning, 1934	C-Tianshan:Tekes River; 1m
10	***shirtalensis*** Gottwald, 1990	E-Tianshan:"Shirtala","KokTeke","Juldus"
11	***thianshanskii*** Breuning, 1934	KhanTengri massive:E-slopes; "Muzart"

PANTOPHYRTUS Thieme, 1881
species : 5

1	***alajensis*** Semenov, 1896	Pamir-Alay:"Alai" (=Alay Range?)
2	***brachypedilus*** Morawitz, 1886	W-Tianshan:W of Tashkent & Chimkent
	absentivus Belousov & Kabak 1993	SC-Tianshan:Fergana Range
3	***debilis*** Semenov, 1896	Pamir-Alay:"Alay" (=Alay Range?)
4	***longipedatus*** Belousov & Kabak, 1993	W,SC-Tianshan:W of Tashkent & Chimkent,Fergana Range
5	***turcomanorum*** Thieme, 1881	C-Tianshan:Fergana Range:NW of Jalalabad; Kirgiz Range
	exdebilis Gottwald, 1994	"Ost Tianschan"; 2m
	karaalmicus Gottwald, 1994	C-Tianshan:Fergana Range; Pamir-Alay:Alay Range

PSEUDOTRIBAX Kraatz, 1884
species : 2

1	***ferghanicus*** Breuning, 1933	C-Tianshan:Fergana Range:Arslanbob env.
2	***validus*** Kraatz, 1884	C-Tianshan:Fergana Range,Osh env.

CRATOPHYRTUS Reitter, 1896
species : 5

1	***hauseri*** Reitter, 1894	Tianshan:Fergana Range,Osh env.
2	***katajevi*** Gottwald, 1989	W-Tianshan:Karzhantau:Aktash env.
3	***kaufmanni*** Solsky, 1874	Pamir-Alay:Turkestan Range
	segregatus Morawitz, 1886	Pamir-Alay:Alay Range,Peter I.Range
	lebedevianus Breuning, 1933	W-Tianshan:Chatkal,Fergana,Talass & Sussamyr Range
4	***medvedevi*** Kryzhanovskij, 1968	W-Tianshan:Pskem Range,Ugam Range
	dzhebaglicus Gottwald, 1989	W-Tianshan:Talass Range:Aksu Dzhebagli
5	***turcosinensis*** Mandl, 1955	W-Tianshan:Chatkal Range:Mt.Chimgan

CECHENOTRIBAX Semenov & Znojko, 1932
species : 1

1	***petri*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	Ketmen,Dzhungar Alatau,Borohoro; E-Terskei AlaToo; "Juldus"

CRATOCARABUS Reitter, 1896
species : 4

1	***jacobsoni*** Semenov, 1898	C,W-Zailiyskiy Alatau; Kyungey Ala Too:N-slope
2	***kryzhanovskii*** Bogachev, 1965	E-Tianshan:"West Kuruktag:Shirtala"
	molossulus Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan: 30 km ESE of Narat
	laevimolossulus Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan: 40 km NE of Narat
	grumulifer Deuve, 1993	E-Tianshan: 100 km NNE of Kuqa
3	***puer*** Morawitz, 1886	Kyungey & Terskey Ala Too,Moldo Too,Ketmen Mts.
4	***redikortzewi*** Semenov & Breuning, 1931	Kirgiz Range,Sussamyr Too

CRATOCEPHALUS Kirschner, 1857
species : 5

1	***balassogloi*** Dohrn, 1882	Terskey & Kyungey Ala Too; Ketmen Mts.,"Juldus"
2	***chan*** Breuning, 1934	Terskey Ala Too,Kirgiz Range
3	***cicatricosus*** Fischer, 1842	C-Tianshan:Sussamyr Too - Ketmen Mts.; Dzhungar Alatau
4	***corrugis*** Dohrn, 1882	Kirgiz Range; W-Zailiyskiy Alatau
5	***solskyi*** Ballion, 1878	Ketmen Mts.; E-Terskey Ala Too; Yining env.,"Juldus"

CRATOCECHENUS Reitter, 1896
species : 7

1	***akinini*** Morawitz, 1886	C,E-Tianshan:Terskey & E-Kyungey AlaToo,NarynToo; ?"Juldus"
	elisabethae Semenov, 1908	C-Tianshan:C-Zailiyskiy Alatau
	puellus Lapouge, 1924	C-Tianshan:Sary Dzhaz,Inylchek & Kayndy valley
	loudai Gottwald, 1987	W-Tianshan:Kirgiz Range
	severovi Deuve, 1992	Tianshan:Kirgizstan:"E-Karakul River"(?Kirgiz Range)
	issykatae Chromý, 1993	W-Tianshan:Kirgiz Range:upper Issyk-ata valley
	musartianus Gottwald, 1987	C-Tianshan:Kholiktau; "Muzart"; E-Terskey AlaToo:Bayankol
	ketmenensis Dolin, 1991	NC-Tianshan:Ketmen Range
	buffi Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	W-Tianshan:E-Talass Alatau:70 km SE of Talass:Ala Bel pass
2	***aksuanus*** Gottwald, 1987	Aksu env.; "Khotan" (=Kuruktag massive?)
3	***narynensis*** Csiki, 1927	Naryn env.,Przhevalsk env.,"Juldus"
4	***niedli*** Gottwald, 1987	Kirgiz Range:Ala Archa valley; 2m; (?hybrid akinini/corrugis)
5	***ovtchinnikovi*** Gottwald, 1987	Kyungey AlaToo:Cholpon-Ata,upp.Chong-Kemin; W-Zailiyskiy Alatau
	letellierianus Deuve, 1990	W-Kyungey Ala Too:Novorossiyka,Bystrovka; Zheytmzhol range
	kafkai Deuve, 1994	C-Kyungey Ala Too:N of Grigoryevka
6	***wrzecionkoi*** Deuve, 1991	Khan Tengri massive:Inylchek valley:Maida-Adyr; 1f
7	***znojkoi*** Semenov & Breuning, 1931	SC,E-Tianshan:Aksu env.,"Kok Teke Mts."
	kiritschenkoi Breuning, 1934	E-Tianshan:Khan Tengri massive:S-slopes; 1m
	kokensis Breuning, 1934	E-Tianshan:"Kok Teke"Mts.

CECHENOCHILUS Motschulsky, 1850
species : 2

1	***boeberi*** Adams, 1817	C-Caucasus:Kazbegi,Krestovyy pass
	longiceps Chaudoir, 1846	C-Caucasus:S-slopes; Svanetia
	aequaliceps Reitter, 1896	E-Caucasus:Lagodekhi
	buschi Semenov & Znojko, 1931	C-Caucasus:Elbrus & Yusengi massive
	felix Semenov, 1932	C-Caucasus:N-slopes
	schachensis Mandl, 1955	E-Caucasus:Azerbaydzhan:Shakh Dag
2	***heydenianus*** Starck, 1889	W-Caucasus:Abago,Aishkha,Pseashkho pass,Umpyr pass
	euxinus Semenov, 1896	W-Caucasus:Gagra Range; Mt.Aibga
	prichodkoi Semenov, 1896	W-Caucasus:Mt.Bambak,Mt.Dzhuga,Chelepsy River
	kokujewi Semenov, 1898	W-Caucasus:Dombay env.; Kodor Range
	tschegeti Gottwald, 1983	C-Caucasus:Elbrus massive
	adangensis Gottwald, 1983	W-Caucasus:Adange pass-Mt.Adzhara; Abishira Range; ?Abkhaz r.
	gusevi Zamotajlov & Koval', 1989	W-Caucasus:Bzyb Range

INIOPACHYS Solier, 1848
species : 2

1	***auriculatus*** Putzeys, 1872	NW-Spain:Cantabrian Mts.:Picos de Europa maasive
	ubinensis Puisségur, 1955	NW-Spain:Cantabrian nts.:Pena Ubina massive
2	***pyrenaeus*** Serville, 1821	N-Spain & S-France:Pyrenees Mts.
	costulus Géhin, 1885	SC-France:Pyrenees orientales
	ignitus Reitter, 1896	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.
	cephalicus Csiki, 1927	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.
	vallierensis Colas, 1964	

LAMPROSTUS Motschulsky, 1865
species : 13

1	***calleyi*** Fischer, 1823	Georgia,E-Caucasus
	manderstjerni Motschulsky, 1852	C-Caucasus
	nigropolitus Mandl, 1970	Armenia:Sevan Lake
	catakensis Machard, 1985	NE-Turkey:Kars env.,Sarikamis
	chalconatus Mannerheim, 1830	C,E-Turkey:Gumushane,Erzurum,Diyarbakir,Sivas,Adana,Kirsehir
	(*tschimenensis* Breuning, 1964)	E-Turkey:Erzurum:betw.Kirik & Ovacik
	hisarensis Darge, 1989	NE-Turkey:Sivas:Koyulhisar
	subnigritulus Heinz, 1990	E-Turkey:Erzurum:E of Narman:Kirecli pass
	nigrinus Motschulsky, 1865	Azerbaydzhan:Talysh env.; N-Iran:Gilan Mts.
	pseudoprasinus Lapouge, 1912	S-Armenia; S-Georgia:Achalzich,Borzhomi; NE-Turkey:Kars,Gole
	martinae Machard, 1977	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Yalnizcam pass; Kars:Gole env.
	machardiellus Deuve, 1991	CE-Turkey:Van:Baskale env.
	subnigrinus Heinz, 1970	CE-Turkey:Agri:Tahir env.:Sac pass
2	***erenleriensis*** Heinz & Korge, 1967	NW-Turkey:Bolu:betw.Bolu & Mudurnu
	kaynasliensis Machard, 1975	NW-Turkey:W of Bolu:Kaynasli env.
	bithynicus Heinz & Korge, 1967	NW-Turkey:Bolu:between Duzce & Akcakoca
	pseudotorosus Schweiger, 1968	NW-Turkey:Bolu: E of Mengen
	fortepunctatus Battoni & Blumenth., 1973	NW-Turkey:Cankiri:Eskipazar; NE of Bolu:Yedigoller, Mengen
	karadaghensis Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973	NW-Turkey:Adapazari:Dogancay,Akyazi env.:Kara Dag Mts.
	ahmetustaensis Cavazzuti, 1987	NW-Turkey:Zonguldak:Ahmetusta pass, Eflani
	hamus Basquin & Legrand, 1991	NC-Turkey:Ankara:Camlidere
3	***hemprichi*** Dejean, 1826	N,C-Lebanon,W-Syria:Homs,Haleb
	sidonius Lapouge, 1907	SW-Lebanon & W-Israel:sea coast; ?NE-Egypt:Sinai:El Arish
	damascenus Lapouge, 1924	SW-Syria:Dimashq env.,Baalbek; NE-Israel:Jordan River sources
	elonensis Schweiger, 1970	C,N-Israel
	cheikhermonensis Deuve, 1992	Lebanon:Antilebanon Range:E of Saida:Djebel-ech-Cheik
4	***inseriatus*** Mandl, 1955	N-Iran:Azarbaijan-Khavari:Nir,Herowabad
5	***jitkae*** Deuve & Macek, 1990	NW-Syria:Al Ladhiqiyah:Djebel Ansariya Mts.
	ehdenensis Deuve, 1992	N-Lebanon:Ehden; 1m

6	***lecordieri*** Deuve, 1992	"Upper Jordan:Khent"; 1m
7	***nordmanni*** Chaudoir, 1848	NE-Turkey:Trabzon env.; ?Georgia:Batumi
	robustus Deyrolle, 1869	NE-Turkey:Gumushane:Kurtun env.; Trabzon:S of Tonya
	ducalis Schaufuss, 1882	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:Macka,Zigana pass; Rize:Kaptanpasa
	triumphans Cavazzuti, 1987	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Tirebolu; Trabzon:Tonya env.
	exsultans Cavazzuti, 1993	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Espiye env.
	pseudorobustus Blumenthal & Heinz, 1977	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Dereli,Kumbet env.
	pseudocolossus Cavazzuti, 1993	NE-Turkey:Giresun:betw.Giresun & Dereli:Konacik
	drouxi Machard, 1977	NE-Turkey:Giresun:betw.Kumbet & Yavuzkemal
8	***prasinus*** Ménétries, 1832	N-Iran:Gilan Mts.; Azerbaydzhan:Lenkoran env.
	renardi Chaudoir, 1846	E-Turkey:Kars; Georgia:Borzhomi env.; Armenia:Caucasus Minor
	cylindricus Lapouge, 1914	N-Iran:Elborz Mts.
9	***saulcyi*** Piochard, 1875	N-Lebanon:Lebanon Range
10	***sinopensis*** Breuning & Ruspoli,1970	NC-Turkey:Sinop:Dranaz Dag
	lohsei Blumenthal & Heinz, 1978	NC-Turkey:Sinop & Kastamonu:btw.Sinop & Devrekani,Yaraligoz
11	***spinolae*** Cristofori & Jan, 1837	C-Turkey:Ankara,Kirsehir,Yozgat,Corum,Amasya,Samsun,Tokat
	lamprus Chaudoir, 1850	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Ladik
	athleta Semenov, 1896	NE-Turkey:Gumushane:Bayburt,Kose env.; ?Erzincan
	obesus Lapouge, 1909	NC-Turkey:Tokat:Almus env.
	pseudescherichi Breuning, 1962	C-Turkey:Konya:Tuz Lake:E-coast
	salignus Schweiger, 1969	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Kavak env.
	vexator Schweiger, 1969	NC-Turkey:Amasya:Merzifon env.
	mercatii Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NC-Turkey:Tokat:Almus env.
	rouziei Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	NC-Turkey:Tokat,Sivas
	rigouti Basquin & Darge, 1986	NC-Turkey:Sivas:Koyulhisar
	dominici Thomé, 1987	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Mesudiye env.
	ladikensis Deuve & Charet, 1992	NC-Turkey:Amasya:Ladik
	rabaroni Breuning, 1964	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Ordu,Akkus,Unye env.
	enricoi Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Golkoy env.
	sturanicus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1979	NE-Turkey:Samsun,Ordu:betw.Samsun & Unye
	giresuni Breuning, 1964	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Giresun env.,Yavuzkemal; Ordu:Cambasi
	(*paululus* Heinz & Korge, 1964)	NE-Turkey:Giresun:Sehitler,Egrebel env.
12	***syrus*** Roeschke, 1898	Lebanon:Lebanon Range:E of Beyrut:Djebel Sannin
	cheikensis Deuve, 1992	Lebanon:Antilebanon Range:Djebel-ech-Cheik
	saidaensis Deuve, 1992	S-Lebanon:Saida env.; 1m
13	***torosus*** Frivaldsky, 1835	E-Bulgaria; ?SE-Romania
	bonplandi Ménétries, 1837	C-Turkey:Ankara:Kizilcahamam,Guvem
	jani Géhin, 1885	CW-Turkey:Bilecik,Eskisehir
	procrustoides Géhin, 1885	C-Turkey:Diyarbakir,Malatya
	bodemeyeri Lapouge, 1914	C-Turkey:Konya:betw.Konya & Karaman
	cankirianus Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	NW-Turkey:Cankiri:between Cankiri & Ilgaz
	escherichi Lapouge, 1905	CW-Turkey:Afyon:Emirdag; Konya:Sultandag
	hoberlandti Mařan, 1952	C-Turkey:Kayseri:Erciyas Dag; Adana & Icel:Bolkar D.,Ala D.
	gajaci Breuning, 1979	SW-Turkey:Isparta:Davras Dag
	hahni Mandl, 1980	C-Turkey:Konya:Karapinar,Goloren

reynieri Charet, 1992	NW-Turkey:Cankiri:SE of Cerkes:Sacakbeli pass
basquinianus Darge, 1992	C-Turkey:Ankara:Guvem env.
xanthicus Darge, 1992	NW-Turkey:Cankiri:Kurtcimeni
pseudoducalis Heinz & Korge, 1967	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:betw.Ilgaz & Kastamonu
usurpator Cavazzuti, 1987	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:Devrekani env.

PROCRUSTES Bonelli, 1809
species : 10

1	***anatolicus*** Chaudoir, 1857	Cyprus
	lycicus Breuning, 1934	SW-Turkey:Antalya env.
2	***banoni*** Dejean, 1829	Crete Island
	taborskyi Mařan, 1948	Gaudos Island
3	***chevrolati*** Cristofori & Jan, 1837	C-Turkey:Samsun,Amasya,Ankara,Kayseri,Yozgat,?Adana
	persimilis Csiki, 1927	NC-Turkey:Tokat,Almus,?Ordu
	esmeraldae Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	NC-Turkey:Samsun:Kavak env.
	thirki Chaudoir, 1857	NE-Turkey:Ordu,Giresun,Trabzon,Erzurum; ?Ararat massive
	portei Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	
	rodriguezi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	
	surejae Csiki, 1927	NC-Turkey:Sinop,?Kastamonu
	(*ilgazdaghensis* Schweiger, 1962)	NW-Turkey:Kastamonu:Ilgaz Dag,Yaraligoz massive
	korbi Breuning, 1928	NE-Turkey:Artvin,Kars; S-Georgia:Akhazlikh,Tbilisi; ?Armenia
	chauveloti Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	
	vanensis Machard, 1985	CE-Turkey:Bitlis:Resadiye,Tatvan; Bingol env.
	internatus Heinz & Korge, 1964	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Abant massive,Kaynasli env., ?Cankiri
	salignicola Schweiger, 1968	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Bolu env.,Mengen,Gerede; Zonguldak
	ciftcandaghensis Blum.& Breuning, 1967	C-Turkey:Ankara:Kizilcahamam env.
4	***clypeatus*** Adams, 1817	C,E-Caucasus:Terek River,Dagestan
	kurnakovi Kryzhanovskij, 1968	W-Caucasus,W-Georgia,Armenia,NE-Turkey:Artvin:Karckal Dagi
5	***coriaceus*** Linné, 1758	C,W,NE-Europe:C-France - Eur.Russia
	spretus Dejean, 1826	W-Croatia:Rijeka env.
	banaticus Redtenbacher, 1849	SC,SE-Hungary; CW,SW-Romania; Serbia:Vojvodina
	imminutus Kraatz, 1879	NW-Croatia,NW-Bosnia; NE-Italy:Trieste env.
	basilicatus Born, 1902	C,N-Italy
	occidentalis Born, 1907	CW,SC,SE-France
	pueli Lapouge, 1909	SC-France:Camargue,Montpellier
	excavatus Charpentier, 1825	Croatia:Adriatic Sea coast
	nitidior Reitter, 1881	Croatia:Dalmatian Islands,Zadar env.
	dalmaticus Géhin, 1885	Croatia:S-Dalmatia:coastal region; N-Albania
	mediterraneus Born, 1906	S-Italy:Calabria
	florinensis Lapouge, 1922	S-Macedonia; NW-Greece:Makedonia,Pindos Mts.
	joniensis Breuning, 1937	S-Albania; NW-Greece:Ioannina env; Kerkyra Island
	albanicus Breuning, 1943	S-Albania (alpine form)

	(*olympicola* Mařan, 1952)	N-Greece:Mt.Olympos (alpine form)
	(*pindicola* Mařan, 1952)	NW-Greece:Pindos Mts.:N-part:Malakassion,Zygos; altit.form
	cerisyi Dejean, 1826	CW,SW-Turkey:Izmir,Manisa,Antalya; Lesvos & Chios Island
	foudrasi Dejean, 1829	S-Greece:Peloponnesos Peninsula
	vicinus Waltl, 1838	"Istanbul" (=Marmar Sea N-coast?)
	impudicus Gautier, 1866	Rhodos,Karpathos,Kasos,Armathia Island
	subrugosus Kraatz, 1877	Serbia,Bosnia,Macedonia,SW-Romania:Banat:Bazias
	hopffgarteni Kraatz, 1878	NE-Greece,SW-Bulgaria,E-Serbia
	emgei Ganglbauer, 1888	Greece:Thessaloniki,Ossa & Parnassos Mts.; Euvoia Island
	icaricus Ganglbauer, 1888	Samos & N.Ikaria Island
	kykladicus Breuning, 1936	Syros,Andros,Tinos Island
	weiratherianus Breuning, 1936	Serbia,Bosnia,Macedonia (alpine form)
	coraxensis Beheim & Breuning, 1943	S-Greece:"Korax" Mts.
	(*storkani* Mařan, 1952)	NE-Greece:Thraki:Alexandroupoli
	(*xanthiensis* Mařan, 1952)	NE-Greece:Thraki:Xanthi env.
	bodemeyerianus Mařan, 1952	C-Turkey:Konya:Sultan Dag,Aksehir; ?Bolkar Dag:N-slope
	bochmanni Mandl, 1959	
	zanteanus Breuning, 1964	
	roeri Blumenthal, 1976	NE-Greece:Chalkidiki Peninsula
	kindermanni Waltl, 1838	SE-Bulgaria:Burgas; Eur.Turkey; NW-Turkey:Istanbul,Kocaeli
	olympicus Géhin, 1885	NW-Turkey:Bursa
	dobrudjensis Born, 1902	E-Rom.:Macin,Constanta,Mangalia; NE-Bulgaria:Varna,Silistra
	(*pseudofurax* Mařan, 1952)	C-Bulgaria:Kaloferska planina Mts.
	(*mehmeti* Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973)	NW-Turkey:Adapazari:Sapanca env.
	mopsucrenae Peyron, 1858	SE-Turkey:Adana:Tarsus,Mersin
	rugifer Kraatz, 1877	Carpathians
	pseudorugifer Sokolář, 1906	SE-Moravia,SW-Slovakia
	furax Csiki, 1927	SC-Romania:Bucuresti:Comana env.
	ressli Mandl, 1961	SE-Turkey:Antakya:Iskenderun env.
	(*montisgavurensis* Mandl, 1975)	SE-Turkey:Adana:Fevzipasa env.:Nurdagi pass
6	***impressus*** Klug, 1832	SE-Turkey:Antakya env.; Lebanon,CW-Syria
	hybridus Ganglbauer, 1887	SW-Lebanon & W-Israel:sea coast; NE-Egypt:Sinai:El Arish
	carmelita Lapouge, 1907	N,C-Israel
	palaestinus Lapouge, 1907	C-Israel:N & W of Yerushalaim
	dani Schweiger, 1968	NE-Israel:Jordan River source area, Hermon massive
	hureishanus Schweiger, 1968	NE-Egypt:Sinai Peninsula:C-part
	impressulus Schweiger, 1968	NW-Israel:Haifa env.; SW-Lebanon:Saida env.
	jordanicus Schweiger, 1968	CE-Israel:E of Yerushalaim; W-Jordan:Amman env.
	negevensis Schweiger, 1968	S-Israel:Negev region
7	***mulsantianus*** Morawitz, 1886	SC-Turkey:Mersin:Gulek; Adana
	akbesianus Lapouge, 1914	SE-Turkey:Antakya,Gaziantep
	aleppensis Lapouge, 1914	NW-Syria:Haleb env.
	(*nurdaghensis* Blumenthal, 1967)	SE-Turkey:Antakya:Nur Dagi:Kirikhan env.
	antakyae Korell, 1985	SE-Turkey:Antakya env.
	bernhauerorum Heinz, 1977	SE-Turkey:Kahramanmaras:Goksun env.

8	***payafa*** White, 1845	SW-Turkey:Isparta:Davraz Dag
	acuticollis Motschulsky, 1858	SC-Turkey:Kahramanmaras:Goksun env.
	drouxianus Machard, 1986	CW-Turkey:Konya:N of Ermenek:Yellibeli pass
9	***punctatus*** Castelnau, 1835	NW-Syria; ?N-Lebanon
	vagepunctatus Lapouge, 1907	SE-Turkey:Antakya
10	***talyschensis*** Ménétries, 1832	Azerbaydzhan:Talysh; N-Iran:Elborz Mts.
	luctuosus Zoubkov, 1837	NE-Iran:Astrabad; SW-Turkmenistan:Kopetdag
	glabripennis Mandl, 1953	

CHAETOMELAS Thomson, 1875

species : 1

1	***labruleriei*** Géhin, 1883	S-Lebanon:Djebel-ech-Cheik; N-Israel
	piochardi Géhin, 1883	C-Lebanon:E of Beyrut:"Djebel Sannin"
	bytinskii Schweiger, 1970	N-Israel
	praestigiator Morawitz, 1886	Lebanon
	morawitzi Ganglbauer, 1887	SE-Turkey:Antakya; NW-Syria:Al Ladhiqiyah env.
	montesamanus Mandl, 1967	SE-Turkey:Antakya:Fevzipasa env.
	pinguis Lapouge, 1914	N,C-Israel:Nazerat,Yerushalayim

IMAIBIODES Deuve, 1991

species : 1

1	***businskyi*** Deuve, 1990	Yunnan:Lijiang:Yulongxue Shan

MEGODONTOIDES Deuve, 1991

species : 4

1	***erwini*** Mandl, 1975	Sichuan:Wenchuan env.
	plesiolabrus Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Li Xian
2	***poschingerianus*** Korell & Kleinfeld, 1989	Sichuan:Aba:Barkam env.
3	***promachus*** Bates, 1891	Sichuan:"Tatsienlu"(=Kangding)
	konkerianus Breuning, 1969	Sichuan:Konker Shan (=Gongga Shan)
4	****thibetanus*** Breuning, 1950	W-Sichuan:"Tongho River"(=N of Kangding?)

NIGRACOPTOLABRUS Deuve, 1991
species : 1

1	***burmanensis*** Breuning, 1934	N-Burma:"Seingku valley,Admy valley"

PSEUDOCOPTOLABRUS Reitter, 1896
species : 1

1	***taliensis*** Fairmaire, 1886	Yunnan:"Yunnan" (Dali env.)
	aesculapius Imura & Kezuka, 1989	Yunnan:Dali env.
	atentsensis Deuve, 1990	Yunnan:"Atentse" (=Deqen,NE of Lijiang); 1m
	lijiangensis Deuve, 1990	Yunnan:Lijiang env.
	yulongxuensis Deuve, 1990	Yunnan:Lijiang env.:Yulongxue Shan
	kezukai Deuve & Imura, 1991	Yunnan:Deqen env.:Hengduan Shan:Baimaxue Shan massive; 1m
	weibaoensis Deuve, 1992	Yunnan:Weibao env.; 1m/1f
	xueshanicola Deuve, 1992	Yunnan:Habaxue Shan; 1m

ECCOPTOLABRUS Semenov, 1898
species : 1

1	***exiguus*** Semenov, 1898	Sichuan:Songpan
	nivium Breuning, 1933	Sichuan:"Mienning"
	lanzhouicus Deuve, 1989	Gansu:Xinlongshan
	fanianus Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Zhouzhi Xian:SW-part:1300 m

LASIOCOPTOLABRUS Imura, 1993
species : 1

1	***sunwukong*** Imura, 1993	Shaanxi:Qinling Shan:Zhouzhi Xian:SW-part:2000 m

ARISTOCARABUS Semenov, 1896
species : 1

1	***viridifossulatus*** Fairmaire, 1887	Sichuan:Kangding env.
	romanowi Semenov, 1896	Sichuan:"Lung-ngan-fu"(=Pingwu near Songpan)
	lamaorum Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:pass between Songpan & Nanping; 1f
	phamianus Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:Moupin env.(=Baoxing,btw.Chengdu & Kangding):Yao Gi
	ventrosior Deuve, 1990	Sichuan:Songpan
	gonggashanensis Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Kangding env.:Luding env.:Moxi

COPTOLABRUS Solier, 1848
species : 16

1	***augustus*** Bates, 1888	NC-Jiangxi:Jiujiang,De'an; Guling env.:Lushan massive
	divus Roeschke, 1908	CW-Jiangxi:Pingxiang
	ignigena Hauser, 1914	C,CE-Hunan:Xiangtan,Zi Shiu River,"Tao-hua-ping"
	(*subpustulatus* Breuning, 1961)	"Hunan"; 1f
2	***adriaenssensi*** Lassalle & Prunier, 1993	Guangxi:N of Guilin:Miao'er Shan massive
3	***elysii*** Thomson, 1856	Anhui:N of Anqing; Hubei:Hanchuan; Hunan; E-Sichuan:Wanxian
	rotschildi Born, 1889	C-Hubei:Yichang,Laohekou; Sichuan:"Chia-ting-fu"(=?Leshan)
	connectens Hauser, 1912	Jiangxi:Jiujiang,De'an,Poyang Hu; S-Anhui:S of Chang Jiang
	tenganensis Hauser, 1921	S-Anhui:S of Chang Jiang
	anhweiensis Hauser, 1932	NC-Jiangxi:"Tengan" (=De'an)
	chikongschanensis Hauser, 1914	Hunan:"Chikongschan"
	lopinensis Hauser, 1914	NE-Jiangxi:"Minschan,Lopin"(=Leping)
4	***formosus*** Semenov, 1887	Gansu:Zhugqu,Wudu,Cheng Xian env.
	margaritophorus Hauser, 1912	Gansu:Hoei-shien (=?Hui Xian)
	subformosus Semenov, 1887	Gansu:between Wudu & Wen Xian
	grumorum Semenov, 1898	"Sinin-Shan"(=?Qinghai:Xining env.)
	rostandi Deuve, 1991	Sichuan:Li Xian
	bousqueti Deuve, 1993	Gansu:Wen Xian
	latiformosus Deuve, 1993	Gansu:"Minchow"(=Min Xian); S-Shaanxi:Hanzhong,Xi'an
5	***fruhstorferi*** Roeschke, 1900	Japan:Tsushima Island,SW-Honshu
6	***gemmifer*** Fairmaire, 1887	Yunnan:Kunming,Lijiang,Dali,"Kouang-hsi"(=Luxi), W-Sichuan
	loczyi Csiki, 1927	Yunnan
	mesites Fairmaire, 1897	?E-Xizang:"Siao-Lou-Cha"
7	***ignimetalla*** Bates, 1888	CE-Fujian:Fuzhou,Min Jiang River
	ertli Born, 1910	CE-Fujian:Fuzhou
	ngyukmingi Deuve, 1991	Fujian:"Ueshan"
	angulicollis Hauser, 1911	E-Guangdong:Meixian,Longchuan
	antaeus Hauser, 1914	NC-Guangdong:Lianping; Guangdong/Hunan border region
8	***ishizukai*** Deuve & Ohshima, 1989	E-Sichuan:"Xiufeng"
9	***jankowskii*** Oberthür, 1883	Russia:Far East:Vladivostok; N,C-Korea
	fusanus Born, 1907	SE-Korea:Pusan env.
	kojensis Kurosawa & Kudo, 1980	S-Korea:Koje-do Island
	obtusipennis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
	taebeagsanensis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SE-Korea:Taebaek-san Range
	chindoensis Kwon & Park, 1989	SW-Korea:Chindo Island
	benxiensis Imura, 1991	NE-China:Liaoning:Benxi Shi:Guanmen Shan Mts.
	maoershanensis Li, 1992	NE-China:Heilongjiang:Mao'er Shan
	fallettii Deuve, 1993	SE-Korea:Kyongsang-pukto:Mt.Chuwang
	quelpartianus Breuning, 1932	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island
10	***kubani*** Deuve, 1990	Yunnan:Lijiang env.

11	***lafossei*** Feisthamel, 1845	Zhejiang:Zhousan archipel
	langurius Hauser, 1921	Zhejiang:Zhousan Island:"Ou-Hou"
	gyoerffyi Cs.1927	Zhejiang:Zhousan Island
	coelestis Stewart, 1845	N,C-Zhejiang:Shanghai env.,Hangzhou,Ningbo,Jinhua
	hangtschouensis Hauser, 1919	NC-Zhejiang:Hangzhou
	buchi Hauser, 1913	SE-Zhejiang:Rui'an,Wenzhou,Pingyang
	pingyangensis Hauser, 1929	SE-Zhejiang:Pingyang
	saturatus Hauser, 1913	N-Fujian:Huangganshan,Nanping; NE-Jiangxi:Guixi
	scialdonei Hauser, 1913	NE-Jiangxi:Guixi
	montigradus Hauser, 1920	NE-Jiangxi:Jingdezhen,Fuzhou; C,S-Zhejiang:Quzhou,Longquan
	lungtschuanensis Hauser, 1919	SE-Zhejiang:Longquan
	kienchanganus Hauser, 1926	CE-Jiangxi:"Kienchang"(=Nancheng)
12	***nankotaizanus*** Kano, 1932	N,E-Taiwan
	miwai Kurozawa, 1959	C-Taiwan:Buli env.
	shimonoyai Kurosawa & Kudo, 1980	Taiwan:
	inopinatus Mandl, 1984	C-Taiwan:Peinanchushan Mts.
13	***principalis*** Bates 1889	SW-Hubei:Yichang env.:Changyang; "N of Schinan"(=Lichuan)
14	***pustulifer*** Lucas, 1869	Sichuan:Baoxing,Kangding; Yunnan:Ailao Shan (SW of Kunming)
	pratti Born, 1905	C-Sichuan:Emei Shan,"Waschan","Kia-ting-fu"(=Leshan)
	mirificus Kraatz, 1894	SW-Hubei:Yichang env.:Changyang
	guerryi Born, 1903	Yunnan:Kunming env.,"Kouang-hsi"(ca.=Luxi)
	szechwanensis Hauser, 1931	SE-Sichuan:Kinfu Shan (=Jinfo Shan SE of Chongqing)
	tenuis Breuning, 1934	SE-Sichuan:Kinfu Shan (=Jinfo Shan SE of Chongqing)
	katsumii Deuve & Ohshima, 1992	Gansu:Wen Xian (doubtful locality)
	mirandior Deuve, 1993	Yunnan:"Pe-yen-tsin"(=Yanfeng nr.Dayao,btw.Dali & Kunming)
15	***smaragdinus*** Fischer, 1823	Far East:Transbaykal,Khabarovsk; China:NE-Heilong.; ?Sakhalin
	monilifer Tatum, 1847	S-Korea:Jeju-do Island
	longipennis Chaudoir, 1863	NE-China:Liaoning,Hebei,Beijing env.; NW-Korea
	chinganensis Semenov, 1898	NE-China:E-Nei Mongol:Honhot,Duolun
	branickii Taczanowski, 1887	C-Korea
	oudoti Hauser, 1913	S-Korea:"Chemulpo"
	pinganensis Hauser, 1920	N-Korea:"Pingan"(=?Pyongyang); "Pu Ryong"
	coreicus Hauser, 1921	NE-Korea:"Pu Ryong"(=Puryong N of Chongjin)
	fulminifer Hauser, 1921	CE-Korea:"Gensan" (=Wonsan)
	euviridis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
	hoenggandoensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	S-Korea:Hoenggan-do ?Island
	hongdoensis Kwon & Lee 1984	S-Korea:Hong-do ?Island
	mandschuricus Semenov, 1898	Far East:Vladivostok; NE-Korea; China:SE-Heilong.,NE-Jilin
	ussuricus Born, 1914	Far East:Sikhote-Alin Mts.,Ussuri River
	shantungensis Born, 1910	E-Shandong:Shandong Peninsula:Weihai,Wangcun,Yantai
	honanensis Hauser, 1921	W-Henan:"Honan-fu"(=Luoyang)
16	***yuianus*** Deuve, 1991	SW-Jiangsu:Nanjing; 1m

DAMASTER Kollar, 1836
species : 1

1	***blaptoides*** Kollar, 1836	S,C-Honshu,Kyushu,Shikoku
	lewisi Rye, 1872	Kyushu,S-Honshu
	fortunei Adams, 1861	N-Honshu:Tabu-shima Island
	viridipennis Lewis, 1880	N-Honshu:Aomori
	pseudofortunei Baba, 1938	C-Honshu
	babaianus Ishikawa, 1983	C-Honshu
	rugipennis Motschulsky, 1861	Hokkaido; S,C-Kuril Islands; ?N-Honshu
	oxuroides Schaum, 1862	C-Honshu
	paraoxuroides Baba, 1938	C-Honshu
	cyanostolus Lewis, 1882	C-Honshu
	capito Lewis, 1881	Sado Island

ACOPTOLABRUS Morawitz, 1886
species : 8

1	***changeonleei*** Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
2	***colasellus*** Deuve, 1990	NE-Korea:"Seishin"(=Chongjin)
3	***constricticollis*** Kraatz, 1886	E-Russia:Vladivostok env.; NE-China:E-Jilin; NE-Korea
	grallatorius Roeschke, 1921	NE-Korea:"Seishin"(=Chongjin)
4	***gehini*** Fairmaire, 1886	Hokkaido:Sapporo env.
	sapporensis Uchida & Tamanuki, 1927	Hokkaido:Hidaka pref.
	konsenensis Ishikawa, 1968	Hokkaido:Nemuro & Kushiro:Konsen Plateau
	radiatocostatus Ishikawa, 1968	Hokkaido:Hidaka & Tokachi:Hidaka Mts.
	manoianus Imura, 1989	C-Hokkaido:Sorachi-gun
	munakatai Ishikawa, 1968	Hokkaido:Matsumae Peninsula
	furumii Mandl, 1982	SW-Hokkaido:Oshima Peninsula
	nishijimai Imura, 1991	SW-Hokkaido:Shimamaki-gun:Mt.Obira-yama
5	***leechi*** Bates, 1888	CE-Korea:"Gensan"(=Wonsan); 1f
	chiricola Kwon & Lee, 1984	SC-Korea:Kyongsang-namdo:Chiri-san massive
	yooni Deuve, 1990	CE-Korea:Taebaek-san Range
	auvrayorum Deuve & Murzin, 1993	N-Korea:"Sinp'o"
	chonmasanensis Deuve, 1993	NW-Korea:Pyongan-pukto:NE of Sinuiju:Mt.Chonma-san
6	***lopatini*** Morawitz, 1886	S-Sakhalin; Moneron Island; ?C-Sakhalin:Onor:Khondasa River
7	***mirabilissimus*** Deuve & Ishikawa, 1982	CE-Korea:Taebaek-san Range
	kana Imura, 1989	SC-Korea:Cholla-pukto:Togyu-san Mts.
	igniferescens Deuve, 1992	CE-Korea:Kangwon-do:Kumgang-san Mts.:Mammul-san
8	***schrencki*** Motschulsky, 1860	Russia:Vladivostok,Khabarovsk; E-Heilongjiang,E-Jilin; NE-Korea
	fastuosior Deuve, 1990	"Transbaikalie"; 1f
	seonhyeongae Kwon & Lee, 1984	NC-Korea:Yanggang-do:Huchang env.; ?Nangnim Mts.

	kimieae Kezuka & Imura, 1989	NE-China:Liaoning:Benxi env.
	hisakai Imura, 1990	NE-China:Liaoning:Fengcheng env.:Mt.Feng-Huang
	quianshanensis Li, 1992	NE-China:Liaoning:Qianshan
	jilinensis Deuve, 1992	NE-China:Jilin:Ji'an

AINOCARABUS Mandl, 1973
species : 2

1	***avinovi*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	Sakhalin & Moneron Island
2	***kolbei*** Roeschke, 1887	C-Hokkaido:Hidaka:Niikapu env.
	aino Rost, 1908	C,E-Hokkaido:Taisetsu Mts.,Nemuro,Kushiro, Kunashir Island
	kosugei Nakane, 1955	SW-Hokkaido:Otaru,Sapporo env.
	chishimanus Nakane, 1961	S,C-Kuril Islands:Iturup,Ketoy
	futabae Ishikawa, 1966	NW-Hokkaido:Soya,Rumoi
	hidakamontanus Ishikawa, 1966	C-Hokkaido:Hidaka & Tokachi:Hidaka Mts.
	kuniakii Ishikawa, 1971	SW-Hokkaido:Shiribeshi:Niseko massive
	hanatanii Imura, 1991	Rishiri Island
	munakataorum Ishikawa, 1969	SW-Hokkaido:Oshima:Daisengen massive
	yasudai Ishikawa, 1971	SW-Hokkaido:Shiribeshi:Karibayama mt.

MEGODONTUS Solier, 1848
species : 19

1	***bonvouloiri*** Chaudoir, 1863	NE-Turkey:Giresun,Trabzon
	(*kolatdaghensis* Breuning, 1967)	NE-Turkey:Gumushane:SE of Zigana pass:"Kolat Dag"
	graciliformis Breuning, 1964	NE-Turkey:Ordu:Akkus,Golkoy env.
	kaschkarensis Blumenthal & Breuning,1967	NE-Turkey:Erzurum:Ispir,Coruh valley,Ovit pass
	fortunatus Heinz, 1970	NE-Turkey:Artvin,Rize
	casalei Cavazzuti, 1986	NE-Turkey:Artvin:Goktas valley
	soganlidaghensis Machard, 1991	NE-Turkey:Trabzon:S of Caykara:Soganli pass
2	***caelatus*** Fabricius, 1801	C,E-Slovenia; ?E-Austria:S of Klagenfurt
	schreiberi Kraatz, 1887	NE-Italy:Trieste env.; SW-Slovenia,W-Croatia,NW-Bosnia
	sarajevoensis Apfelbeck, 1890	C-Bosnia; NE-Montenegro:Durmitor massive
	volujakianus Apfelbeck, 1894	C,E-Bosnia; NE-Montenegro (alpine form)
	malissorum Apfelbeck, 1919	SE-Montenegro:Kom & Prokletije massive; NE-Albania(alp.form)
	metalkanus Apfelbeck, 1919	SE-Bosnia,E-Montenegro; N,C-Albania
	dalmatinus Duftschmid, 1812	W-Croatia:Adriatic Sea Coast: Rijeka - Split env.
	macretus Kraatz, 1877	W-Croatia & NW-Bosnia:Adriatic coastal Mts.:Velebit,Dinara
	procerus Reitter, 1885	SW-Croatia:Split - Montenegro - N-Albania:Adriatic coast
	cabuljensis Apfelbeck, 1919	CW-Bosnia:Mostar env.:Cabulja massive (alpine form)

3	***croaticus*** Dejean, 1826	S-Slovenia,W-Croatia & W-Bosnia:Adriatic Sea coastal Mts.
	zepcensis Reitter, 1902	E-Bosnia:Zepce env.; Ravan,Zvijezda,Javor,Ozren Mts.
	frankenbergeri Obenberger, 1914	SC-Slovenia; NW-Croatia
	kraetschmeri Drovenik, 1978	
	bosnicus Apfelbeck, 1890	C-Bosnia:Bjelasnica,Jahorina,Treskavica Mts.
	durmitorensis Apfelbeck, 1904	Montenegro:Durmitor massive
	kobingeri Apfelbeck, 1904	C-Bosnia
	babinjensis Apfelbeck, 1906	Montenegro & NE-Albania:Prokletije Mts.
	ljubetensis Apfelbeck, 1918	Serbia/Macedonia/Albania border region:Sar planina Mts.
	leonhardianus Breuning, 1932	C-Bosnia:Cvrstnica Mts.,plasa env.
	pretneri Drovenik & Krätschmer, 1977	W-Bosnia:Ostrelj env.,Srnetica massive
	droveniki Krätschmer, 1984	SW-Macedonia:Galicica massive,Baba massive,Pelister
	bosiljevici Drovenik & Pavicevik, 1985	
4	***danilevskii*** Obydov, 1993	Russia:West Sayan Mts.:S of Abakan:Dzhoyskiy Range
5	***ermaki*** Lutshnik, 1924	arctic Eur.Russia; N-Siberia; Altay,Sayan Mts.
6	***exaratus*** Quensel, 1806	Caucasus:Mt.Fisht - Elbrus - Kazbek - Tbatani
	prahwei Lutshnik, 1909	C-Caucasus
	exaratulus Beheim & Breuning, 1943	W-Caucasus:Mt.Fisht (alpine form)
7	***gyllenhali*** Fischer, 1827	Krym Peninsula
8	***imperialis*** Fischer, 1823	Altay Mts.:Semipalatinsk,Ust'-Kamenogorsk,upper Irtysh River
9	***leachi*** Fischer, 1823	Russia:Altay Mts.:Zmeinogorsk env.
	panzeri Dejean, 1829	NE-Kazakhstan:Altay:Semipalatinsk,Ust'-Kamenogorsk env.
10	***obovatus*** Gebler, 1827	Altay Mts.:Novokuznetsk env.
11	***persianus*** Roeschke, 1896	N-Iran:Gilan,Elborz Mts.
	transcurrens Csiki, 1927	SE-Azerbaydzhan:Lenkoran; N-Iran:Gilan
	morgani Lapouge, 1907	N-Iran
12	***planicollis*** Küster, 1846	Carpathians:C-Romania:Godeanu - Retezat - Cindrel Mts.
	verae Csiki, 1905	Carpathians:C-Romania:Fagaras - Bucegi Mts.
13	***sajanus*** Breuning, 1927	Zapadnyy Sayan Mts.
14	***schoenherri*** Fischer, 1822	CE-Eur.Russia; SC-Siberia; Altay,Sayan Mts.
	legorskyi Mandl, 1967	
15	***septemcarinatus*** Motschulsky, 1840	Caucasus:Mt.Fisht-Lagodekhi; Georgia; W-Armenia; Turkey:Artvin
	fischtensis Reitter, 1889	W-Caucasus
	subexaratus Reitter, 1889	W-Caucasus (alpine form)
	altitudinum Breuning, 1934	W-Caucasus (alpine form)
16	***stroganowi*** Zoubkov, 1837	NE-Iran & W-Turkmenia:Astrabad,Kopetdag Mts
	tiedemanni Breuning, 1934	N-Iran:Elborz, Gilan Mts.
17	***vietinghoffi*** Adams, 1812	Russia:E-Siberia; Alaska; NW,?NC-Canada
	fulgidus Fischer, 1827	Far East,Sakhalin
	bowringi Chaudoir, 1863	Far East:Vladivostok; NE-China:E-Jilin; N-Korea
	moltrechti Semenov, 1907	Far East:Vladivostok
	inhumeralis Breuning, 1964	N-Korea:"Paik-chek-Shan" Mts.
18	***violaceus*** Linné, 1758	E,S-Germany,Denmark,S-Sweden,Bohemia,Moravia,Slovakia
	candistatus Duftschmid, 1812	Bohemia
	andrzejuscii Fischer, 1823	Ukraine, E-Romania, NE-Slovakia, SE-Poland, ?Moldavia

wolffi Dejean, 1826	SW-Romania:Banat
psilopterus Kraatz, 1879	C-Germany:Thuringen; Bohemia
salisburgensis Kraatz, 1879	Austria:Salzburg env.,Oberosterreich; S-Germany
carbonatus Schaufuss, 1882	Carpathians:E-Slovakia - SW-Ukraine - NW-Romania
niveus Géhin, 1885	NE-Bohemia:Krkonoše Mts. (alpine form)
arcticus Sparre-Schneider, 1888	N,C-Norway,Sweden & Finland; Kola Peninsula
mehelyi Ganglbauer, 1896	NW,C-Romania
meyeri Born, 1898	Austria:Vorarlb.; SW-Germ.; N-Switz.; CE-France:Doubs,Jura,Ain
hermanni Born, 1901	C-Switzerland:Luzern:Emmentaler Alpen
muellerianus Born, 1902	Austria:Vorarlberg (alpine form)
rakosiensis Csiki, 1905	C-Hungary:Pest:E of Budapest
sollicitans Hartert, 1907	England,Scottland,Ireland
ottonis Csiki, 1909	S,C-Norway & Sweden
lindbergi Burkard, 1921	S-Finland; Aland Island
pauli Kolbe, 1923	C-Switzerland:Freiburg:Simmentaler Alpen
alterviolaceus Kolbe, 1925	N,C-Poland; ?Byelorussia,CW-Eur.Russia,Latvia,Lithuania,Estonia
carelicus Hellén, 1934	NW-Russia:Ladozhskoe Lake:W-coast
lucidulus Breuning, 1934	C-Romania
pseudolaevigatus Breuning, 1934	S-Moravia,NE-Austria
betulae Csiki, 1940	
balanensis Csiki, 1942	
porolissensis Csiki, 1942	
serrorum Csiki, 1942	SE-Romania
subcarbonatus Niedl, 1957	S-Bohemia
(*blumenthali* Blumenthal, 1961)	NC-Germany:Luneburg:Luneburger Heide
(*perraudini* Mandl, 1962)	
(*pseudarcticus* Mandl, 1962)	N-Sweden & Norway
(*pseudolindbergi* Mandl, 1962)	SE-Sweden:Stockholm,Uppsala
(*pseudottonis* Mandl, 1962)	S-Sweden
sachianus Mandl, 1981	
(*intermarinus* Blumenthal & Staven, 1985)	
purpurascens Fabricius, 1787	NE-France,Belgium,Holland; NW,C,SE-Germany
fulgens Charpentier, 1825	C-Pyrenees
asperulus Kratz, 1878	?C,SE-Germany:Harz Mts.,Bayern
muelleri Haury, 1878	NE-Spain:Barcelona,Lerida,Tarragona
aurichalceus Kratz, 1879	NC-Spain:Cantabria:Santander,Vizcaya,Picos de Europa massive
subcrenatus Géhin, 1885	NW-Switzerland:Jura; CE-France:Doubs
baeterrensis Lapouge, 1901	SC-France:Aveyron,Herault,Gard
provincialis Born, 1903	SE-France:Alpes-de-Hte.Provence,Gard,Vaucluse,Isere,Ardeche
bicinctus Born, 1905	SC-France:Aude,Aveyron
pseudofulgens Born, 1905	NC-Spain:Zaragoza,Navarra,Burgos; SW-France:Gironde-Pyren.Atl.
viridilucens Barthe, 1909	SC-France:Tarn:Montagnes Noires; Aude
gerundensis Born, 1916	NE-Spain:Gerona; SC-France:Pyrenees Orientales
pseudomuelleri Codina, 1921	NE-Spain:Barcelona,Lerida (alpine form)
crenatocostatus Lapouge, 1922	NE-France:Alsace:Haut Rhin

osismius Lapouge, 1922	CW-France:Bretagne:?Cotes-du-Nord
asturiensis Born, 1925	NW-Spain:Oviedo
europae Breuning, 1934	NC-Spain:Cantabria:Picos de Europa massive (alpine form)
pseudopurpurascens Breuning, 1934	C,NC,NW-France
uriensis Breuning, 1934	C-Switzerland:Uri:Erstfeld env.
cyaneocinctus Cleu, 1937	C-France:Allier, ?Ardeche
(*gauthieri* Cleu, 1968)	SE-France:
(*rectigranosus* Cleu, 1968)	
thorencicus Ochs, 1967	?C-France:Haute Loire
subfulgens Jeanne, 1969	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.:Pic d'Orhy
lugensis Breuning, 1972	NW-Spain:Lugo
germari Sturm, 1815	NE-Italy:Venezia env.- W-Slovenia:Ljubljana env.
exasperatus Duftschmid, 1812	NE,CE-Austria:Graz,Wien env.; NW-Hungary:Gyor,Budapest env.
neesi Hoppe & Hornschuch, 1825	SC,E-Austria - SW-Switz.; NE-Italy:Alto Adige:Alpi Atesine
obliquus Thomson, 1875	SE-Austria:Mur valley; C,E-Slovenia; E-Croatia; SW,SC-Hung.
pseudoviolaceus Kraatz, 1886	SE-Moravia:Brno env.
vlasuljensis Apfelbeck, 1894	Bosnia (alpine form)
scordiscus Lapouge, 1901	Bosnia
fiorii Born, 1901	NC,NW-Italy:Modena env.- Alpi Liguri
savinicus Hammer, 1906	Alps:SC-Switz.:Lugano - NC,NE-Italy - SC-Austria:Villach
rombonensis Bernau, 1911	NW-Slovenia:"Mt.Rombon bei Flitsch" (=Julijske Alpe:Bovec)
igmanensis Eidam, 1927	C-Bosnia:Sarajevo env.,Igman planina
prenjus Eidam, 1927	S-Bosnia:Prenj planina (alpine form)
buendneri Breuning, 1934	CE-Switzerland:W of Davos:Bonaduz env.
styriensis Breuning, 1934	C-Austria:Steiermark,NE-Karnten
pedemontanensis Breuning, 1935	NW-Italy:Piemonte; SW-Switz.; CE-France:Savoie, Hte.Savoie
dechambrei Colas, 1952	SE-France:Alpes-de-Haute-Provence:Col de Larche
pseudoneesi Mandl, 1984	C-Austria:Salzburg:E-part; Steiermark:NW-part (alpine form)
azurescens Dejean, 1826	Croatia,Serbia,Bosnia
rilvensis Kolbe, 1887	CW-Bulgaria:Rila Mts.,Kyustendil; SE-Serbia:Vranje
krajnensis Born, 1904	CE-Serbia:Krajina,Majdanpek,Negotin
hercegovinus Born, 1913	SW-Bosnia:Cvrstnica,Vran planina
merditanus Apfelbeck, 1918	NC-Albania:Mirdite Mts.
shardagensis Apfelbeck, 1918	Macedonia/Serbia:Shar planina,Prizren env.
skombrosensis Eidam, 1927	CW,C-Bulgaria:Sofia,Vitosha massive; C,W-Stara planina Range
sofianus Eidam, 1927	CW-Bulgaria:Sofia env.
zabljakensis Eidam, 1927	Montenegro:Durmitor massive
(*purkynei* Štěrba, 1945)	Bulgaria/Macedonia border:Strumica env.:Belasica & Kozhuf Mts.
durmitorus Mandl, 1985	Montenegro:Durmitor massive (alpine form)
shljebensis Mandl, 1985	Albania/Montenegro/Macedonia border:Prokletije Mts.,Pec env.
aurolimbatus Dejean, 1829	C,E-Eur.Russia; SW,SC-Siberia; Kazakhstan; Kirgizstan
castaneipennis Ménétries, 1832	Caucasus
picenus Villa, 1838	C,S-Italy
romanus Born, 1905	CW-Italy:Lazio:Roma env.
liguriensis Breuning, 1934	NW-Italia:Liguria:Alpi Liguri,Appenine Ligure

	authionensis Ochs, 1953	
	bruschii Tarrier, 1974	S-Italy:?Appenine Meridionale
	mixtus Géhin, 1876	CE-France:Isere; Savoie; Drome:N-part
	cyaneolimbatus Kraatz, 1879	CE-France:Isere:Grenoble env.:Chartreuse massive
	neomixtus Tarrier, 1975	CE-France:Drome:Ft.de Saou
	bartoni Mařan, 1930	SW-Bulgaria:Pirin:S-part; Sandanski; "Alibotus"(=Mt.Orvelos)
	(*marani* Štěrba, 1945)	Macedonia:Pelister & Golesnica massive; Korab Mts.
	letellieri Blumenthal, 1976	NE-Greece:Makedonia:Olympos massive; Thraki:Pangaion massive
	pirinensis Mandl, 1985	SW-Bulgaria:Pirin Mts. (alpine form)
19	***viridicans*** Obydov, 1993	Russia:West Sayan Mts.:S of Abakan:Borus Range:Borus pass

PROCERUS Dejean, 1828
species : 3

1	***gigas*** Creutzer, 1799	NE-Italy,SE-Austria,Yugoslavia,S-Romania; SW,C,NE-Bulgaria
	parnassicus Kraatz, 1884	Greece,Macedonia,S-Albania
	duponcheli Dejean, 1831	S-Greece:Peloponnes Peninsula
2	***scabrosus*** Olivier, 1795	SE-Bulgaria,Eur.Turkey
	propinquus Csiki, 1927	NW-Turkey:Istanbul,Adapazari
	mentor Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	NW-Turkey:Izmit,Adapazari,Bolu
	schuberti Breuning, 1968	NC-Turkey:Zonguldak-Sinop
	basoglui Schweiger, 1962	NW-Turkey:Bursa:Ulu Dag:alpine zone
	tauricus Bonelli, 1811	Ukraine:Krym Peninsula
	caucasicus Adams, 1817	Caucasus:N-part
	audouini Brullé, 1835	NE-Turkey:Samsun-Rize
	colchicus Motschulsky, 1844	Caucasus:S-part; NE-Turkey:Artvin
	armenius Zaitzev, 1930	NE-Turkey:Bayburt:Gumushane env.
	elbursianus Mandl, 1958	N-Iran:Elborz Mts.:Sardab; 1f
	ispiratus Cavazzuti, 1986	NE-Turkey:Erzurum:Ispir env.
	sommeri Mannerheim, 1844	NW-Turkey:Bursa,Bilecik
	dardanellicus Kraatz, 1886	NW-Turkey:Canakkale
	bulgharmaadensis Bodemeyer, 1915	S-Turkey:Konya:Eregli; Mersin
	sterilis Bodemeyer, 1915	NW-Turkey:Bilecik:Boz Dag
	amasicus Csiki, 1927	NC & C-Turkey
	bureschianus Breuning, 1928	SC-Bulgaria:Rodopi Mts.,NE-Greece
	(*montisabanti* Schweiger, 1962)	NW-Turkey:Bolu:Abant env.
	cerkes Basquin & Darge, 1986	NC-Turkey:Kastamonu,Cankiri
	munzurensis Cavazzuti & Lassalle, 1987	CE-Turkey:Tunceli:Pulumur env.
	estegeicus Cavazzuti, 1989	SW & W-Turkey
	transversalis Csiki, 1927	SC-Turkey:Mersin,Adana
	akbesiensis Toulgoet, 1987	SC-Turkey:Antakya,Adana,Mersin,Kahramanmaras
	weidneri Lassalle, 1990	SC-Turkey:Kahramanmaras:Goksun,Cardak; Adana:Saymbeyli

3	***syriacus*** Kollar, 1843	SE-Turkey:Antakya; NW-Syria
	daphnensis Korell, 1985	SE-Turkey:Antakya:Harbiye env.
	galilaeus Schweiger, 1962	SW,CW-Syria; Lebanon; N-Israel
	limitaneus Korell, 1989	SE-Turkey:Antakya:Reyhanli; NW-Syria:Daret'Azze

CHRYSOCARABUS Thomson, 1875

species : 5

1	***auronitens*** Fabricius, 1792	E-France,Holland,S-Switz.,Germany,Bohemia,Moravia,W-Poland
	zwickii Heer, 1837	NE-Switzerland
	putzeysi Mors, 1863	Belgium
	ignifer Haury, 1889	NE-France:Haut Rhin:Mulhouse env.
	joerini Stierlin, 1890	NE-Switzerland:Zurich env. (alpine form)
	petzi Sokolář, 1907	NC-Austria:Ober- & Niederosterreich
	brevipennis Lapouge, 1913	?W-Austria:Tirol,Salzburg
	allevardensis Nicolas, 1919	SE-France:Isere:Allevard
	normannensis Sirguey, 1931	CW-France:Sarthe,Orne,Eure
	helvetiae Breuning, 1937	NW-Switzerland; CE-France:Doubs,Vosges
	lueneburgensis Blumenthal, 1949	NC-Germany:Niedersachsen:Luneburg env.
	(*schwarzwaldensis* Mandl, 1962)	SW-Germany:Wurtemberg:Schwarzwald Mts.
	(*subignifer* Mandl, 1967)	
	forsteri Mandl, 1981	
	escheri Palliardi, 1825	E-Europe:Carpathians:NW-Slovakia - Banat
	laevipennis Seidlitz, 1891	?NW-Romania:Carpathians
	decebali Mallasz, 1929	?C-Romania:Carpathians
	festivus Dejean, 1826	SE-France:Aude:N-part; Tarn:S-part
	costellatus Géhin, 1882	C-France:Puy-de-Dome:Mont Dore (alpine form)
	subfestivus Oberthür, 1889	CW-France:Finistriere,Cotes-du-Nord,Ille-et-Vilaine
	quittardi Barthe, 1908	C-France:Aveyron,Lot,Lozere,Cantal,Puy-de-D.,Loire,Ht.Loire
	buyssoni Barthe, 1929	C-France:Allier:Moulins env.
	garactensis Alluaud, 1937	
	punctatoauratus Germar, 1826	SC-France:Pyrenees Orientales
	farinesi Dejean, 1826	SC-France:Pyrenees Orientales
	pandellei Géhin, 1882	C-Pyrenees:France:Hte Garrone; NE-Spain:Lerida:Val de Aran
	montanus Géhin, 1882	SW-France:Hautes Pyrenees,Pyrenees Atlantigues:E-part
	aurocostatus Lapouge, 1902	NE-Spain:Lerida:C-Pyrenees
	carlittensis Barthe, 1910	SC-France:Aude & Ariege:S-part
	pseudofestivus Lapouge, 1910	SC-France:Ariege:Col de la Crouzette
	barthei Lapouge, 1912	SC-France:Aude & Ariege:N-part
	boscensis Nicolas, 1923	SC-France:Ariege:S-part:Ft.de Bosc
	bigerrio Lapouge, 1924	SW-France:Hautes Pyrenees:Bigorre env.
	bouisseti Barthe, 1936	
	aubryi Colas, 1969	

	canigouensis Schaefer, 1969	SC-France:Pyrenees Orientales:Canigou massive
	raynaudi Colas, 1969	
	pailherensis Jeanne, 1972	SC-France:Ariege:Col de Pailheres
	pseudobarthei Schaefer, 1973	
	errensis Rousselle, 1974	
	(*ayensis* Darnaud, 1980)	SC-France:Ariege:Col d'Ayens
	(*costessequi* Darnaud, 1980)	SC-France:Ariege:Ft.du Castera
	cupreonitens Chevrolat, 1861	NW-France:Calvados:Ft.de Cerisy
	kraussi Lapouge, 1898	NE-Italy; S,SE-Austria; W-Hungary:Koszeg
	vindobonensis Kubik, 1901	NE-Austria:Wienerwald Mts.
2	***lineatus*** Dejean, 1826	NC-Spain:Oviedo:E-part; Picos de Europa; Palencia:N-part
	basilicus Chevrolat, 1837	NC-Spain:Santander,Navarra,Pamplona
	(*avilensis* Breuning, 1966)	C-Spain:Avila
	numancianus Raynaud, 1969	NC-Spain:Logrono
	lateralis Chevrolat, 1840	N-Portugal; NW-Spain:La Coruna,Orense,Pontevedra,Lugo,Leon
	bilineatus Géhin, 1885	NE-Portugal:Guarda
	leonensis Born, 1918	NW-Spain:Leon:S of Ponferrada
	salmantinus Bolivar, 1922	CW-Spain:Salamanca/Caceres:Sierra de Gata
	(*quasilineatus* Tarrier, 1975)	NW-Spain:Oviedo
	troberti Kraatz, 1860	NC-Spain:Guipuzcoa; Navarra:NW-part; SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.
	ursuius Lapouge, 1911	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.:Mt.Ursuia
	beharrius Nicolas, 1916	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.:St.Jean Pied de Port:Mt.Beharria
	hochstetteri Born, 1919	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.:Urepel valley,Col d'Ibardin
3	***olympiae*** Sella, 1855	N-Italy:Piemonte:Biella env.:Sessera valley
4	***solieri*** Dejean, 1826	SE-France:Alpes de Haute Provence
	vesubiensis Poncetton & Reymond, 1935	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:CE-part:St.Martin de Vesubie
	altamontanus Ochs, 1965	SE-France:?Alpes de Haute Prov.:Esteng,Col de la Cayolle
	cavalieri Colas, 1965	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:lower Vesubie valley,col de Brouis
	tarrieri Ochs, 1965	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:CE-part:Roquebilliere,Lantosque
	(*gordolasquensis* Raynaud, 1970)	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:SE-part:Vallon de la Gordolasque
	(*dujardini* Bellon & Tarrier, 1972)	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:E-part:Sospel env.
	(*piezus* Bellon & Tarrier, 1972)	SE-France:Alpes de Haute Prov.:E-part:Col des Champs,Allos
	(*rouyricus* Tarrier, 1975)	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:Vilars-sur-Var,Mt.Vial
	clairi Géhin, 1885	NE-Italy & SE-France:Alpi Marittime:Mt.Mounier,Malivern,Clapier
	bonnetianus Colas, 1936	SE-France:Var:E-part:Draguignan,Esterel massive
	bonadonai Colas, 1947	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:SW-part:Bois de Seranon,Col de Bleyne
	canjuersicus Ochs, 1965	SE-France:Var:NC-part:Aiguines env.
	belloni Tarrier, 1966	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:Grasse env.
	curtii Ochs, 1966	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:Vescous,Massif des Collettes
	caussolsicus Bellon, 1971	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:Ft.de Caussols
	(*axiomorphus* Tarrier, 1971)	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:La Muselle
	(*devillei* Tarrier, 1972)	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:St.Etienne de Tinee
	(*strobinoi* Tarrier, 1975)	SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:Tinee valley
	(*teillonensis* Tarrier, 1975)	SE-France:Alpes de Haute Provence:Teillon massive
	liguranus Breuning, 1933	NW-Italy:Alpi Liguri; SE-France:Alpes Maritimes:SE-part:Saorge

5	***splendens*** Olivier, 1790	SW-France:Tarn-Pyrenees Atl.; NC,NE-Spain:Lerida,Huesca,Navarra
	ammonius Lapouge, 1909	SC-France:Tarn:Montagnes Noires
	pinetorum Lapouge, 1910	SW-France:Landes
	lapurdanus Lapouge, 1913	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.:W-part; NC-Spain:Navarra,Alava
	vittatus Lapouge, 1913	?SW-France:Landes
	(*najacensis* Raynaud, 1968)	SC-France:Aveyron:Najac env.
	(*arradoyensis* Lequet, 1975)	SW-France:Pyrenees Atl.:Pic d'Arradoy

CHRYSOTRIBAX Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***hispanus*** Fabricius, 1787	SE-France:Loire - Aude
	boudeti Beuthin, 1892	SE-France:Drome:Ft.de Saou
	latissimus Lapouge, 1910	Tarn:Montagnes Noires
	berardi Raynaud, 1967	
2	***rutilans*** Dejean, 1826	E-Pyrenees:Pyrenees Orientales - Ariege; Gerona - Lerida
	perignitus Reitter, 1896	Andorra
	opulentus Oberthür, 1898	NE-Spain:C-Pyrenees:Lerida,Huesca
	brevicollis Lapouge, 1910	SE-France:Aude:Corbieres
	aragonensis Lapouge, 1913	NE-Spain:Barcelona/Gerona:Sierra de Montseny
	montserraticus Csiki, 1917	NE-Spain:Barcelona:Montserrat
	(*delacrei* Tarrier, 1975)	NE-Spain:Barcelona:Brega env.
	jeannei Lassalle & Pham, 1981	NE-Spain:Tarragona:Prades massive

MACROTHORAX Desmarest, 1850
species : 4

1	***aumonti*** Lucas, 1849	NW-Algeria:Oran,Maghnia env.
	sculptus Lapouge, 1925	NW-Algeria:Maghnia env.
	maroccanus Bedel, 1895	NE-Morocco:Tanger,Oujda env.,Rif Mts.; Melilla
2	***morbillosus*** Fabricius, 1792	NC-Algeria:Alger env.:Alger,Medea,Blida,Tizi Ouzou
	mittrei Lucas, 1849	NW-Algeria:Bejaia env.
	constantinus Kraatz, 1899	NW-Algeria:Constantine,Setif env.; N,CE-Tunisia; N-Sardinia
	arborensis Kraatz, 1908	C,S-Sardinia
	lampedusae Born, 1925	Lampedusa Island
	mirei Breuning, 1975	
	cheminorum Deuve, 1988	S-France:Var:Frejus env.
	alternans Palliardi, 1825	Sicily
	bruttianus Born, 1906	S-Italy:Calabria

	macilentus Lapouge, 1899	SE-Spain:Alicante,Murcia
	cychrisans Lapouge, 1899	NW-Algeria:Oran,Maghnia env.
	balearicus Lapouge, 1913	Baleares
	oranicus Csiki, 1927	NW-Algeria:Oran,Tlemcen,Saida; NW-Morocco:Oujda,?Melilla
3	***planatus*** Chaudoir, 1843	N-Sicily
4	***rugosus*** Fabricius, 1792	NC-Morocco:Ribat,Tanger
	richteri Quedenfeld, 1887	C-Morocco:Dar-el-Beida env.
	celtibericus Germar, 1824	SW-Spain:Galicia; N,C-Portugal
	brannani Schaufuss, 1871	SW-Spain:Huelva env.; S-Portugal
	laufferi Breuning, 1927	C-Spain:Avila env.
	pseudoboeticus Lassalle, 1986	SW-Spain:Huelva:La Palma del Condado
	baeticus Deyrolle, 1852	SC,E-Spain:Cadiz - Valencia - Barcelona
	levantinus Lauffer, 1905	SE,SC-Spain:Valencia,Murcia
	seguranus Lauffer, 1905	SE-Spain:Sierra de Segura Mts.

RELICTOCARABUS Ledoux, 1984
species : 1

1	***meurguesianus*** Ledoux, 1990	Morocco:High Atlas Mts.; 1f(torso)

APOPLESIUS Deuve, 1990
species : 4

1	***deuvei*** Lassalle, 1986	CE-Turkey:Tunceli:Pulumur env.
2	***legrandi*** Deuve, 1991	NE-Turkey:Kars:Digor env.
3	***omphreodes*** Reitter, 1898	SE-Turkey:Mardin env.; 1m
4	***pseudodepressus*** Machard, 1988	SE-Turkey:Bitlis:Resadiye; 1m/1f

DEROPLECTES Reitter, 1895
species : 6

1	***arcanus*** Semenov, 1898	Tadzhikistan:Zeravshan Range:Madm River; Fan Mts.:Marguzor Lake
	hissarianus Semenov, 1900	Tadzhikistan:Gissar Range
2	***dardazicus*** Deuve, 1990	Tadzhikistan:Darvaz Range:Tavildara,Obi-garm env.
3	***dokhtouroffi*** Ganglbauer, 1886	Tadzhikistan:Peter I.Range:N,S-slope;Darvaz Range:N-slope
	midas Reitter, 1896	"Ost-Buchara:Kulyab" (indiv.form)
	ilseanus Mandl, 1955	"Ost-Buchara:Tschitschan-tau"
	proserpina Mandl, 1955	Tadzhikistan:"Momyr.Kul."; 1m
	pseudomidas Mandl, 1967	Tadzhikistan:Hozrati-Shokh & Vakhsh Range; ?Karategin Range
	laevimidas Deuve, 1990	Tadzhikistan:Muminabad,Karategin Range:Sarypul
	darvazensis Deuve, 1990	Tadzhikistan:"Darvaz", 1f (?hybrid dokhtouroffi x sphinx)

4	***klapperichianus*** Mandl, 1955	NE-Afghanistan:Badakhshan:Pamir Mts.:Shiva Lake; 1m
	coiffaitianus Deuve, 1990	Tadzhikistan:C-Pamir:Ishkashim Range:Kuhi-Lal env.
5	***sphinx*** Reitter, 1895	Tadzhikistan:"Kulab"; 1f
	pseudocoiffaitianus Deuve, 1990	Tadzhikistan:Darvaz Range:Viskharvi; S-Hosrati Shokh:Yol
6	***staudingeri*** Ganglbauer, 1886	Tadzhikistan:Gissar,Alay,Turkestan & Zeravshan Range

IMAIBIUS Bates, 1889
species : 20

1	***anami*** Ledoux, 1977	NE-Afghanistan:Kunar:Nuristan; N-Pakistan:Dir:Lavarai pass
2	***baronii*** Heinertz, 1977	N-Pakistan:Hazara:Kagan valley:Shogran env.
	sharanicus Deuve & Letellier, 1980	N-Pakistan:Hazara:Kagan valley:Sharan env.
3	***barysomus*** Bates, 1889	Kashmir:Gulmarg,Yusmarg,Ahrabal,Doda env.
	heroicus Semenov, 1906	Kashmir:NW of Punch:Bagh env.
	huegeli Roeschke, 1907	Kashmir:E of Srinagar:Sonamarg,Baltal,Pahalgam env.
	hazarensis Deuve, 1982	N-Pakistan:Hazara:Kagan valley
	kishengangai Heinz, 1993	Kashmir:E of Muzaffarabad:Reshian env.
4	***boysi*** Tatum, 1851	Kashmir:Hanzal,Doda env.; N-India:Himachal & Uttar Pradesh
	bhadarwahensis Deuve, 1982	Kashmir:NE of Jammu:Bhadarwah env.:Sewije pass
5	***caschmirensis*** Redtenbacher, 1842	N-Pakistan:Hazara,Muree,Punch; Kashmir; N-India:H.& U.Pradesh
	fortetuberculatus Heinz, 1983	N-Pakistan:Hazara:Sharan
6	***cavifrons*** Mandl, 1974	W-Nepal:Kharassa:Talphi:Dzhunda Khola valley; Simokot,Jumla
7	***dardiellus*** Bates, 1889	Kashmir:Gulmarg,Yusmarg,Doda
	granulisparsus Bates, 1889	Kashmir:Gulmarg,Yusmarg,Waniaram
	subpunctulus Roeschke, 1907	Kashmir:Yourdu,Pahalgam,Daksum
	sarkanduensis Deuve, 1981	Kashmir:Sarkandu,Pahalgam,Daksum
	perobscurus Deuve, 1980	Kashmir:NW of Punch:Bagh env.
	sonamargensis Deuve, 1981	Kashmir:NE of Srinagar:Sonamarg,Gangabal
	polymorphus Heinz, 1993	Kashmir:E of Muzaffarabad:Reshian env.
8	***epipleuralis*** Semenov, 1906	Kashmir:N of Punch:Bagh,Rawalakot; N-Pakistan:Muree,Nathiagali
9	***erberi*** Heinz, 1983	N-Pakistan:Chitral:Magalasht; Dir:Lavarai pass
10	***gandharae*** Heinertz, 1978	N-Pakistan:Swat:Miandam
11	***gridellii*** Breuning, 1958	N-Pakistan:Gilgit env.,Deosai; Kashmir:Sonamarg env.
	naranensis Heinertz, 1978	N-Pakistan:Hazara:Kagan valley:Naran env.
12	***isabellae*** Lassalle, 1985	C-Nepal:Manaslu massive:Bara Pokhari; 1f
13	***kaghanensis*** Heinertz, 1978	N-Pakistan:Hazara:Kagan valley:Shogran env.; 1f
14	***leepai*** Heinz, 1993	Kashmir:E of Muzaffarabad:Reshian env.
15	***nouristani*** Ledoux, 1977	NE-Afghanistan:Kunar:Nuristan:Darah-I-Nour valley
16	***pachtoun*** Ledoux, 1975	CE-Afghanistan:Paktia:Khot-Gai
	marysae Letellier, 1979	N-Pakistan:Swat valley:Utrot,Gabral,Kalam
	antonrichteri Heinz, 1983	N-Pakistan:Dir:Lawarai pass

17	***piffli*** Mandl, 1961	N-Pakistan:Baltistan:Skardu env.:Haramesh massive; 1m
18	***rostianus*** Semenov, 1906	Kashmir:Sarkandu,Pahalgam,Yourdu,Daksum,Doda
19	***stoliczkanus*** Bates, 1878	N-Pakistan:Muree:Changla Gali,Nathiagali,Abottabad env.
	brauni Heinz, 1993	Kashmir:Punch:Bagh env.:Sudhan-Gali
20	***wittmerorum*** Heinertz, 1978	N-Pakistan:Swat:Miandam,Jabba,Shangla env.

AXINOCARABUS Morawitz, 1886
species : 2

1	***fedtschenkoi*** Solsky, 1874	SE-Uzbekistan:Samarkand env.; W-Tadzhikistan
	melanochrus Morawitz, 1886	SW-Tadzhikistan:Kulyab env.
	kondarensis Kryzhanovskij, 1953	NC-Tadzhikistan:Gissar Range,S-slope
	kugitangensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	E-Turkmenistan:Kugitang-Tau
2	***miles*** Semenov, 1886	SC-Turkmenistan:Kushka env.; N-Afghanistan

GONIOCARABUS Géhin, 1885
species : 5

1	***caerulans*** Moravitz, 1886	Tadzhikistan:Hozrati-Shokh & Vakhsh Range
	oschanini Semenov, 1906	Tadzhikistan:Peter I.Range:S-slope:Obikhingou valley
	gussakovskii Kryzhanovskij, 1971	Tadzhikistan:C-Gissar Range:S-slope:Kondara,Khodzhaibigarm
	stackelbergi Kryzhanovskij, 1968	Tadzhikistan:W-Gissar Range:S-slope:Tupalang valley; 1m
2	***grombczewskii*** Semenov, 1891	Tadzhikistan:Peter I.Range:N-slope:Surkhob valley
	emmerichi Reitter, 1895	Tadzhikistan:Peter I.Range:N-slope:Surkhob valley
	scheubeli Mandl, 1955	Tadzhikistan:C-Pamir:Pamirskiy post(=Murgab); 1m/1f
	crassecostulatus Deuve, 1991	Tadzhikistan:E-Gissar Range:Romit env.; Karategin Range
	mikhailovianus Deuve & Dolin, 1993	Tadzhikistan:Karategin & Alay Range
3	***perelloi*** Casale, 1979	N-Afghanistan:Hindukush Mts.:N of Kabul:Salang pass
4	***sogdianus*** Semenov, 1898	Tadzhikistan:Zeravshan Range:Fan Mts.:Marguzor Lake
5	***tadzhikistanus*** Kryzhanovskij, 1968	Tadzhikistan:S of Dushanbe:Rengentau Mts.:Dagan-Kiit env.

CYCHROSTOMUS Reitter, 1896
species : 2

1	***anchocephalus*** Reitter, 1896	E-Qinghai:Qinghai Lake env.
	facetus Semenov, 1903	E-Qinghai:Qinghai Lake env.
	lanzhouensis Deuve, 1991	Gansu:Lanzhou env.
2	***pseudoprosodes*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932	Gansu:Lanzhou env.

TERATOCARABUS Semenov & Znojko, 1932
species : 1

1 ***azrael*** Semenov & Znojko, 1932 "Mandschurei:Sandzhaodze"(=Harbin env.:Sandjaozhen?); 1f
mizunumaianus Imura, 1991 Liaoning:Benxi:Xiaoshi:Shuidong; 1f

CEPHALORNIS Semenov, 1889
species : 1

1 ***potanini*** Semenov, 1887 S-Gansu:Wenxian env.

REFERENCES

Note: More than 400 titles has been applied when assembling the Check-list, including nearly all original descriptions of the taxa published after Breuning's Monography (Breuning, 1932-37). The following list includes only the most important works, especially those dealing with the taxonomy of particular subgenera, species-groups or polytypic species as well as their phylogeny and zoogeography.

ANONYME 1985: *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature.* International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 338 pp.

ANONYME 1988: *Mezinárodní pravidla zoologické nomenklatury. (International Code of Zoological Nomenclature).* Academia, Praha, 188 pp (in Czech).

BEHEIM D.& BREUNING S.von 1943: Neubeschreibungen von Caraboidea und Revisionen an den Breuning'schen Monographien von Carabus. *Mitt.Münchn.Entomol.Gess.*, 33: 1-25.

BLUMENTHAL C.L. 1982, 1985, 1988: *Liste der Gattung Carabus.* C.L.Blumenthal, Troisdorf (polycopy, 1st, 2nd, 3rd ed.).

BREUNING S.von 1932-37: Monographie der Gattung Carabus L. *Bestimm.-Tab.Eur. Coleopt.*, 104-110: 1-1610.

CAVAZZUTI P. 1989: *Monografia del Genere Procerus (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Carabini).* L'Artistica Savigliano éd.,. 200 pp.

DARGE Ph. 1990: *Introduction au genre Carabus en Turquie* Ph. Darge, Clénay (polycopy).

DEUVE Th. 1985: Liste descriptive des Carabes du sous-genre Imaibius Bates. *Misc Entomol.*, 50: 109-129.

DEUVE Th. 1988: Les Carabes des sous-genres Trachycarabus et Meganebrius Kraatz dans l'Himalaya Central et Oriental. *Entomol.Basiliensia*, 12: 115-146.

DEUVE Th. 1990: Note sur les Deroplectes du Pamir. *Nouv.Revue Entomol., N.S.*,7: 89-95.

DEUVE Th. 1990: Sur la présence de peuplements relictuels de Carabus dans le bassin Méditerranéen. *Bull.Mus.Natn.Hist.Nat., Sér.4*, 12: 455-467.

DEUVE Th. 1991: *La nomenclature taxonomique du genre Carabus. Bibl.Ent., Vol.4* Sciences Nat ed., Venette, 198 pp.

DYKE E.C.van 1944: A Review of the North American Species of the Genus Carabus L. *Entomol.Amer.*, 24(3): 87-137.

EIDAM P. 1927: Revision der Carabus violaceus-Rassen. *Coleopt.Centralblatt*, 1: 273-296.

EIDAM P. 1941 : Berichtigungen und Erganzungen zu Breuning's Monographie des Carabus cancellatus. *Entomol.Bl.Biol.Syst.Käfer*, 37.

GOTTWALD J. 1980: Revision der Untergattung Tribax Fisch. *Acta Entomol.Bohemoslov.*, 77: 25-45.

GOTTWALD J. 1982: Zur Taxonomie und Nomenklatur von Tribax und verwandten Untergattungen der Gattung Carabus. *Acta Entomol.Bohemoslov.*, 79: 207-220.

GOTTWALD J. 1983: Revision der Untergattung Cechenochilus Motsch. *Acta Entomol.Bohemoslov.*, 80: 55-64.

GOTTWALD J. 1985: Revision der Untergattung Archiplectes Gottw. der Gattung Carabus. *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov*, 82: 278-314.

GOTTWALD J. 1987: Revision der Untergattung Cratocechenus der Gattung Carabus. *Acta Entomol. Bohemoslov.*, 84: 122-132.

GOTTWALD J. 1989: Revision der Untergattung Cratophyrtus der Gattung Carabus. *Acta Entomol.Bohemoslov.*, 86: 275-285.

GOTTWALD J. 1990: Revision der Untergattung Alipaster der Gattung Carabus. *Acta Entomol.Bohemoslov.*, 87: 64-72.

GOTTWALD J. 1994: Revision der Untergattung Pantophyrtus der Gattung Carabus. *Fol.Heyrovskyana*, 2: 1-7.

HEINZ W. 1983: Zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung der Untergattung Chaetomelas der Gattung Carabus. *Entomol.Zeit.* (Frankfurt a.M.), 93(9): 119-122.

HEINZ W. 1993: Neue Carabus-Formen aus dem nordwestlichen Pir-Panjal. *Entomol.Basil.*, 16: 13-36.

HEINZ W.& BLUMENTHAL C.L. 1978: Versuch einer systematischen Neugliederung der mit Carabus (Lamprostus) torosus Friv. und spinolai Crist.& Jan verwandten formen. *Stuttg.Beitr.Naturk., Ser.A*, 315: 1-31.

HEINZ W.& STAVEN K. 1989: Geographische und systematische Studien an den Arten der Lipaster-Gruppe der Gattung Carabus. *Entomol.Zeit.*(Frankfurt a.M.), 99(4/5): 33-64.

HŮRKA K. 1973: Fortpflanzung und Entwicklung der mitteleuropaischen Carabus- und Procerus-Arten. *Studie ČSAV*, 9: 1-80.

IMURA Y. 1989: Geographical and Individual Variations of Carabid Beetles in the Species of the Subtribe Carabina. Damaster (Acoptolabrus) gehinii (Fairm.). *Ill.Select.Ins.World, Ser.B*, 1: 1-16.

IMURA Y. 1990: Systematic Position of Carabus yunnanus and the Allied Species from China, with Description of a New Species. *Elytra*, 18: 137-153.

IMURA Y. 1991: Geographical and Individual Variations of Carabid Beetles in the Species of the Subtribe Carabina (2). Carabus (Acoptolabrus) munakatai, Carabus (Megodontus) kolbei. *Ill.Select.Ins.World, Ser.B*, 2: 1-32.

IMURA Y. *1992:* Geographical and Individual Variations of Carabid Beetles in the Species of the Subtribe Carabina (3). Carabid Beetles of the Southern Part of the Korean Peninsula. *Ill.Select.Ins.World, Ser.B*, 3: 1-32.

ISHIKAWA R. 1962: Studies on the Subgenus Leptocarabus (1). *Kontyu*, 30: 110-115.

ISHIKAWA R. *1968:* A study on Damaster (Acoptolabrus) gehinii with a Description of a New Species. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus.Tokyo*, 11: 141-148.

ISHIKAWA R. 1969: A Taxonomic Study on Apotomopterus japonicus and its Allied Species. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus.Tokyo*, 12: 517-530.

ISHIKAWA R. 1971: Notes on Procrustes (Megodontus) aino with Descriptions of New Subspecies. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus.Tokyo*, 14: 571-577.

ISHIKAWA R. 1972: Studies on Leptocarabus and its Related Subgenera of the Genus Carabus. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus.Tokyo*, 15: 19-27.

ISHIKAWA R. 1973: Notes on Some Basic Problems in the Taxonomy and the Phylogeny of the Subtribe Carabina. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus. Tokyo*, 16: 191-215.

ISHIKAWA R. 1978: A Revision of Higher Taxa of the Subtribe Carabina. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus.Tokyo, Ser.A*, 4: 45-68.

ISHIKAWA R. 1979: A Preliminary Revision of the Carabogenici of the Subtribe Carabina. *Bull.Natn.Sci.Mus.Tokyo, Ser.A*, 5, 2: 95-114.

ISHIKAWA R. 1984: Phylogeny and Subgeneric Classification of the Genus Chaetocarabus Thomson. *Kontyu*, 52: 94-109.

ISHIKAWA R. 1986: Phylogeny and Subgeneric Classification of the Genus Damaster Kollar. *Entomol.Pap.Pres.Kurosawa*, 1986: 115-130.

KABAK I.I. 1990: Obzor zhuzhelits podroda Eotribax Sem. roda Carabus L. fauny SSSR. *Entomol.Obozr.*, 69: 377-386.

KABAK I.I. 1990: Novye dannye o rasprostranenii i vertikal'nom raspredelenii zhuzhelits roda Carabus L. yugo-vostochnogo Kazakhstana. *Trudy Inst.Zool.Akad.Nauk Kaz.SSR*, 45: 113-117.

KEZUKA H.& IMURA Y. 1989: Carabina of the World (7). The Subgenus Acoptolabrus of the Genus Damaster. *Gekkan Mushi*, 218: 1-9.

KLEINFELD F.& GÖRGNER E. 1993: Kritische Betrachtung der Formen des Subgenus Aristocarabus der Gattung Carabus. *Entomol.Zeit.* (Frankfurt a.M.), 103: 69-88.

KRYZHANOVSKIY O.L. 1953: Zhuki-zhuzhelitsy roda Carabus Sredney Azii. *Izdat. akad. nauk SSSR, Moskva,* 135 pp.

KRYZHANOVSKIY O.L. 1968: O tipakh zhuzhelits iz trib Carabini i Cychrini, opisannykh V.I.Mochul'skim. *Sborn.Trud.Zool.Muz.MGU*, 11: 169-188.

KRYZHANOVSKIY O.L.& MIKHAILOV V.A. 1971: Novye i maloizvestnye zhuzhelitsy iz Sredney Azii. *Entom.Obozr.*, 50: 632-640.

LEDOUX G. 1984: Elements de description d'un Carabe marocain. Espece et genre nouveaux. *L'Entomologiste*, 40: 105-107.

LEDOUX G. 1993: Complement de description du Carabus (Relictocarabus) meurguesianus Ledoux, 1989. *Bull.Soc.Entomol.Fr.*, 98: 186-188.

MANDL K. 1965: Carabus scheidleri Panzer und sein Formenkreis. *Entomol.Abh.Mus.Tierk.* (Dresden), 31: 415-457.

MANDL K. 1971: Revision der macrogonus-Gruppe der Sectio Sphodristocarabus des Genus Carabus L. *Entomol.Arb.Mus.G.Frey*, 22: 38-92.

MANDL K. 1975: Revision der unter adamsi Ad. zusammengefassten Formen der Sectio Sphodristocarabus des Genus Carabus L. *Ann.Naturh.Mus.Wien*, 79: 245-336.

MANDL K. 1985: Fragmenta Carabologica (9). Die auf der Balkan-Halbinsel heimischen Formen des Carabus violaceus L., ihre phylogenetische Entwicklung und geografische Ausbreitung. *Mitteil.Entomol.Gess.Basel*, 35 (3-4): 96-148.

MANDL K. 1987: Fragmenta Carabologica (6). Revision der Untergattung Chaetomelas der Gattung Carabus. *Beitr.Entomol.*, (Berlin), 37: 83-134.

MIKHAILOV V.A. 1976: Materialy k faune zhuzhelits vostochnogo Gissaro-Darvaza i Badakhshana. *Izv.AN Tadzh.SSR*, 64 (3): 53-54.

RATTI P., CAVAZZUTI P., CASALE A.& BATTONI S. 1990: *Carabini, 1: Apotomopterus - Ohomopterus - Archaeocarabus - Isiocarabus - Morphocarabus (1).* Sciences Nat. ed., Venette, 122 pp.

REITTER E. 1896: Carabidae, Carabini. *Best.-Tab.Eur.Coleopt.*, 34:38-198.

SCHWEIGER H. 1970: The Genus Carabus in Israel. *Isr.Journ.Entomol.*, 5: 21-55.

SEMENOV A. 1897: Symbolae ad cognitionem generis Carabus (L.) A.Mor., I. *Horae Soc.Entomol.Ross.*, 30: 193-229.

SEMENOV A. 1897: Symbolae ad cognitionem generis Carabus (L.) A.Mor., II. *Horae Soc.Entomol.Ross.*, 31: 315-541.

SEMENOV-TIAN-SHANSKIY A.P.& ZNOYKO D.V. 1932: Novye dannye k poznan'yu roda Carabus, I-IV. *Doklady Akad.Nauk.SSSR, A*: 37-41, 183-187, 188-191, 215-218.

SHILENKOV V.G. 1983: Species of the Subgenus Diocarabus Reitt. from Siberia. *Ann. Hist.Nat.Mus.Natn.Hung.*, 75: 145-153.

ŠTĚRBA F. 1945: Carabus violaceus ssp.azurescens Dejean a jeho s nat. rilvensis Kolbe příbuzné formy na Balkáně. *Acta Entomol.Mus.Natn.Pragae*, 23 (302): 151-155.

TOULGOET H.de & LASSALLE B. 1983: Vue d'ensemble sur la repartition du Carabus (Hadrocarabus) lusitanicus. *L'Entomologiste*, 39, 5: 217-238.

ZAMOTAYLOV A.S. 1987: Materialy k poznaniu zhuzhelits podroda Microplectes Reitt. roda Carabus L. *Trudy Zool.Inst.AN SSSR*, 164: 3-10.

ZAMOTAYLOV A.S. 1988: Novye i maloizvestnye zhuzhelitsy roda Carabus L. s zapadnogo Kavkaza. *Entom.Obozr.*, 67: 107-120.

ZAMOTAYLOV A.S. 1992: *Fauna zhuzhelits Severo-zapadnogo Kavkaza.* Kuban. Ord. trud. krasn. znam. Gosud. agr. univ., Krasnodar, 76 pp.

ALPHABETICAL REGISTER

GENUS GROUP TAXA
TAXONY SKUPINY RODU

	page/synonymy strana/synonymie
Acarabus Semenov, 1890; js	=*Goniocarabus* Géhin
Acathaicus Reitter, 1896	56
Acoptolabrus Morawitz, 1886	69
Acoptopterus Lapouge, 1927; js	=*Archaeocarabus* Semenov
Acrocarabus Lapouge, 1931	27
Adamaster Reitter, 1896; js	=*Damaster* Kollar
Adelocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Leptocarabus* Géhin
Ainocarabus Mandl, 1973	70
Alipaster Reitter, 1896	58
Allocarabus Lapouge, 1921; js	=*Diocarabus* Reitter
Alogocarabus Morawitz, 1886; js	=*Goniocarabus* Géhin
Amorphocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Morphocarabus* Reitter
Ancylocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Morphocarabus* Géhin
Anthracocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Semnocarabus* Reitter
Apatocarabus Semenov, 1898; js	=*Eurycarabus* Géhin
Apocarabus Lapouge, 1931	=*Eucarabus* Géhin
Apoplesius Deuve, 1990	78
Apostocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Morphocarabus* Géhin
Apotomopterus Hope, 1838	10
Aptocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Archicarabus* Seidlitz
Araeocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Rhigocarabus* Reitter
Archaeocarabus Semenov, 1898	14
Archicarabus Seidlitz, 1887	25
Archiplectes Gottwald, 1982	52
Aristocarabus Semenov, 1896	66
Asthenocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Leptocarabus* Géhin
Aulacocarabus Géhin, 1876; js	=*Megodontus* Solier
Aulonocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Leptocarabus* Géhin
Autocarabus Seidlitz, 1887	30
Axinocarabus Morawitz, 1886	80
Bactrocarabus Semenov, 1927; js	=*Ulocarabus* Reitter
Basilicocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Morphocarabus* Reitter
Baudiicarabus Ganglbauer, 1909; js	=*Platycarabus* Morawitz
Callistocarabus Reitter, 1896	43
Calocarabus Semenov, 1887	57
Calocechenus Reitter, 1896	57
Cancellocarabus Lutshnik, 1924; js	=*Autocarabus* Seidlitz
Carabulus Lutshnik, 1924; js	=*Megodontus* Solier
Carabus Linné, 1758	15
Carpatophilus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Orinocarabus* Géhin
Cathaicodes Reitter, 1896; js	=*Acathaicus* Reitter
Cathaicus Bates, 1870	56
Cathoplius Thomson, 1875	27
Caucasocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Pachycarabus* Géhin

Cechenochilus Motschulsky, 1850 60
Cechenotribax Semenov & Znojko, 1932 59
Cechenus Fischer, 1822; jh =*Cechenochilus* Motschulsky, 1850
Cephalornis Semenov, 1889 81
Chaetocarabus Thomson, 1875 47
Chaetogaster Lapouge, 1931; js =*Lamprostus* Motschulsky
Chaetomelas Thomson, 1875 65
Chaetoprostus Reitter, 1896; js =*Lamprostus* Motschulsky
Chrysocarabus Thomson, 1875 75
Chrysotribax Reitter, 1896 77
Coptolabrinus Reitter, 1897; js =*Coptolabrus* Solier
Coptolabrus Solier, 1848 67
Cratocarabus Reitter, 1896 59
Cratocechenus Reitter, 1896 60
Cratocephalus Kirschner, 1859 59
Cratocranion Semenov, 1898; js =*Pseudocranion* Reitter
Cratophyrtus Reitter, 1896 59
Cryocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js =*Diocarabus* Reitter
Cryptocarabus Reitter, 1896 24
Cryptocechenus Semenov, 1898 57
Ctenocarabus Thomson, 1875 45
Cyclocarabus Reitter, 1896 24
Cychrocarabus Morawitz, 1889; js =*Cephalornis* Semenov
Cychrocephalus Géhin, 1875; js =*Cathoplius* Thomson
Cychrostomus Reitter, 1896 80
Cytilocarabus Reitter, 1896 37

Damaster Kollar, 1836 69
Deroplectes Reitter, 1895 78
Deuterocarabus Reitter, 1896; js =*Archicarabus* Seidlitz
Dichocarabus Reitter, 1896; js =*Macrothorax* Desmarest
Diocarabus Reitter, 1896 34
Dolichocarabus Lapouge, 1927; js =*Apotomopterus* Hope
(*Dorcarabus* Reitter, 1896); em =*Dorcocarabus* Reitter
Dorcocarabus Reitter, 1896; js =*Macrothorax* Desmarest
Dysmictocarabus Puisségur, 1964; js =*Chrysocarabus* Thomson

Eccoptolabrus Semenov, 1898 66
Eocarabus Semenov, 1898; js =*Coptolabrus* Solier
Eocechenus Semenov & Znojko, 1932 57
Eotribax Semenov, 1898 54
Entomopterus Lapouge, 1927; js =*Apotomopterus* Hope
Eremocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js =*Scambocarabus* Reitter
Eucarabus Géhin, 1885 16
Eucoptolabrus Semenov, 1898; js =*Coptolabrus* Solier
Euleptocarabus Nakane, 1955 12
Eupachycechenus Semenov, 1898; js =*Mesocarabus* Thomson
Eupachys Chaudoir, 1857 57
Euporocarabus Reitter, 1896; js =*Oreocarabus* Géhin
Eurycarabus Géhin, 1885 18
Eutelocarabus Reitter, 1896; js =*Eucarabus* Géhin

Gigantocarabus Semenov, 1898; js =*Morphocarabus* Géhin
Goniocarabus Géhin, 1885 80
Goniocarabus Reitter, 1896; jh =*Cancellocarabus* Lutshnik, 1924

Goniognathus Kraatz, 1883; jh
Gnathocarabus Deuve, 1991

Hadrocarabus Thomson, 1875; js
Haplocarabus Semenov, 1898; js
Hemicarabus Géhin, 1885
Heterocarabus Morawitz, 1886
Homoeocarabus Reitter, 1896
Hygrocarabus Thomson, 1875
Hypsocarabus Semenov, 1898

Imaibiodes Deuve, 1991
Imaibius Bates, 1889
Indocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js
(*Iniopachus* Solier, 1848); err
Iniopachys Solier, 1848
Ischnocarabus Kraatz, 1877
Isiocarabus Reitter, 1896

Koreacoptolabrus Kwon & Lee, 1984; js

Lamprocarabus Thomson, 1875; js
Lamprostus Motschulsky, 1865
Laocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js
Lasiocoptolabrus Imura, 1993
Leptinocarabus Reitter, 1896; js
Leptocarabus Géhin, 1885
Leptoplesius Reitter, 1896
Lichnocarabus Reitter, 1896
Limnocarabus Géhin, 1876
Lipaster Motschulsky, 1865
(*Lithariophorus* Mandl); lit
Loxocarabus Reitter, 1896; js
Lyperocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js

Macrogenus Motschulsky, 1846; js
Macrothorax Desmarest, 1850
Makalubius Mandl, 1985; js
Meganebrius Kraatz, 1895
Megodontoides Deuve, 1991
Megodontus Solier, 1848
Melancarabus Thomson, 1875; js
Mesocarabus Thomson, 1875
Microcarabus Ishikawa, 1979; js
Microplectes Reitter, 1896
Microtribax Gottwald, 1982; js
Mimocarabus Géhin, 1885
Morphocarabus Géhin, 1885

Nabicarabus Kwon & Lee, 1984; js
Neocarabus Lapouge, 1931
Neocarabus Hatch, 1949; jh; js
Neoplectes Reitter, 1896; js
Neoplesius Reitter, 1896; js
Nesaeocarabus Bedel, 1895

=*Goniocarabus* Géhin, 1885
27

=*Mesocarabus* Thomson
=*Ophiocarabus* Reitter
28
47
28
45
37

65
79
=*Pagocarabus* Morawitz
=*Iniopachys* Solier
61
27
14

=*Acoptolabrus* Morawitz

=*Lipaster* Motschulsky
61
=*Apotomopterus* Hope
66
=*Morphocarabus* Géhin
28
54
16
12
22
=*Imaibius* Bates
=*Eucarabus* Géhin
=*Trachycarabus* Géhin

=*Procrustes* Bonelli
77
=*Meganebrius* Kraatz
39
65
70
=*Pachystus* Motschulsky
43
=*Cryptocarabus* Reitter
50
=*Tribax* Fischer
23
19

=*Megodontus* Solier
38
=*Carabus* Linné
=*Tribax* Fischer
=*Pagocarabus* Morawitz
16

Nesocoptolabrus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Coptolabrus* Solier
Nigracoptolabrus Deuve, 1991	66
Nippocarabus Lapouge, 1931; js	=*Carabus* Linné
Ohomopterus Reitter, 1896	13
Ophiocarabus Reitter, 1896	23
Oreocarabus Géhin, 1876	35
Orientocarabus Kwon & Lee, 1984; js	=*Parhomopterus* Lapouge
Orinocarabus Kraatz, 1878	35
Ornithocephalus Semenov, 1887; jh	=*Cephalornis* Semenov, 1889
Oxycarabus Semenov, 1898	45
Pachycarabus Géhin, 1876	38
Pachycechenus Semenov, 1898; js	=*Cratocephalus* Kirschner
Pachycranion Solier, 1848; js	=*Megodontus* Solier
(*Pachycranius* Solier, 1848); err	=*Pachycranion* Solier
Pachystus Motschulsky, 1865	40
Pagocarabus Morawitz, 1886	55
Pancarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Morphocarabus* Géhin
Pantophyrtus Thieme, 1881	58
Paracarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Macrothorax* Desmarest
Paracarabus Lapouge, 1931; jh; js	=*Carabus* Linné
Parameganebrius Mandl, 1970; js	=*Meganebrius* Kraatz
Paraplesius Morawitz, 1886; jh	=*Plesius* Semenov, 1905
Parimaibius Breuning, 1958; js	=*Imaibius* Bates
Parhomopterus Lapouge, 1931	18
Pentacarabus Ishikawa, 1972; js	=*Leptocarabus* Géhin
Phricocarabus Reitter, 1896	36
Piocarabus Reitter, 1896	37
Platycarabus Morawitz, 1886	46
Platychrus Kolenati, 1845; js	=*Tribax* Fischer
Platychrus Thomson, 1875; jh	=*Platycarabus* Morawitz, 1886
Plectes Fischer, 1823; jh	=*Neoplectes* Reitter, 1885
Plectocarabus Deuve, 1991; js	=*Archiplectes* Gottwald
Plesius Semenov, 1905; js	=*Deroplectes* Reitter
Procerus Dejean, 1828	74
Procrustes Bonelli, 1809	63
Procrusticus White, 1845; js	=*Procrustes* Bonelli
Procrustides Semenov, ; js	=*Tomocarabus* Reitter
Procrustocarabus Géhin, 1876; js	=*Procrustes* Bonelli
Promorphocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Morphocarabus* Géhin
Proteocarabus Géhin, 1876; js	=*Megodontus* Solier
Protodamaster Imura & Kezuka, 1989; js	=*Pseudocoptolabrus* Reitter
Pseudocechenus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Platycarabus* Morawitz
Pseudocoptolabrus Reitter, 1896	66
Pseudocranion Reitter, 1896	55
Pseudoprocrustes Morawitz, 1886; js	=*Procrustes* Bonelli
Pseudotribax Kraatz, 1884	58
Relictocarabus Ledoux, 1984	78
Rhabdotocarabus Seidlitz, 1887	45
Rhigocarabus Reitter, 1896	33
Rhipocarabus Reitter, 1896	25
Sajanocarabus Lutshnik, 1924; js	=*Eucarabus* Géhin

Scambocarabus Reitter, 1896	40
Sellaecarabus Sturani, 1947; js	=*Chrysocarabus* Thomson
Semnocarabus Reitter, 1896	40
Siamocarabus Imura, 1989; js	=*Apotomopterus* Hope
Sphodristocarabus Géhin, 1885	48
Sphodristus Motschulsky, 1865; js	=*Procrustes* Bonelli
Sphodristus Thomson, 1875; jh	=*Sphodristocarabus* Géhin, 1885
Syzygocarabus Semenov, 1898; js	=*Rhigocarabus* Reitter
Tachycarabus Semenov, 1898; js	=*Rhigocarabus* Reitter
Taiwanocarabus Imura & Sato, 1989; js	=*Apotomopterus* Hope
Tanaocarabus Reitter, 1896	38
Teratocarabus Semenov & Znojko, 1932	81
Titanocarabus Breuning, 1933; js	=*Hypsocarabus* Semenov
Titanocechenus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970; js	=*Lipaster* Motschulsky
Tmesicarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Autocarabus* Seidlitz
Tomocarabus Reitter, 1896	41
Trachycarabus Géhin, 1885	22
Tribax Fischer, 1817	50
Tropidocarabus Kraatz, 1895; js	=*Imaibius* Bates
Tylocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Eucarabus* Géhin
Ulocarabus Reitter, 1896	39
Weolseocarabus Kwon & Lee, 1984; js	=*Aulonocarabus* Reitter
Xystrocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Eucarabus* Géhin
Zoocarabus Reitter, 1896; js	=*Semnocarabus* Reitter

SPECIES GROUP TAXA
TAXONY SKUPINY DRUHU

	subgenus/synonymy podrod/synonymie
aabadensis Lassalle, 1991	*Sphodristocarabus*
abadzechus Zamotajlov, 1988	*Tribax*
abagonensis Starck, 1894	*Tribax*
abantayaginiensis Schweiger, 1962	*Tomocarabus*
(*abashicus* Belousov); lit	*ibericus* ssp.
abasinus Rost, 1893; js	=*circassicus* Ganglbauer
abbreviatus Brullé, 1835	*Neseaocarabus*
abchasicus Motschulsky, 1850; js	=*excavatus* Charpentier
abchasicus Reitter, 1896; jh; js	=*circassicus* Ganglbauer
(*abdurachmanovi* Belousov); lit	*planipennis* ssp.
absentivus Belousov & Kabak, 1993	*Pantophyrtus*
accuratus Chaudoir, 1848; js	=*estreicheri* Fischer
acheicus Zamotajlov, 1991	*Archiplectes*
achilles Hauser, 1924	*Apotomopterus*
achunensis Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
acorep Lassalle & Prunier, 1993	*Apotomopterus*
acuminatus Ménétries, 1836; js	=*morio* Mannerheim
acutangulatus Csiki, 1927; js	=*errans* Fischer
acutangulus Chaudoir, 1879	*Tomocarabus*
acutangulus Eichler, 1924; jh	=*acutangulatus* Csiki, 1927
acuticollis Motschulsky, 1858	*Procrustes*
acutithorax Deuve, 1989	*Eupachys*
acutus Lapouge, 1904; js	=*theophilei* Deyrolle
adamellicola Ganglbauer, 1904	*Orinocarabus*
adamsi Adams, 1817	*Sphodristocarabus*
adamsianus Mandl, 1975	*Sphodristocarabus*
adamsii Fischer, 1817; jh; js	=*puschkini* Adams
adangensis Gottwald, 1983	*Cechenochilus*
adatarasanus Ishikawa,1966	*Leptocarabus*
(*adcharicus* Gottwald); lit	*ibericus* ssp.
adelaidae Starck, 1889	*Archiplectes*
adelphus Rost, 1892	*Tribax*
(*adelus* Tarrier, 1974); inf	=*pedemontanensis* Breuning
adeptus Kolbe, 1913	*Autocarabus*
adjunctus Csiki, 1927; js	=*cantonensis* Hauser
adolescens Hauser, 1925	*Apotomopterus*
adonis Hampe, 1853; js	=*arcadicus* Gistl
adoxus Fischer, 1823; js	=*estreicheri* Fischer
adriaenssensi Lassalle & Prunier, 1993	*Coptolabrus*
adspersarius Lapouge, 1917; js	=*mulsantianus* Morawitz
adspersus Gmelin, 1788; js	=*clathratus* Linné
adsypschi Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
aegyptiacus Motschulsky, 1844; js	=*scabrosus* Olivier
aemulus Fischer, 1823	*Tomocarabus*
aeneocupreus Hauser, 1932	*Apotomopterus*
aeneopunctatus De Geer, 1774; js	=*clathratus* Linné
aeneolus Morawitz, 1886	*Ophiocatabus*
aeneus Motschulsky, 1850; js	=*tauricus* Bonnelli

aequaliceps Reitter, 1896	*Cechenochilus*
aequatus Motschulsky, 1845; js	*=billbergi* Mannerheim
aequatus Lapouge, 1902; jh; js	*=rutilans* Dejean
aequicostatus Mandl, 1974; js	*=franzi* Mandl
aequilimes Semenov, 1898; js	*=cateniger* Morawitz
(*aeratus* Culot, 1986); inf	*=clathratus* Linné
aereus Dejean, 1826	*Morphocarabus*
aeruginosiformis Breuning, 1932; js	*=subcostatus* Motschulsky
aeruginosus Fischer, 1822	*Morphocarabus*
aesculapius Imura & Kezuka, 1989	*Pseudocoptolabrus*
aethiops Cristofori & Jan, 1837; js	*=morio* Mannerheim
aetolicus Schaum, 1857	*Carabus*
affinis Panzer, 1798; js	*=monilis* Fabricius
affinis Kwon & Lee, 1984; jh	*=odaesaniculus* Deuve, 1991
agamemnon Breuning, 1943	*Archaeocarabus*
(*agassii* Le Conte, 1850); err.	*=agassizi* Le Conte
agassizi Le Conte, 1850	*Neocarabus*
agnatus Ganglbauer, 1889	*Tribax*
agrestis Creutzer, 1799; js	*=scabriusculus* Olivier
ahmetustaensis Cavazzuti, 1987	*Lamprostus*
aino Rost, 1908	*Ainocarabus*
aisrrensis Belousov, 1992	*Archiplectes*
ajax Breuning, 1943	*Apotomopterus*
akaishiensis Ishikawa, 1986	*Leptocarabus*
akbesianus Lapouge, 1914	*Procrustes*
akbesianus Breuning, 1975; jh	*=akbesiensis* Toulgoet, 1987
akbesiensis Toulgoet, 1987	*Procerus*
akcakocaensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Archicarabus*
(*akdagicola* Mandl, 1973); inf	*Oxycarabus*
akensis Haury, 1886	*Heterocarabus*
(*akibensis* Belousov); lit	*daphnis* ssp.
akinini Morawitz, 1886	*Cratocechenus*
(*akkusanus* Breuning, 1964); inf	*Archicarabus*
(*akkusensis* Breuning, 1964); inf	*Sphodristocarabus*
aksuanus Gottwald, 1987	*Cratocechenus*
alagoensis Kraatz, 1896	*Mimocarabus*
(*alagoensis* Reitter); lit	*=alagoensoides* Mandl
alagoensoides Mandl, 1955	*Sphodristocarabus*
alajensis Semenov, 1896	*Pantophyrtus*
alanstivelli Morvan, 1981	*Meganebrius*
(*alarici* Darnaud, 1983); inf	*=hispanus* Fabricius
(*alaricus* Meyer, 1990); inf	*=coriaceus* Linné
alaskensis Basilewsky, 1937; js	*=truncaticollis* Eschscholtz
albanensis Géhin, 1885; js	*=catenulatus* Scopoli
albanicola Breuning, 1964	*Oreocarabus*
albanicus Breuning, 1943	*Procrustes*
albarracinus Ganglbauer, 1886	*Mesocarabus*
(*alberensis* Darnaud, 1978); inf	*=rutilans* Dejean
alboequus Deuve & Imura, 1993	*Pagocarabus*
albowi Reitter, 1896; js	*=fallax* Rost
albrechti Morawitz, 1862	*Ohomopterus*
albrechti Maindron, 1906; jh	*=bornianus* Hauser, 1922
alcaracinus Kraatz, 1886	*Mesocarabus*
aldarkose Kabak, 1992	*Acrocarabus*
aleppensis Lapouge, 1914	*Procrustes*

alessiensis Apfelbeck, 1901	*Autocarabus*
alexandrae Semenov, 1887	*Acathaicus*
algiricus Géhin, 1885	*Eurycarabus*
aliai Escalera, 1943	*Cathoplius*
alicantinus Ganglbauer, 1886; js	=*latus* Dejean
allamanicus Csiki, 1927	*Eucarabus*
allevardensis Nicolas, 1919	*Chrysocarabus*
alliciens Deuve, 1990	*Pseudocranion*
alluaudi Colas, 1936	*Mesocarabus*
almushensis Mandl, 1975	*Sphodristocarabus*
alpestris Sturm, 1815	*Orinocarabus*
alpherakii Semenov, 1898	*Rhigocarabus*
alpicola Heer, 1837	*Eucarabus*
alpigradus Sermet, 1985; js	=*monilis* Fabricius
alpinus Dejean, 1826	*Orinocarabus*
alpinus Kwon & Lee, 1984; jh; js	=*taebeagsanus* Ishikawa
altaicus Gebler, 1847; js	=*massagetus* Motschulsky
altamontanus Ochs, 1965	*Chrysocarabus*
altercoriaceus Kolbe, 1925; js	=*coriaceus* Linné
alternans Palliardi, 1825	*Macrothorax*
alternatus Haury, 1855; js	=*catenulatus* Scopoli
alterviolaceus Kolbe, 1925	*Megodontus*
alticola Bellier, 1880	*Morphocarabus*
(*altitudinorum* Breuning, 1934); em	=*altitudinum* Breuning
altitudinum Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
alutensis Savulescu, 1972	*Morphocarabus*
alveolatus Semenov, 1898; js	=*balassogloi* Dohrn
alyssidotus Illiger, 1798	*Rhipocarabus*
alzonai Deuve, 1990	*Isiocarabus*
amasicus Csiki, 1927	*Procerus*
amauryi Haury, 1898; inc	?*Carabus* sp.
(*amayensis* Lassalle, 1984); inf	*Mesocarabus*
ambicornis Sokolář, 1907	*Autocarabus*
ambiguus Lapouge, 1914; js	=*chalconatus* Mannerheim
ammonius Lapouge, 1909	*Chrysocarabus*
amoenus Baudi, 1836	*Morphocarabus*
amoenus Chaudoir, 1852; jh	=*ermaki* Lutshnik, 1924
amoenus Hauser, 1913; jh	=*szetschuanicus* Csiki, 1927
amplicollis Kraatz, 1878	*Orinocarabus*
amplipennis Lapouge, 1924	*Oreocarabus*
amurensis Géhin, 1885; js	=*conciliator* Fischer
anami Ledoux, 1977	*Imaibius*
ananowi Semenov, 1896; js	=*tschetschenicus* Semenov
anatolicus Chaudoir, 1857	*Procrustes*
anceps Lapouge, 1924; js	=*congruus* Motschulsky
anceps Csiki, 1927; jh; js	=*lafossei* Feisthamel
anchocephalus Reitter, 1896	*Cychrostomus*
andalusicus Géhin, 1885; js	=*baeticus* Deyrolle
andorranus Lapouge, 1902	*Mesocarabus*
(*andronnensis* Nicolas, 1923); hyb	*splendens/auronitens*
andrzejowskii Lomnicki, 1914; fos	=*violaceus* Linné
andrzejuscii Fischer, 1823	*Megodontus*
angelinus Reitter, 1899; js	=*slovtzowi* Mannerheim
angladensis Jeanne, 1969; js	=*punctatoauratus* Germar
anglicus Motschulsky, 1865; js	=*sylvaticus* Dejean

angulicollis Hauser, 1911	*Coptolabrus*
angustatus Panzer, 1812; js	=*linnei* Panzer
angustatus Redtenbacher, 1849; jh	=*redtenbacheri* Géhin, 1876
angustatus Ballion, 1878; jh	=*ballionis* Kraatz, 1879
angustatus Petri, 1912; jh; js	=*extensus* Kraatz
angustior Born, 1895	*Mesocarabus*
angusticollis Motschulsky, 1859; js	=*coriaceus* Linné
angusticollis Haller, 1885; jh; js	=*scabrosus* Olivier
angusticollis Hauser, 1911; jh; js	=*augustus* Bates
angustipennis Mandl, 1970; js	=*koganae* Colas
angustulus Haury, 1878	*Chaetocarabus*
angustus Roeschke, 1898	*Parhomopterus*
anhweiensis Hauser, 1932	*Coptolabrus*
anjiensis Li & Chen, 1993; ?js	=?*lafossei* Feisthamel
ankarensis Breuning, 1961	*Ischnocarabus*
(*annae* Raynaud, 1936); hyb	*lineatus/auronitens*
annettae Korell, 1982	*Meganebrius*
antaeus Hauser, 1914	*Coptolabrus*
antakyae Korell, 1985	*Procrustes*
antipai Panin, 1942; js	=*convexus* Fabricius
antiquus Dejean, 1826	*Mesocarabus*
antonellii Luigioni, 1921	*Limnocarabus*
antonrichteri Heinz, 1983	*Imaibius*
antungensis Hauser, 1921; js	=*longipennis* Chaudoir
anurus Semenov, 1898; js	=*rugipennis* Motschulsky
apfelbecki Born, 1904; js	=*emarginatus* Duftschmid
apollo Zolotarev, 1913	*Archiplectes*
appenninus Depoli, 1927; js	=*paganettii* Born
apschuanus Rost, 1893	*Tribax*
aquatilis Bates, 1883	*Limnocarabus*
arabikensis Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
arachnopus Hauser, 1914; js	=*longipennis* Chaudoir
aragonensis Lapouge, 1913	*Chrysotribax*
aragonicus Ganglbauer, 1886	*Mesocarabus*
araneipes Lapouge, 1903; js	=*creutzeri* Fabricius
araratensis Kraatz, 1896	*Mimocarabus*
arborensis Kraatz, 1908	*Macrothorax*
arboreus Lewis, 1882	*Leptocarabus*
arcadicus Gistl, 1850	*Chaetocarabus*
arcanus Semenov, 1898	*Deroplectes*
(*arcensis* Herbst, 1784); err	=*arvensis* Herbst
arcticus Sparre-Schneider, 1888	*Megodontus*
arelatensis Lapouge, 1903	*Limnocarabus*
arietinus Lapouge, 1902; fos	=?*violaceus* Linné
aristochroides Deuve, 1991	*Calocarabus*
armeniacus Mannerheim, 1830	*Sphodristocarabus*
(*armeniensis* Korge); ?lit; js	=*calleyi* Fischer
armenius Zaitzev, 1930	*Procerus*
armoricanus Oberthür, 1935; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
argonautarum Semenov, 1898	*Microplectes*
arpaalaniensis Machard, 1985	*Cytilocarabus*
(*arradoyensis* Lequet, 1975); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
(*arraizensis* Raynaud, 1938); hyb	*lineatus/splendens*
arrogans Schaum, 1858	*Eucarabus*
arrogantior Deuve, 1991; js	=*hector* Hauser

arrowi Hauser, 1913	*Apotomopterus*
arrowianus Breuning, 1934	*Ohomopterus*
arsiyandagensis Machard, 1985	*Sphodristocarabus*
(*artusi* Schweiger, 1964); inf	=*wagneri* Küster
(*artusi* Le Mao, 1984); inf	=*subfestivus* Oberthür
arunensis Heinertz, 1980	*Meganebrius*
arvensis Herbst, 1784	*Eucarabus*
arvernus Lapouge, 1902	*Mesocarabus*
ascendens Semenov, 1898	*Apotomopterus*
askhicus Belousov, 1992	*Archiplectes*
assamensis Mandl, 1965; js	=*indicus* Fairmaire
assimilis Duftschmid, 1812; jh	=*tibiscinus* Csiki, 1927
assimilis Cristofori & Jan, 1837; jh	=*persimilis* Csiki, 1927
assimilis Kwon & Lee, 1984; jh	=*taebeaksaniculus* Deuve, 1991
asperatus (Dejean, 1826)	*Cathoplius*
asperatus Mulsant, 1853; sh	=*mulsantianus* Morawitz, 1886
asperipennis Lapouge, 1921; js	=*purpurascens* Fabricius
asperulus Kraatz, 1878	*Megodontus*
aspromontanus Born, 1918	*Chaetocarabus*
(*astridae* Fiévet, 1991); inf	=*honnorati* Dejean
astur Lapouge, 1898	*Autocarabus*
asturicus Born, 1925	*Mesocarabus*
asturiensis Born, 1925	*Megodontus*
(*atchibachi* Belousov); lit	*juenthneri* ssp.
atentsensis Deuve, 1990	*Pseudocoptolabrus*
(*ater* Raynaud, 1970); inf	=*vesubiensis* Poncetton & Reymond
athesinus Depoli, 1927; js	=*dilatatus* Dejean
athleta Semenov, 1896	*Lamprostus*
(*athletus* Semenov, 1896); err	=*athleta* Semenov
ativsengueni Schweiger, 1962	*Heterocarabus*
atlanticus Lapouge, 1924; js	=*lapilayi* Castelnau
atlantis Alluaud, 1923	*Eurycarabus*
(*atrocyanescens* Lamy, 1973); inf	=*granulatus* Linné
(*aubersoni* Raynaud, 1973); inf	*Archicarabus*
aubryi Colas, 1969	*Chrysocarabus*
auctus Semenov & Znojko, 1932; js	=*praedo* Semenov & Znojko
audouini Brullé, 1835	*Procerus*
aufrerei Colas, 1963	*Autocarabus*
augustus Bates, 1888	*Coptolabrus*
aulacocnemus Semenov, 1896	Cyclocarabus
auliensis Lapouge, 1916	*Semnocarabus*
auliensoides Mandl, 1955	*Semnocarabus*
aumonti Lucas, 1849	*Macrothorax*
auraniensis Müller, 1902	*Limnocarabus*
auratoides Reitter, 1896	*Autocarabus*
auratus Linné, 1761	*Autocarabus*
aureocupreus Reitter, 1880	*Eucarabus*
aureus De Geer, 1774; js	=*nitens* Linné
aurichalceus Kraatz, 1879	*Megodontus*
auricollis Bates, 1867; js	=*rugipennis* Motschulsky
auricollis Born, 1922; jh	=*kirinicus* Csiki, 1927
auriculatus Putzeys, 1872	*Iniopachus*
aurocinctus Motschulsky, 1846	*Diocarabus*
aurocostatus Lapouge, 1902	*Chrysocarabus*
aurolimbatus Dejean, 1829	*Megodontus*

auronitens Fabricius, 1792	*Chrysocarabus*
aurosplendens Born, 1910	*Autocarabus*
australis ?Bernau, 1915; js	=*?emarginatus* Duftschmid
austriacus Sturm, 1815	*Mesocarabus*
austriae Sokolář, 1907	*Eucarabus*
authionensis Ochs, 1953	*Megodontus*
(*auverloti* Thibaudeau, 1983); inf	=*auronitens* Fabricius
auvrayi Charet, 1992	*Ischnocarabus*
auvrayorum Deuve & Murzin, 1993	*Acoptolabrus*
auzati Le Moult, 1912; js	=*latissimus* Lapouge
avadcharensis Kurnakov, 1970	*Archiplectes*
avenionensis Schaefer, 1973	*Autocarabus*
aveyronensis Beuthin, 1895	*Autocarabus*
(*aveyronnensis* Raynaud, 1970); inf	=*festivus* Dejean
(*avilensis* Breuning, 1966),; inf	*Chrysocarabus*
avinovi Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Ainocarabus*
avunculus Kolbe, 1912; js	=*cancellatus* Illiger
awajiensis Imura, Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	*Ohomopterus*
awakazusanus Ishikawa, 1981	*Ohomopterus*
(*axiomorphus* Tarrier, 1971); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
(*ayderensis* Blumenthal & Breuning, 1966); err	=*ayrdensis* Blumenthal & Breuning
(*ayensis* Darnaud, 1980); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
(*ayrdensis* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976); inf	*Tribax*
azaleae Cavazzuti, 1986	*Sphodristocarabus*
azrael Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Teratocarabus*
azurescens Dejean, 1826	*Megodontus*
azurescens Della Torre, 1877; js	=*problematicus* Herbst
(*azurescens* Raynaud, 1970); inf	=*clairi* Géhin
babai Ishikawa, 1968	*Leptocarabus*
babaianus Ishikawa, 1983	*Damaster*
babinjensis Apfelbeck, 1919	*Megodontus*
babukensis Zamotajlov, 1988	*Archiplectes*
baccivorus Fischer, 1823; js	=*taedatus* Fabricius
(*baderlei* Mandl, 1965); inf	*Morphocarabus*
baeri Ménétries, 1851	*Morphocarabus*
baeterrensis Lapouge, 1901	*Megodontus*
baeticus Deyrolle, 1852	*Macrothorax*
baguenai Breuning, 1926	*Mesocarabus*
(*baidulensis* Belousov & Kabak); lit	*eous* ssp.
balachowskyi Morvan, 1970; js	=*kokujewi* Semenov
balanensis Csiki, 1942	*Megodontus*
balassogloi Dohrn, 1882	*Cratocephalus*
balcanicus Born, 1899	*Autocarabus*
balcanicus Lapouge, 1901; jh; js	=*azurescens* Dejean
baldensis Schaum, 1857	*Platycarabus*
(*baldiai* Mandl, 1963); inf	=*arvensis* Herbst
baldianus Mandl, 1955; js	=*excisus* Dejean
balearicus Lapouge, 1913	*Macrothorax*
balkaricus Belousov & Abdurachmanov, 1991; ?hyb	*Tribax; ?kasbekianus/fossiger*
ballionis Kraatz, 1879	*Ophiocarabus*
baltalensis Ledoux, 1980; js	=*subpunctulus* Roescke
balticus Bernau, 1915	*Autocarabus*
banaticus Redtenbacher, 1849	*Procrustes*
banghaasi Reitter, 1905; js	=*caerulans* Morawitz

banoni Dejean, 1829	*Procrustes*
baoshanensis Deuve, 1993	*Apotomopterus*
baptistatus Csiki, 1927; js	*=lafossei* Feisthamel
baranyensis Sokolář, 1908	*Eucarabus*
barbarus Dejean, 1826; js	*=rugosus* Fabricius
barcelecoanus Lapouge, 1924	*Mesocarabus*
barkamianus Korell & Kleinfeld, 1988	*Hypsocarabus*
barnolai Xaxars, 1921; js	*=baeticus* Deyrolle
baronii Heinertz, 1977	*Imaibius*
barovskii Semenov & Znojko, 1931	*Alipaster*
(*bartheensis* Nicolas, 1923); hyb	*splendens/lineatus*
barthei Lapouge, 1912	*Chrysocarabus*
bartholomaei Motschulsky, 1852	*Lipaster*
bartoni Mařan, 1930	*Megodontus*
barysomus Bates, 1889	*Imaibius*
baschkiricus Breuning, 1936	*Eucarabus*
basilewskianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Sphodristocarabus*
basilewskyi Breuning, 1966; ?js	*=?theanus* Reitter
basilianus Starck, 1890	*Archiplectes*
basilicatus Born, 1902	*Procrustes*
basilicus Chevrolat, 1837	*Chrysocarabus*
basirufus Marcu, 1937; js	*=estreicheri* Fischer
basoglui Schweiger, 1962	*Procerus*
basquini Darge, 1990	*Sphodristocarabus*
basquinianus Darge, 1992	*Lamprostus*
bastiani Lassalle, 1982	*Archicarabus*
batangensis Deuve, 1989	*Pagocarabus*
batangicus Deuve, 1989	*Rhigocarabus*
batesi Lapouge, 1916; js	*=paludis* Géhin
batschkowskii Bodemeyer, 1928; js	*=reitteri* Retowski
(*battonianus* Mandl, 1966); inf	*=italicus* Dejean
battoniellus Deuve, 1991; js	*=mellyi* Chaudoir
battoniensis Deuve, 1991	*Archaeocarabus*
battonii Mandl, 1966	*Mesocarabus*
baudii Kraatz, 1878; js	*=fairmairei* Thomson
bayanbulak Deuve, 1993	*Alipaster*
bayardi Solier, 1835	*Chaetocarabus*
bayeri Lapouge, 1910; js	*=gallicus* Géhin
beauvoisi Motschulsky, 1865; js	*=problematicus* Herbst
(*bebiai* Gaskö); lit	*Archiplectes* sp.
beharrius Nicolas, 1916	*Chrysocarabus*
beheimi Niedl, 1957	*Morphocarabus*
beidensis Codina, 1927; js	*=rugosus* Fabricius
beirensis Born, 1924	*Ctenocarabus*
belgicus Lapouge, 1913	*Mesocarabus*
belloni Tarrier, 1966	*Chrysocarabus*
belousovi Kabak, 1992	*Cyclocarabus*
benardi Breuning, 1931	*Apotomopterus*
(*benedictae* Lacroix, 1986); inf	*=festivus* Dejean
benjamini Semenov, 1898	*Pseudocranion*
benoiti Devecis, 1975; js	*=monilis* Fabricius
benxiensis Imura, 1991	*Coptolabrus*
berardi Raynaud, 1967	*Chrysotribax*
berberus Géhin, 1885	*Eurycarabus*
berezowskii Semenov, 1898; js	*=formosus* Semenov

bernensis Born, 1895; js	=*concolor* Fabricius
bernhardinus Kraatz, 1878	*Orinocarabus*
bernhauerorum Heinz, 1977	*Procrustes*
bertolini Kraatz, 1878	*Orinocarabus*
besanconi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Oxycarabus*
bescidensis Reitter, 1896; js	=*linnei* Panzer
beskydicus Smetana, 1949	=*auronitens* Fabricius
besleticus Kurnakov, 1972	*Archiplectes*
bessarabicus Fischer, 1823	*Tomocarabus*
besseri Fischer, 1822	*Trachycarabus*
besucheti Schweiger, 1965; js	=*wiedemanni* Ménétries
bettingeri Barthe, 1921	*Autocarabus*
betulae Csiki, 1940	*Megodontus*
beuthini Schulz, 1899; js	=*cristoforii* Spence
beybienkoi Kryzhanovskij, 1973	*Diocarabus*
bhadarwahensis Deuve, 1982	*Imaibius*
bhaktiai Deuve, 1993	*Meganebrius*
bicanaliceps Casey, 1920	*Neocarabus*
bicinctus Born, 1905	*Megodontus*
(*bicolor* Keith, 1989); inf	=*schrickelli* Dejean
biebersteini Ménétries, 1832	*Tribax*
biellensis Born, 1923	*Archicarabus*
bielzi Birthler, 1886; js	=*carpathicus* Palliardi
(*bieneri* Mandl, 1965); inf	*Morphocarabus*
bifoveicollis Reitter, 1896; js	=*modestulus* Semenov
bigerrio Lapouge, 1924	*Chrysocarabus*
biharicus Reitter, 1896; js	=*graniger* Palliardi
bilineatus Géhin, 1885	*Chrysocarabus*
billbergi Mannerheim, 1827	*Parhomopterus*
billieriensis Schaefer, 1969	*Autocarabus*
birmanus Andrewes, 1929	*Apotomopterus*
biroi Csiki, 1927	*Sphodristocarabus*
birthleri Reitter, 1885; js	=*rothi* Dejean
bischoffi Chaudoir, 1848	*Heterocarabus*
biseriatus Chaudoir, 1846; js	=*decolor* Fischer
bithynicus Heinz & Korge, 1967	*Lamprostus*
bjelasnicensis Apfelbeck, 1902	*Morphocarabus*
blairi Breuning, 1934	*Ohomopterus*
blakistoni Newman, 1857; js	=*gyllenhali* Fischer
(*blanci* Darnaud, 1978); inf	=*rutilans* Dejean
blandus Frivaldsky, 1865	*Archicarabus*
blaptoides Kollar, 1836	*Damaster*
(*blayeulensis* Machard, 1977); inf	=*honnorati* Dejean
(*bleonensis* Raynaud, 1973); inf	*Archicarabus*
blumenthali Blumenthal, 1961	*Megodontus*
(*blumenthalianus* Mandl, 1963); inf	*Orinocarabus*
blumenthaliellus Deuve, 1988	*Hypsocarabus*
blumenthaliensis Heinz & Korge, 1967	*Sphodristocarabus*
bochmanni Mandl, 1959	*Procrustes*
bodemeyeri Lapouge, 1914	*Lamprostus*
bodemeyeri Lapouge, 1924; jh	=*bodemeyerianus* Mařan, 1952
bodemeyeri Kolbe, 1928; jh; js	=*morbillosus* Fabricius
bodemeyerianus Mařan, 1952	*Procrustes*
boeberi Adams, 1817	*Cechenochilus*
bogatshevi Zamotajlov, 1989	*Lipaster*

bogdanowi Ballion, 1878 *Semnocarabus*
bogdoinus Breuning, 1933; js =*striatulus* Géhin
bohatschi Reitter, 1881 *Autocarabus*
bohemani Ménétries, 1832 *Sphodristocarabus*
bohemicus Haury, 1881 *Chaetocarabus*
bokharensis Csiki, 1927; js =*theanus* Reitter
bokori Csiki, 1927 *Morphocarabus*
bolivari Breuning, 1926 *Mesocarabus*
(*boluensis* Schweiger, 1964); inf =*pseudosaphyrinus* Schweiger
bonadonai Colas, 1947 *Chrysocarabus*
bondonensis Mandl, 1967 *Platycarabus*
bonellii Dejean, 1826 *Platycarabus*
bonneti Le Moult, 1912; js =*festivus* Dejean
bonneti Colas, 1936; jh =*bonettianus* Colas, 1937
bonnetianus Colas, 1937 *Chrysocarabus*
bonplandi Ménétries, 1836 *Lamprostus*
(*bontempsi* Lassalle, 1992); inf *Lipaster*
bonvouloiri Chaudoir, 1863 *Megodontus*
borealensis Raynaud, 1975 *Archicarabus*
borealis Géhin, 1885; inc ?*Tomocarabus* sp.
borealis Born, 1908; jh =*boreus* Csiki, 1927
borealis Kwon & Lee, 1984; jh; js =*bowringi* Chaudoir
(*boreli* Le Moult, 1912); hyb =*splendens/auronitens*
borensis Lapouge, 1916; js =*bogdanowi* Ballion
boreus Csiki, 1927; js =*jansoni* Kraatz
(*boroensis* Lapouge, 1916); err =*borensis* Lapouge
borni Meyer-Darcis, 1902; jh =*pratti* Born, 1915
borni Csiki, 1905; jh; js =*carinthiacus* Sturm
borni Krausse, 1908; jh =*sicanus* Csiki, 1927
borni Kolbe, 1917; jh =*borniellus* Csiki, 1927
borni Lapouge, 1924; jh =*pauli* Csiki, 1927
bornianus Hauser, 1922 *Archaeocarabus*
borniellus Csiki, 1927; js =*merlini* Schaum
borschmanni Mandl, 1959; js =*cerisyi* Dejean
boscensis Nicolas, 1923 *Chrysocarabus*
boschniaki Faldermann, 1835 *Lipaster*
bosiljevici Drovenik & Pavicevik, 1985 *Megodontus*
bosnicus Apfelbeck, 1890 *Megodontus*
bosniensis Born, 1918; js =*intricatus* Linné
bosphoranus Fischer, 1823 *Trachycarabus*
bosphoranus Motschulsky, 1844; jh =*sommeri* Mannerheim, 1844
botezati Marcu, 1934 =*frivaldskyi* Kraatz
boudeti Beuthin, 1892 *Chrysotribax*
bouilloni Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976 *Sphodristocarabus*
bouisseti Barthe, 1936 *Chrysocarabus*
(*boulbeni* Blanc, 1980); inf =*rutilans* Dejean,
bourgini Balazuc, 1946; js =*auronitens* Fabricius
bousqueti Deuve, 1993 *Coptolabrus*
bowringi Chaudoir, 1863 *Megodontus*
boysi Tatum, 1851 *Imaibius*
bozdaghensis Breuning, 1966; js =*velebiticus* Hampe
brabeus Schaufuss, 1876; js =*macrocephalus* Dejean
brachyderus Wiedemann, 1824; js =*chamissonis* Fischer
brachypedilus Morawitz, 1886 *Pantophyrtus*
brandti Faldermann, 1835 *Cathaicus*

branickii Taczanowski, 1887	*Coptolabrus*
brannani Schaufuss, 1871	*Macrothorax*
brauni Heinz, 1993	*Imaibius*
brdensis Sokolář, 1911; js	=*cancellatus* Illiger
(*breiti* Le Moult, 1913); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*
bremii Stierlin, 1881; ?inf	=*latreilleanus* Csiki, 1927
breuili Alluaud, 1930; js	=*baeticus* Deyrolle
breuningi Csiki, 1927	*Mesocarabus*
breuningianus Le Moult, 1930	*Apotomopterus*
breuningiellus Deuve, 1988	*Scambocarabus*
brevicollis Lapouge, 1910	*Chrysotribax*
brevicornis Kraatz, 1878; js	=*hoppei* Germar
breviformis Chaudoir, 1863; js	=?*kuldshensis* Ballion
brevipennis Lapouge, 1913	*Chrysocarabus*
brevis Dejean, 1826	*Mesocarabus*
brevituberculatus Roubal, 1909	*Autocarabus*
breviusculus Kraatz, 1876; js	=*sommeri* Mannerheim
breviusculus Kraatz, 1885; js	=*gibbosus* Heyden
brianskyi Lutshnik, 1909; js	=*prometheus* Reitter
(*brignolii* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970); inf	*Sphodristocarabus*
brisouti Fauvel, 1863; js	=*problematicus* Herbst
britannicus Born, 1908; js	=*violaceus* Linné
brittoni Mandl, 1965; js	=*quinlani* Mandl
brosciformis Semenov, 1896	*Cyclocarabus*
brostenensis Jacquet, 1886; js	=*montandoni* Buysson
bruggei Gottwald, 1990	*Alipaster*
bruggeianus Deuve, 1992	*Pseudocranion*
brunieri Barthe, 1921	*Autocarabus*
brunneicupreus Deuve, 1993	*Sphodristocarabus*
bruschii Tarrier, 1974	*Megodontus*
brussensis Lapouge, 1909; js	=*cerisyi* Dejean
bruttianus Born, 1906	*Macrothorax*
bucciarellii Mandl, 1966	*Tomocarabus*
bucephalus Kraatz, 1879	*Platycarabus*
bucheti Ochs, 1949	*Rhipocarabus*
buchi Hauser, 1913	*Coptolabrus*
buchtarmensis Kryzhanovskij, 1953	*Trachycarabus*
bucovinensis Marcu, 1934; js	=*intricatus* Linné
bucovinianus Kolbe, 1913; js	=*tuberculatus* Dejean
bucsecsianus Born, 1902; js	=*tuberculatus* Dejean
buddaicus Semenov, 1887	*Rhigocarabus*
(*buddhaicus* Semenov, 1887); err	=*buddaicus* Semenov
budensis Csiki, 1946	*Autocarabus*
budha Breuning, 1950	*Rhigocarabus*
buendneri Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
buffi Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	*Cratocechenus*
(*bugareti* Jeannel, 1941); hyb	*auronitens/hispanus*
bugnionii Chaudoir, 1837; js	=*fabricii* Panzer
bulgaricus Csiki, 1927	*Archicarabus*
bulghardaghensis Breuning, 1926	*Archicarabus*
bulgharmaadensis Bodemeyer, 1915	*Procerus*
bulgarus Lapouge, 1908	*Trachycarabus*
bungei Gebler, 1830	*Scambocarabus*
bureschianus Breuning, 1928	*Procerus*
buresi Hanuš, 1923; js	=*versicolor* Frivaldsky

burgassiensis Apfelbeck, 1904	*Archicarabus*
buriatus Lapouge, 1924	*Morphocarabus*
burmanensis Breuning, 1934	*Nigracoptolabrus*
burnaschewi Dejean, 1826; js	*=hummeli* Fischer
buschi Semenov & Znojko, 1931	*Cechenochilus*
businskyi Deuve, 1990	*Imaibioides*
buycki Hauser, 1924	*Apotomopterus*
buyssoni Barthe, 1929	*Chrysocarabus*
bytinskii Schweiger, 1970	*Chaetomelas*
bythinus Lapouge, 1908; js	*=wiedemanni* Ménétries
bzybiensis Gottwald, 1982	*Tribax*
cabrerai Enderlein, 1929	*Neseaocarabus*
cabuljensis Apfelbeck, 1919	*Megodontus*
caelatus Fabricius, 1801	*Megodontus*
caerulans Morawitz, 1886	*Goniocarabus*
(*caeruleoviolaceus* Breuning & Rusp., 1977); inf	*=sinopensis* Breuning
caesareus Semenov, 1906; js	*=bowringi* Chaudoir
calabrus Fiori, 1903	*Oreocarabus*
californicus Motschulsky, 1865; js	*=problematicus* Herbst
calleyi Fischer, 1823	*Lamprostus*
callipeplus Schaufuss, 1882; js	*=nordmanni* Chaudoir
callipygius Cavazzuti, 1987; js	*=cerkes* Basquin & Darge
callisthenoides Semenov, 1888	*Acrocarabus*
callosus Semenov, 1916; js	*=korolkowi* Semenov
calosomoides Reitter, 1896	*Mimocarabus*
campestris Adams, 1817; jh; js	*=granulatus* Linné
campestris Fischer, 1822; jh	*=planus* Géhin, 1885
campicola Reitter, 1896; js	*=planus* Géhin, 1885
(*campinus* Delacre, 1975); inf	*Mesocarabus*
canadensis Melsheimer, 1853; js	*=serratus* Say
canadensis Lapouge, 1908; jh; js	*=nemoralis* Müller
canadicus Roeschke, 1900; js	*=taedatus* Fabricius
canaliculatus Adams, 1812	*Leptocarabus*
cancellatus Illiger, 1798	*Autocarabus*
(*cancelliculatus* Lapouge, 1910); err	*=canaliculatus* Adams
candistatus Duftschmid, 1812	*Megodontus*
canigouensis Schaefer, 1966	*Chrysocarabus*
canjuersicus Ochs, 1965	*Chrysocarabus*
cankirianus Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Lamprostus*
(*cankiriensis* Breuning, 1962); inf	*Ischnocarabus*
cansiglianus Bernau, 1914; js	*=coriaceus* Linné
cantabricus Chevrolat, 1840	*Mesocarabus*
cantalicus Jeanne, 1971; js	*=lucidus* Lapouge
cantalicus Machard, 1974; jh; js	*=?pascuorum* Lapouge
cantonensis Hauser, 1918	*Apotomopterus*
cantonensis Born, 1922; jh	*=melli* Born, 1923
(*canui* Darnaud, 1983); inf	*=hispanus* Fabricius
capellae Depoli, 1929; js	*=coriaceus* Linné
capito Lewis, 1881	*Damaster*
cappadociae Breuning, 1933	*Tomocarabus*
caraboides Waltl, 1838; js	*=kindermanni* Waltl
caraimanicus Marcu, 1934; js	*=transsylvanicus* Dejean
caramanus Fairmaire, 1886	*Archicarabus*
carantanus Depoli, 1925; js	*=creutzeri* Fabricius

carbonarius Ballion, 1878; jh
carbonatus Schaufuss, 1882
carbonicolor Morawitz, 1886
carceli Gory, 1833; js
(*cardinalis* Raynaud, 1968); inf
carelicus Hellén, 1934
careniger Chaudoir, 1863
(*careniger*: auct.nec Chaudoir)
carinatus Charpentier, 1825
carinatus Dejean, 1826; jh; js
carinatus Motschulsky, 1839; jh
carinthiacus Sturm, 1815
carinthianus Born, 1915; js
carinulatus Chaudoir, 1869; jh
carlittensis Barthe, 1910
carmelita Lapouge, 1907
carnicus Depoli, 1926; js
carnicus Csiki, 1927; jh; js
carniolicus Crotch, 1871; js
carniolicus Géhin, 1885; jh
caroli Roeschke, 1907; js
(*caroli* Darnaud, 1980); inf
carolinus Fabricius, 1792; js
carouxensis Schaefer, 1969
carpathicus Palliardi, 1825
carpaticus Niedl, 1948; js
carpathus Born, 1902
(*carreti* Tarrier, 1975)
cartereti Deuve, 1982
casalei Cavazzuti, 1986
casaleianus Deuve, 1993
caschmirensis Redtenbacher, 1842
caseyi Angell, 1914; js
castaneipennis Ménétries, 1832
castanopterus Villa, 1843
castanopterus Hauser, 1920; jh
castilianus Dejean, 1826
castiliensis Born, 1924; js
catakensis Machard, 1985
catalonicus Ganglbauer, 1886; js
catenatus Panzer, 1805; js
cateniger Morawitz, 1886
catenulatus Scopoli, 1763
catenulatus Duftschmid, 1812; jh; js
catenus Raynaud, 1973; js
caucasicus Adams, 1817
caucasicus Motschulsky, 1850; jh
caucasicus Géhin, 1883; js
caussolsicus Bellon, 1971
cavalieri Colas, 1965
cavallensis Bernhauer, 1914
(*cavarani* Lie, 1989); inf
cavazzutianus Casale, 1973
(*cavazzutii* Raynaud, 1971)
cavernicola Kraatz, 1880; js
=*turkestanicus* Heyden, 1880
Megodontus
Semnocarabus
=*morio* Mannerheim
=*najacensis* Raynaud
Megodontus
Leptocarabus
=*jankowskiellus* Deuve
Autocarabus
=*vinctus* Weber
=*septemcarinatus* Motschulsky, 1840
Orinocarabus
=*gibbosus* Heyden
=*acutesculptus* Chaudoir, 1877
Chrysocarabus
Procrustes
=*intricatus* Linné
=*croaticus* Dejean
=*caelatus* Fabricius
=*carnicus* Csiki, 1927
=*heroicus* Semenov
=*pandellei* Géhin
=*splendens* Fabricius
Autocarabus
Eucarabus
=*escheri* Palliardi
Eucarabus
=*clairi* Géhin
Parhomopterus
Megodontus
Apotomopterus
Imaibius
=*finitimus* Haldeman
Megodontus
Orinocarabus
=*orphniopterus* Hauser, 1920
Mesocarabus
=*costatus* Germar
Lamprostus
=*trabuccarius* Thomson
=*catenulatus* Scopoli
Rhigocarabus
Eucarabus
=*problematicus* Herbst
=*pseudomonticola* Lapouge
Procerus
=*edithae* Reitter, 1893
=*clypeatus* Adams
Chrysocarabus
Chrysocarabus
Orinocarabus
=*ulrichhofmanni* Lie
Sphodristocarabus
=*fairmeirei* Thomson
=*morio* Mannerheim

(*cavernosulus* Mandl, 1961); inf	*Pachystus*
cavernosus Frivaldsky, 1837	*Pachystus*
cavifrons Mandl, 1974	*Imaibius*
cecileae Beheim & Breuning, 1943; js	=*bornianus* Hauser
cekirgesis Schweiger, 1962; js	=?*winklerianus* Breuning
celsus Semenov, 1898	*Eotribax*
celtibericus Germar, 1824	*Macrothorax*
celticus Lapouge, 1898	*Autocarabus*
cenisius Kraatz, 1878	*Orinocarabus*
cephalicus Csiki, 1927	*Iniopachys*
cephalotes Sokolář, 1909	*Platycarabus*
cephalotes Nicolas, 1919; jh	=*cephalicus* Csiki, 1927
cerberus Ishikawa, 1962	*Leptocarabus*
(*ceremosnjensis* Pavicevik & Tosevski); ?lit; js	=*stussineri* Géhin
(*cerensis* Tosevski, 1990); inf	=*bjelasnicensis* Apfelbeck
ceresiacus Born, 1896	*Orinocarabus*
cereus Lapouge, 1912; js	=*aeruginosus* Fischer
cerisyi Dejean, 1826	*Procrustes*
cerkes Basquin & Darge, 1986	*Procerus*
cernagorensis Apfelbeck, 1904	*Tomocarabus*
ceroglossoides Barthe, 1924; js	=*festivus* Dejean
certus Reitter, 1896	*Tribax*
cevennicus Jacquet, 1886; js	=*hispanus* Fabricius
chaffanjoni Lesne, 1897	*Morphocarabus*
chalcochlorus Lapouge, 1914; js	=*chalconatus* Mannerheim
chalconatus Mannerheim, 1830	*Lamprostus*
chalybaeus Voet, 1776; js	=*granulatus* Linné
chambruni Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Sphodristocarabus*
chamissonis Fischer, 1822	*Diocarabus*
chan Breuning, 1934	*Cratocephalus*
changaicus Lapouge, 1908; js	=*latreillei* Fischer
changeonleei Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	*Acoptolabrus*
changi Hauser, 1913	*Apotomopterus*
chaos Imura, 1993	*Scambocarabus*
charbinensis Breuning, 1961	*Parhomopterus*
charcoviensis Bernau, 1915; js	=*tuberculatus* Dejean
chareti Deuve, 1993	*Rhigocarabus*
charetianus Auvray, 1992	*Heterocarabus*
charlottei Venet, 1926; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
charpentieri Sirguey, 1931	=*festivus* Dejean
chaudoiri Gebler, 1847	*Morphocarabus*
chaudoiri Sahlberg, 1880; jh	=*degeneratus* Sahlberg, 1885
chaudoirianus Lapouge, 1909	*Archiplectes*
chauveloti Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	*Procrustes*
cheikensis Deuve, 1992	*Lamprostus*
cheikhermonensis Deuve, 1992	*Lamprostus*
chejuensis Deuve, 1991	*Homoeocarabus*
cheminorum Deuve, 1988	*Macrothorax*
cheni Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
chevrolati Cristofori & Jan, 1837	*Procrustes*
chicuanus Breuning, 1928	*Parhomopterus*
chikongschanensis Hauser, 1914	*Coptolabrus*
chindoensis Kwon & Park, 1989	*Coptolabrus*
chinensis Breuning, 1927	*Isiocarabus*
chinensis Csiki, 1927; jh	=*cyanipennis* Breuning, 1932

chinensis Li, 1992; sh; ?js	=?*kruberi* Fischer
chinganensis Semenov, 1898	*Coptolabrus*
chionophilus Apfelbeck, 1904; js	=*dilatatus* Dejean
chiragricus Fischer, 1828	*Sphodristocarabus*
chiricola Kwon & Lee, 1984	*Acoptolabrus*
chirisanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984; js	=*nitididorsus* Ishikawa & Kim
chishimanus Nakane, 1961	*Ainocarabus*
(*chlorochromus* Culot, 1981); inf	=*auronitens* Fabricius
(*chloromorphus* Branes, 1985); inf	=*deyrollei* Gory
chonmasanensis Deuve, 1993	*Acoptolabrus*
chormaensis Deuve, 1993	*Ophiocarabus*
chotaroi Imura, Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	*Ohomopterus*
choui Deuve, 1989	*Rhigocarabus*
chrysitis Vict., 1837; js	=*adamsi* Adams
christophi Kraatz, 1878; js	=*acutesculptus* Chaudoir
christyae Dorsselaer, 1957; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
chrysochlorus Fischer, 1812; js	=*marginalis* Fabricius
(*chrysocyaneus* Culot, 1981); inf	=*helvetiae* Breuning
(*chubu* Kimura); ?lit	=?*procerulus* Chaudoir
chugokuensis Nakane, 1970	*Ohomopterus*
chusanensis Nicolas, 1924	*Isiocarabus*
cicatricosoides Mandl, 1955; js	=*cicatricosus* Fischer
cicatricosoides Breuning, 1961; jh	=*breuningiellus* Deuve, 1988
cicatricosulus Morawitz, 1886	*Semnocarabus*
cicatricosus Fischer, 1842	*Cratocephalus*
ciftcandaghensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Procrustes*
ciftekopruleriensis Machard, 1975	*Pachycarabus*
ciloensis Deuve, 1994	*Cytilocarabus*
circassicus Ganglbauer, 1886	*Tribax*
(*ciscaucasicus* Mandl, 1975); inf	*Sphodristocarabus*
citamgineus Lassalle & Charet,	*Sphodristocarabus*
clairi Géhin, 1885	*Chrysocarabus*
clairvillei Lapouge, 1916	*Mesocarabus*
clandestinus Schaufuss, 1882; js	=*bonvouloiri* Chaudoir
(*claripes* Alabergere, 1968); inf	=*festivus* Dejean
clarkei Blumenthal, 1958	*Lichnocarabus*
(*clarofemoratus* Nicolas, 1924); hyb	*splendens/auronitens*
clathratus Linné, 1761	*Limnocarabus*
(*claviriei* Lassalle & Pham, 1981); inf	=*aragonensis* Lapouge
clermontianus Breuning, 1933	*Apotomopterus*
clypeatus Adams, 1817	*Procrustes*
coarctatus Brullé, 1838	*Neseaocarabus*
(*coatlochensis* Branger, 1986); inf	=*subfestivus* Oberthür
coelestiformis Hauser, 1921; js	=*connectens* Hauser
coelestis Stewart, 1845	*Coptolabrus*
coeruleus Voet, 1778; jh; js	=*purpurascens* Fabricius
coeruleus Panzer, 1812; jh; js	=*scheidleri* Panzer
cohumilis Bernau, 1913; js	=*creutzeri* Fabricius
coiffaitianus Deuve, 1990	*Deroplectes*
colasellus Deuve, 1990	*Acoptolabrus*
colasi Bourgin, 1963	*Archicarabus*
colasi Morvan, 1972; jh	=*colasianus* Morvan & Mandl, 1974
colasianus Morvan & Mandl, 1974	*Meganebrius*
colchicus Motschulsky, 1844	*Procerus*
coloradoensis Breuning, 1933	*Neocarabus*

colossus Bleuse, 1896; js	=*nordmanni* Chaudoir
colossus Semenov, 1906; jh	=*heroicus* Semenov, 1906
comanensis Born, 1902	*Eucarabus*
complanatus Dejean, 1826	*Mesocarabus*
compressus Chaudoir, 1846	*Archiplectes*
comptus Dejean, 1831	*Morphocarabus*
conciliator Fischer, 1822	*Eucarabus*
concinnus Kraatz, 1886; js	=*conciliator* Fischer
concinnus Semenov, 1888; jh	=*arcanus* Semenov, 1898
concinnus Lapouge, 1916; jh	=*bokori* Csiki, 1927
concolor Fabricius, 1792	*Orinocarabus*
concretus Fischer, 1823	*Tomocarabus*
concyri Machard, 1973	*Autocarabus*
condadoensis Branes, 1992; js	=*pseudoboeticus* Lassalle
confinis Semenov, 1888; js	=*variabilis* Ballion
confinis Barthe, 1909; jh; js	=*carinatus* Charpentier
confluens Fischer, 1827; js	=?*duarius* Fischer
confluens Born, 1913; jh; js	=*hoppei* Germar
confucius Breuning, 1933	*Rhigocarabus*
(*confusus* Tarrier, 1974); inf	=*pyrenaeicola* Csiki
congruus Motschulsky, 1865	*Archicarabus*
conjunctus Born, 1922; jh	=*adjunctus* Csiki, 1927
connectens Hauser, 1912	*Coptolabrus*
consitus Panzer, 1809	*Morphocarabus*
conspersus Lapouge, 1902	*Autocarabus*
constantinowi Starck, 1894	*Tribax*
constantinus Lapouge, 1899	*Macrothorax*
constricticollis Kraatz, 1886	*Acoptolabrus*
(*contortus* Niedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
contractus Géhin, 1885; js	=*pascuorum* Lapouge
convallium Starck, 1889	*Microplectes*
convexiusculus Semenov, 1908; js	=*elisabethae* Semenov
convexus Fabricius, 1775	*Tomocarabus*
copulans Semenov, 1898; js	=*cateniger* Morawitz
corax Semenov, 1896; js	=*kuldshensis* Ballion
cordithoracicus Deuve, 1989	*Archaeocarabus*
cordithorax Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Archicarabus*
coraxensis Beheim & Breuning, 1943	*Procrustes*
cordatus Lapouge, 1919; js	=*cicatricosulus* Morawitz
cordicervix Csiki, 1927; js	=*kasakorum* Semenov
cordicollis Motschulsky, 1865; js	=*coriaceus* Linné
cordicollis Ganglbauer, 1886; jh	=*cordicervix* Csiki, 1927
cordithoracicus Deuve, 1989	*Archaeocarabus*
cordithorax Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Archicarabus*
coreanicus Breuning, 1950	*Leptocarabus*
coreensis Breuning, 1933	*Hemicarabus*
coreicola Deuve, 1989	*Parhomopterus*
coreicus Hauser, 1921	*Coptolabrus*
coriaceipennis Chaudoir, 1863	*Trachycarabus*
coriaceus Linné, 1758	*Procrustes*
corpulentior Deuve, 1990	*Hypsocarabus*
corpulentus Kraatz, 1880	*Autocarabus*
corrugis Dohrn, 1882	*Cratocephalus*
corrugulus Mandl, 1955; js	=*narynensis* Csiki
corsicanus Lapouge, 1913; js	=*morbillosus* Fabricius

corsicus Born, 1906; js
corticalis Motschulsky, 1846
coruhnehriensis Cavazzuti, 1990
corvinus Motschulsky, 1865; js
costalis Lapouge, 1908; js
costatorugosus Mandl, 1955; js
costatus Germar, 1824
costatus Kraatz, 1878; jh
costellatus Géhin, 1882
(*costessequi* Darnaud, 1980); inf
costulifer Fleischer, 1898; js
costulatus Kraatz, 1878; js
costulus Géhin, 1885
cottarellii Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970
crassecostulatus Deuve, 1991
crassepunctus Lapouge, 1924; js
crassesculptus Kraatz, 1881
cratocephaloides Semenov, 1887
crenatocostatus Lapouge, 1922
crenatus Sturm, 1815; js
creutzeri Fabricius, 1801
cribellatus Adams, 1812
cribratus Quensel, 1806
cribratus Motschulsky, 1850; jh; js
cribricollis Motschulsky, 1846; js
cribrithorax Morawitz, 1886
crimeensis Breuning, 1933
cristatopunctatus Lapouge, 1907; js
cristoforii Spence, 1823
croaticus Dejean, 1826
croesus Hauser, 1912; js
(*croesus* Oberthür, 1883); hyb
crudus Darge, 1992; js
csikensis Csiki, 1942
csikii Mallasz, 1901
(*cuencaensis* Raynaud, 1972); inf
culminicola Cavazzuti, 1989; js
(*culotianus* Le Mao, 1986); inf
cumanus Fischer, 1823
cunii Lapouge, 1903; js
cupreomicans Mandl, 1955; js
cupreonitens Chevrolat, 1861
cupreus Chaudoir, 1877; jh
cupreus Hauser, 1913; jh
(*cupreus* Oberthür, 1935); inf
(*cupretens* Kryzhanovskij); lit
cuprinus Fischer, 1822; js
curlettii Cavazzuti, 1984
curtatus Villers, 1789; js
curtii Ochs, 1966
curtulus Ganglbauer, 1892; js
curvatus Motschulsky, 1845; js
(*cyaneipennis* Breuning, 1947); inf
cyaneocinctus Cleu, 1937
cyaneofemoratus Born, 1910; js
=*interstitialis* Dejean
Carabus
Sphodristocarabus
=*japonicus* Motschulsky
=*sylvaticus* Dejean
=*cicatricosus* Fischer
Rhabdotocarabus
=*costulus* Géhin, 1885
Chrysocarabus
Chrysocarabus
=*variolosus* Fabricius
=*mandschuricus* Semenov
Iniopachys
Ischnocarabus
Goniocarabus
=*festivus* Dejean
Pagocarabus
Acathaicus
Megodontus
=*purpurascens* Fabricius
Platycarabus
Pachystus
Cytilocarabus
=*scabrosus* Olivier
=*errans* Fischer, 1823
Cyclocarabus
Carabus
=*punctatus* Castelnau
Autocarabus
Megodontus
=*saturatus* Hauser
rutilans/hispanus
=*reynieri* Charet
Eucarabus
Eucarabus
=*costatus* Germar
=*basoglui* Schweiger
=*purpurascens* Fabricius
Eucarabus
=*problematicus* Herbst
=*narynensis* Csiki
Chrysocarabus
=*argonautarum* Semenov, 1898
=*polemistes* Hauser, 1921
=*auronitens* Fabricius
?*Aristocarabus* sp.
=*regalis* Fischer
Tribax
=*purpurascens* Fabricius
Chrysocarabus
=*illigeri* Dejean
=*lippii* Dejean
=*escheri* Palliardi
Megodontus
=*gemmifer* Fairmaire

cyaneolimbatus Kraatz, 1879	*Megodontus*
(*cyaneomorphus* Branes, 1985); inf	=*deyrollei* Gory
(*cyaneonigrescens* Devecis, 1991); inf	=*festivus* Dejean
cyaneoviolaceus Motschulsky, 1846	*Morphocarabus*
cyanesceus Sturm, 1815; js	=*problematicus* Herbst
cyaneus Fabricius, 1781; js	=*intricatus* Linné
cyanipennis Breuning, 1932	*Apotomopterus*
cyanopterus Hauser, 1919; jh	=*cyanipennis* Breuning, 1932
cyanostolus Lewis, 1882	*Damaster*
cychricollis Lapouge, 1898; js	=*splendens* Fabricius
cychriformis Bleuse, 1913; js	=*problematicus* Herbst
cychrisans Lapouge, 1899	*Macrothorax*
cychrocephalus Fairmaire, 1858; js	=*asperatus* (Dejean)
cychroides Baudi, 1860	*Platycarabus*
cychropalpulus Mandl, 1955	*Ischnocarabus*
cychropalpus Peyron, 1858	*Ischnocarabus*
cylindricus Lapouge, 1914	*Lamprostus*
cypricus Roeschke, 1915; js	=*anatolicus* Chaudoir
czipkai Heinz, 1980	*Sphodristocarabus*
dacatrai Deuve, 1991	*Leptocarabus*
dacicus Csiki, 1906	*Morphocarabus*
dacoromanus Hormucaki, 1903; js	=*mehelyi* Ganglbauer
dafangensis Cavazzuti, 1994	*Apotomopterus*
daghestanicus Lapouge, 1924; js	=*corticalis* Motschulsky
dahli Heer, 1841	*Autocarabus*
dahuricus Gebler, 1827; js	=*conciliator* Fischer
daisen Nakane, 1953	*Ohomopterus*
daisetsuzanus Kono, 1936	*Leptocarabus*
(*dakkai* Kocher, 1965); inf	=*favieri* Fairmaire
dalensis Rost, 1893	*Archiplectes*
dalmaticus Géhin, 1885	*Procrustes*
dalmatinus Duftschmid, 1812	*Megodontus*
damascenus Lapouge, 1924	*Lamprostus*
damasteroides Géhin, 1885; js	=*longipennis* Chaudoir
(*damieni* Lacroix, 1986); inf	=*subfestivus* Oberthür
dani Schweiger, 1968	*Procrustes*
danieli Reitter, 1896; js	=*castanopterus* Villa
daniellae Bellon & Tarrier, 1972; js	=*monilis* Fabricius
danilevskii Obydov, 1993	*Megodontus*
daphnensis Korell, 1985	*Procerus*
daphnis Kurnakov, 1962	*Archiplectes*
dardanellicus Kraatz, 1886	*Procerus*
dardazicus Deuve, 1990	*Deroplectes*
dardiellus Bates, 1889	*Imaibius*
dargei Deuve, 1987	*Isiocarabus*
(*darnaudi* Blanc, 1980); inf	=*aragonensis* Lapouge
darvazensis Deuve, 1990; ?hyb	*Deroplectes*; ?*dokhtouroffi*/*sphinx*
dashtensis Heinz, 1970	*Pachystus*
(*daumani* Breuning, 1976); inf	=*akkusensis* Breuning
dauphini Auzat, 1915; js	=*festivus* Dejean
dauricus Solsky, 1875; js	=*duarius* Fischer
dauti Zamotajlov, 1989	*Archiplectes*
davatchii Morvan, 1981; js	=*kadoudali* Morvan

davidioides Deuve & Yu, 1992	*Apotomopterus*
davidis Deyrolle & Fairmaire, 1878	*Apotomopterus*
davidsoni Mandl, 1978	*Meganebrius*
daweiensis Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
dawuensis Deuve, 1992	*Pagocarabus*
debilicostis Nicolas, 1916; js	=*lineatus* Dejean
debilis Semenov, 1896	*Pantophyrtus*
decebali Mallasz, 1929	*Chrysocarabus*
dechambrei Colas, 1952	*Megodontus*
decolor Fischer, 1823	*Tomocarabus*
decoloratus Reitter, 1896; js	=*scintillus* Reitter
decorus Seidlitz, 1891; js	*Callistocarabus*
decurtatus Lapouge, 1922; js	=*vanvolxemi* Putzeys
degeneratus Sahlberg, 1885; ?inf	=*polaris* Poppius, 1905
degensis Deuve, 1989	*Rhigocarabus*
dehaani Chaudoir, 1848	*Ohomopterus*
dejeani Fischer, 1822; js	=*latreillei* Fischer
dejeani Fischer, 1823; jh	=*gyllenhali* Fischer, 1827
dejeani Géhin, 1885; js	=*scabrosus* Olivier
dekraatzi Kraatz, 1881; js	=*wulffiusi* Morawitz
(*delacrei* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Chrysotribax*
delaunayi Barthe, 1924	*Autocarabus*
delavayi Fairmaire, 1886	*Apotomopterus*
(*deledecquei* Culot, 1981); inf	=*normannensis* Sirguey
delerei Mandl, 1955; js	=*theanus* Reitter
deletus Lapouge, 1908; js	=*nemoralis* Müller
deliae Morvan, 1972	*Meganebrius*
dellabeffae Breuning, 1933	*Mesocarabus*
(*delphinae* Lacroix, 1986); inf	=*subfestivus* Oberthür
demelti Heinz, 1977	*Archicarabus*
demetrii Semenov, 1903; js	=*calosomoides* Reitter
deminutus Breuning, 1943; js	=*fulgidus* Gebler
densepunctatus Mandl, 1955; inc	?*Semnocarabus* sp.
densestriolatus Mandl, 1965	*Meganebrius*
deplanatus Fischer, 1823; js	=*nothus* Adams
deplanatus Lapouge, 1909; jh; js	=*cerisyi* Dejean
depolianus Bernau, 1913; js	=*kircheri* Germar
depressipennis Mandl, 1955; js	=*caramanus* Fairmaire
depressus Bonnelli, 1811	*Platycarabus*
descensus Schaufuss, 1871; js	=*lusitanicus* Fabricius
(*desmon* Bellon & Tarrier, 1975); inf	=?*solieri* Dejean
detritus Drapiez, 1821; js	=*germari* Sturm
detritus Letzner, 1850; js	=*clathratus* Linné
(*deubeli* Reitter, 1896); hyb	*violaceus/planicollis*
deubelianus Fleischer, 1911; js	=*carpathicus* Palliardi
deuvei Lassalle, 1986	*Apoplesius*
(*devillei* Tarrier, 1973); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
deyrollei Gory, 1839	*Eucarabus*
diabolicus Hauser, 1932; js	=*coelestis* Stewart
diamesus Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Leptocarabus*
(*diensis* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Autocarabus*
dierli Mandl, 1970; js	=*granulatocostatus* Mandl
diffinis Csiki, 1906	*Morphocarabus*
(*diffusus* Niedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
dilacerans Deuve, 1992	*Pseudocranion*

dilatatus Dejean, 1826	*Tomocarabus*
dilatotarsalis Mandl, 1979	*Meganebrius*
diluvialis Blumenthal & Nüssler, 1967	*Mesocarabus*
dimidiatus Fischer, 1944	*Trachycarabus*
dimorphus Lapouge, 1908; js	=*besseri* Fischer
dinaricola Müller, 1930; js	=*dalmatinus* Duftschmid
dinaricus Apfelbeck, 1904	*Eucarabus*
diogenei Cavazzuti, 1991	*Sphodristocarabus*
diruptus Morawitz, 1886	*Pagocarabus*
discoideus Reitter, 1880; js	=*maurus* (Adams)
disseptus Kolbe, 1913; js	=*graniger* Palliardi
dissimilis Csiki, 1906; js	=*zawadskii* Kraatz
dissimulatoides Deuve, 1992	*Alipaster*
dissimulatus Deuve, 1991; ?hyb	*Alipaster*; ?*pupulus/eous*
dissolutus Csiki, 1927	*Archicarabus*
distinctecostatus Mandl, 1974; js	=*franzi* Mandl
distinctus Haury, 1886; js	=*wulffiusi* Morawitz
distinguendus Csiki, 1906	*Morphocarabus*
ditomoides Deuve, 1991	*Eocechenus*
diversecostatus Mandl, 1965; js	=*quinlani* Mandl
diversicolor Bleuse, 1913; js	=*honnorati* Dejean
diversus Schweiger, 1968; js	=?*gotschi* Chaudoir
divus Roeschke, 1908	*Coptolabrus*
djavelidzei Retezár, 1992	*Archiplectes*
dobrudjensis Born, 1902	*Procrustes*
dobrudschensis Bernau, 1913; js	=*tuberculatus* Dejean
dobzhanskii Semenov & Znojko, 1932; js	=*hauseri* Reitter
dohrni Gebler, 1847	*Morphocarabus*
dokhtouroffi Ganglbauer, 1886	*Deroplectes*
dolens Kraatz, 1879	*Autocarabus*
dolini Deuve, 1992	*Leptoplesius*
dolomitanus Mandl, 1956	*Orinocarabus*
dolosus Csiki, 1927	*Autocarabus*
domenicae Ruspoli, 1976	*Mesocarabus*
dominici Thome, 1987	*Lamprostus*
donckieri Boileau, 1896	*Apotomopterus*
donckieri Born, 1898; jh	=*baptistatus* Csiki, 1927
donovalensis Smetana, 1951; js	=*ullrichi* Germar
(*donnoti* Coupat, 1971); inf	=*quittardi* Barthe
dorogostaiskianus Deuve & Imura, 1992	*Diocarabus*
dorogostaiskii Shilenkov, 1983	*Diocarabus*
dragonetti Rozzi, 1839; js	=*rossii* Dejean, 1826
drannadaghensis Breuning, 1964	*Sphodristocarabus*
drenskyi Breuning, 1928	*Autocarabus*
drouxi Machard, 1977	*Lamprostus*
drouxianus Machard, 1986	*Procrustes*
droveniki Krätschmer, 1984	*Megodontus*
dryas Gistel, 1857; js	=?*skombrosensis* Eidam
dshungaricus Csiki, 1927	*Morphocarabus*
dsychvensis Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
duarius Fischer, 1844	*Carabus*
duarius Motschulsky, 1846; jh; js	=*guerini* Fischer
dubius Motschulsky, 1846; js	=*jenissoni* Dejean
ducalis Schaufuss, 1882	*Lamprostus*
dudichi Csiki, 1927; js	=*obsoletus* Sturm

duerckianus Ganglbauer, 1890; js
duerensis Raynaud, 1974; js
dufouranus Csiki, 1922
dufouri Dejean, 1829
dufouri Barthe, 1922; jh
duftschmidi Géhin, 1876; js
duftschmidi Lapouge, 1922; jh
(*dujardini* Bellon & Tarrier, 1972)
dupeuxi Deuve, 1974
duponcheli Dejean, 1831
duponcheli Barthelemy, 1837; jh; js
duponti Lebis, 1949
durani Raynaud, 1974
duripshensis Kurnakov, 1972
durmitorensis Apfelbeck, 1904
durmitorus Mandl, 1985
durus Reitter, 1896
durvillei Dupont, 1838; js
duvnensis Bernau, 1914; js
dux Semenov, 1898; js
dvorshaki Mandl, 1975
dzhajloensis Deuve, 1991
dzhebaglicus Gottwald, 1989
dzhugensis Zamotajlov, 1988
dzhungaricola Deuve, 1989
dzieduszyckii Lomnicki, 1894; fos

eberti Mandl, 1965; js
eccoptopterus Kraatz, 1894
(*echigo* Komiya); lit
eckerleini Heinz, 1970
edithae Reitter, 1893
edmundi Semenov, 1896
edmundi Lebis, 1955; jh
egesippei La Ferté, 1847
egrissicus Belousov, 1992
ehdenensis Deuve, 1992
ehlersi Bernau, 1915; js
ehrenbergi Fischer, 1829; js
ehrenbergi Klug, 1832; jh
eichwaldi Fischer, 1828
(*eiselti* Mandl, 1975); ; inf
elbursianus Mandl, 1958
elbursensis Breuning, 1946
electus Kolbe, 1913
elegans Kwon & Lee, 1984; js
eleganticollis Deuve & Imura, 1991
elegantulus Motschulsky, 1850
elephas Putzeys, 1872; js
elisabethae Semenov, 1908
elonensis Schweiger, 1970
elongatior Deuve, 1991; js
elongatus Fischer, 1842; jh
elongatus Motschulsky, 1859; jh; js
elysii Thomson, 1856

=*hortensis* Linné
=*guadarramus* La Ferté
Autocarabus
Mesocarabus
=*dufouranus* Csiki, 1927
=*oblongus* Sturm
=*subpurpurascens* Eidam, 1941
Chrysocarabus
Morphocarabus
Procerus
=*punctatus* Castelnau
=*auronitens* Fabricius
Archicarabus
Archiplectes
Megodontus
Megodontus
Autocarabus
=*punctatus* Castelnau
=*intermedius* Dejean
=*augustus* Bates
Sphodristocarabus
Alipaster
Cratophyrtus
Archiplectes
Eotribax
=*glabratus* Paykull

=*lebretae* Colas
Apotomopterus
albrechti ssp.
Pachystus
Archiplectes
Tribax
=*auronitens* Fabricius
Mesocarabus
Tribax
Lamprostus
=*carinatus* Charpentier
=*maeander* Fischer
=*praestigiator* Morawitz, 1886
Sphodristocarabus
Sphodristocarabus
Procerus
Mimocarabus
Autocarabus
=*obtusipennis* Ishikawa & Kim
Apotomopterus
Sphodristocarabus
=*riffensis* Fairmaire
Cratocechenus
Lamprostus
=*valikhanovi* Kabak
=*duarius* Fischer, 1844
=*talyschensis* Ménétries
Coptolabrus

emarginatus Dejean, 1812	*Autocarabus*
emeicola Deuve & Imura, 1992	*Archaeocarabus*
emgei Ganglbauer, 1888	*Procrustes*
emmerichi Reitter, 1895	*Goniocarabus*
enigmaticus Heinz, 1980	*Sphodristocarabus*
enops Schaufuss, 1882; js	=*humboldti* Faldermann
enricoi Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973	*Lamprostus*
eokirgisicus Kabak, 1990	*Eotribax*
eous Morawitz, 1889	*Eotribax*
epimethaeus Kurnakov, 1970	*Archiplectes*
epipleuralis Semenov, 1906	*Imaibius*
epirensis Purkyně, 1928; js	=*auraniensis* Müller
epistomalis Lapouge, 1907; js	=*sidonius* Lapouge
epsteini Heinertz, 1978	*Meganebrius*
eques Lapouge, 1925	*Autocarabus*
erberi Heinz, 1983	*Imaibius*
eregliensis Breuning, 1974	*Archicarabus*
erenhabergaensis Deuve, 1993	*Eotribax*
(*erenleriensis* Schweiger, 1962); inf	=*erenleriensis* Heinz & Korge, 1967
erenleriensis Heinz & Korge, 1967	*Lamprostus*
erichsoni Fischer, 1844; js	=*guerini* Fischer
(*erichsoni*: auct.nec Fischer)	=*callisthenoides* Semenov
ermaki Lutshnik, 1924	*Megodontus*
erosus Motschulsky, 1865	*Semnocarabus*
errabundus Deuve & Imura, 1990	*Apotomopterus*
errans Fischer, 1823	*Trachycarabus*
errans Heyden, 1880; jh	=*amplipennis* Lapouge, 1924
errensis Rousselle, 1974	*Chrysocarabus*
ertli Born, 1910	*Coptolabrus*
erythromerus Dejean, 1826; js	=*excellens* Fabricius
erythropus Fischer, 1822; js	=*scabriusculus* Olivier
erwini Mandl, 1975	*Megodontoides*
erzeliki Schweiger, 1962	*Tomocarabus*
esakianus Nakane, 1961	*Ohomopterus*
esakii Csiki, 1927	*Ohomopterús*
escalerae Csiki, 1927; js	=*stenocephalus* Lucas
escheri Palliardi, 1825	*Chrysocarabus*
escherichi Lapouge, 1905	*Lamprostus*
eschscholtzi Mannerheim, 1827	*Morphocarabus*
esfandiarii Heinz, 1973	*Sphodristocarabus*
esmeraldae Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	Procrustes
esoxensis Reitter, 1896; js	=*koenigi* Ganglbauer
esperanzae Heinz, 1970	*Sphodristocarabus*
(*esquieryensis* Nicolas, 1923); hyb	*splendens/auronitens*
estegeicus Cavazzuti, 1989	*Procerus*
estreicheri Fischer, 1822	*Trachycarabus*
etholeni Mannerheim, 1849; js	=*tuberculosus* Dejean
euchromus Palliardi, 1825	*Eucarabus*
(*eugenieae* Raynaud, 1936); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*
europae Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
euviridis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	*Coptolabrus*
euxinus Semenov, 1896	*Cechenochilus*
everesti Andrewes, 1929	*Meganebrius*
eversmanni Fischer, 1832; js	=*aurolimbatus* Dejean
eversmanni Motschulsky, 1846; jh	=*jansoni* Kraatz, 1890

exaratulus Beheim & Breuning, 1943	*Megodontus*
exaratus Quensel, 1806	*Megodontus*
exasperatus Duftschmid, 1812	*Megodontus*
excavatus Charpentier, 1825	*Procrustes*
excellens Fabricius, 1798	*Morphocarabus*
excisus Dejean, 1826	*Autocarabus*
exdebilis Gottwald, 1994	*Pantophyrtus*
exedithae Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
exemtus Kolbe, 1917; js	=*intricatus* Linné
exiguus Semenov, 1898	*Eccoptolabrus*
exiliatus Cavazzuti, 1990	*Sphodristocarabus*
exilis Bates, 1883	*Leptocarabus*
(*exilis* Raynaud, 1972); inf	=*costatus* Germar
eximius Csiki, 1906	*Morphocarabus*
exsultans Cavazzuti, 1993	*Lamprostus*
expansus Lapouge, 1905	*Carabus*
extensus Kraatz, 1885	*Phricocarabus*
exter Csiki, 1927; js	=*cicatricosus* Thomson
extremus Schaufuss, 1882; js	=*nordmanni* Chaudoir
extremus Semenov, 1898; jh	=*exter* Csiki, 1927
fabrei Colas, 1961	*Autocarabus*
fabricii Panzer, 1812	*Platycarabus*
fabriciiruspolii Breuning, 1969	*Archicarabus*
(*fabrizioi* Battoni & Breuning, 1970); inf	*Eucarabus*
facetus Semenov, 1903	*Cychrostomus*
(*faeroensis* Lapouge, 1910); err	=*feroensis* Lapouge
fagnensis Grotz, 1978; js	=*monilis* Fabricius
fagniezi Colas, 1959	=*solieri* Dejean
(*fairensis* Breuning, 1966); inf	*Mesocarabus*
fairmairei Thomson, 1875	*Orinocarabus*
faldermanni Dejean, 1829	*Eucarabus*
fallax Rost, 1891	*Archiplectes*
fallax Sokolář, 1910; jh	=*vafer* Csiki, 1927
fallettii Deuve, 1993	*Coptolabrus*
falsarius Reitter, 1896; js	*congruus* Motschulsky
famini Dejean, 1826	*Eurycarabus*
fani Imura, 1993	*Pseudocranion*
fanianus Imura, 1993	*Eccoptolabrus*
farineli Machard, 1975	*Cytilocarabus*
farinesi Dejean, 1826	*Chrysocarabus*
fassatii Smetana, 1955	*Platycarabus*
fastuosior Deuve, 1990	*Acoptolabrus*
fastuosus Palliardi, 1825	*Eucarabus*
fauconneti Reitter, 1899; js	=*jason* Semenov
faunus Kurnakov, 1970	*Archiplectes*
faunulus Kurnakov, 1970	*Archiplectes*
fausti Dohrn, 1873	*Tribax*
(*faustulus* Lapouge, 1910); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*
faustus Brullé, 1838	*Neseaocarabus*
favieri Fairmaire, 1859	*Eurycarabus*
fayardensis Machard, 1974	*Archicarabus*
feae Gestro, 1888	*Apotomopterus*
federicii Born, 1909; js	=*cychroides* Baudi
fedtschenkoi Solsky, 1874	*Axinocarabus*

feketei Csiki, 1926; js
felicitanus Reitter, 1893
felix Semenov, 1932
felix Heinz & Korge, 1967; jh
fenestrellanus Beuthin, 1899
fenghuangshanus Imura, 1991
fennicus Géhin, 1885; js
ferghanicus Breuning, 1933
feroensis Lapouge, 1910
festivus Dejean, 1826
fezzanus Lapouge, 1915
fiduciarius Thomson, 1856
fiorii Born, 1901
finikensis Lassalle, 1993
finitimus Haldeman, 1852
fischeri Fischer, 1823; js
fischeri Faldermann, 1835; jh
fischtensis Reitter, 1889
flagellatus Lapouge, 1921; js
flagrans Semenov, 1898; js
fleischeri Reitter, 1898
(*florettae* Raffaldi, 1971); inf
floriani Pennecke, 1905
florinensis Lapouge, 1922
fodori Csiki, 1927; js
foetens Voet, 1778; js
folgariacus Born, 1913
fontanae Born, 1906; js
fontanellae Reitter, 1896
(*fontyi* Darnaud, 1980); inf
foreli Hauser, 1922
formaneki Reitter, 1896
formosanus Uchida & Tamanuki, 1927; js
formosus Semenov, 1887
forreri Bates, 1882
forsteri Mandl, 1981
fortepunctatus Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973
fortetuberculatus Heinz, 1983
forticostis Nicolas, 1916; js
fortunatus Heinz, 1970
fortunei Adams, 1861
fossiger Chaudoir, 1877
fossulatus Dejean, 1826; js
fossulifer Fleischer, 1893
foudrasi Dejean, 1829
foveicollis Schaufuss, 1882; js
foveipennis Lapouge, 1902; js
foveolatoseriatus Reitter, 1896
foveolatus Adams, 1817; js
franciscanus Casey, 1913
frankenbergeri Obenberger, 1914
franzi Mandl, 1974
frater Kraatz, 1879; js
fraterculoides Breuning, 1961
fraterculus Reitter, 1895

=*excellens* Fabricius
Archiplectes
Cechenochilus
=*irmasanus* Heinz & Korge, 1967
Orinocarabus
Parhomopterus
=*nitens* Linné
Pseudotribax
Mesocarabus
Chrysocarabus
Eurycarabus
Isiocarabus
Megodontus
Tomocarabus
Tanaocarabus
=*boeberi* Adams
=*abchasicus* Motschulsky, 1850
Megodontus
=*sculptipennis* Chaudoir
=?*boeberi* Adams
Diocarabus
=?*solieri* Dejean
Morphocarabus
Procrustes
=*croaticus* Dejean
=*nemoralis* Müller
Orinocarabus
=*monticola* Dejean
Eucarabus
=*perignitus* Reitter
Eotribax
Tribax
=*capito* Lewis
Coptolabrus
Tanaocarabus
Chrysocarabus
Lamprostus
Imaibius
=*lineatus* Dejean
Megodontus
Damaster
Tribax
=*haeres* Fischer
Eucarabus
Procrustes
=*bonvouloiri* Chaudoir
=*perignitus* Reitter
Limnocarabus
=*cribratus* Quensel
Neocarabus
Megodontus
Meganebrius
=*obliteratus* Fischer
Hemicarabus
Tomocarabus

(*freneyi* Tarrier, 1975); inf — *Archicarabus*
freyi Emden, 1932 — *Ohomopterus*
friaulicus Born, 1914; js — =*carinthiacus* Sturm
(*fritzschei* Korell, 1950); inf — =*auronitens* Fabricius
frivaldskyi Kraatz, 1887 — *Morphocarabus*
frivaldskyanus Breuning, 1933 — *Pachystus*
frontosus Lapouge, 1908; js — =*obliteratus* Fischer
fruhstorferi Roeschke, 1900 — *Coptolabrus*
fruhstorferi Born, 1920; jh — =*fruhstorferianus* Csiki, 1927
fruhstorferianus Csiki, 1927; js — =*kircheri* Germar
fuentei Breuning, 1926 — *Mesocarabus*
fujisan Ishikawa, 1972 — *Leptocarabus*
fujisanus Bates, 1883 — *Leptocarabus*
fulgens Charpentier, 1825 — *Megodontus*
fulgidus Fischer, 1827 — *Megodontus*
fuliginosus Frennet, 1937; js — =*auronitens* Fabricius
fuliginosus Hölzel, 1950; jh — *Platycarabus*
(*fuliginosus* Puisségur, 1962); inf — =*lineatus* Dejean
fulminans Kraatz, 1878; js — =*armeniacus* Mannerheim
fulminifer Hauser, 1921 — *Coptolabrus*
fumigatus Semenov, 1898 — *Pseudocranion*
funebris Csiki, 1927; js — =*nitens* Linné
funestus Csiki, 1905; js — =*escheri* Palliardi
furax Csiki, 1927 — *Procrustes*
furcillatus Bleuse, 1913; js — =*solieri* Dejean
fureoiensis Kano, 1922; js — =*paludis* Géhin
(*furumianus* Mandl); lit — =*mirabilissimus* Deuve & Ishikawa
furumii Mandl, 1981 — *Acoptolabrus*
fusanus Born, 1907 — *Coptolabrus*
fussi Birthler, 1886; js — =*escheri* Palliardi
fusus Palliardi, 1825; js — =*carinatus* Charpentier
futabae Ishikawa, 1966 — *Ainocarabus*

gabalicus Géhin, 1885; js — =*hispanus* Fabricius
gagrinus Gottwald, 1985 — *Archiplectes*
gaixianensis Li, 1992 — *Tomocarabus*
gaixianensis Li, 1992; sh; ?js — =?*jankowskii* Oberthür
gajaci Breuning, 1979 — *Lamprostus*
galicianus Gory, 1839 — *Ctenocarabus*
galilaeus Schweiger, 1962 — *Procerus*
(*gallaecianus* Gory, 1839); err — =*galicianus* Gory
gallicus Géhin, 1885 — *Mesocarabus*
galloprovincialis Lapouge, 1910; js — =*morbillosus* Fabricius
gamisiensis Deuve, 1990 — *Pseudocranion*
gandharae Heinertz, 1978 — *Imaibius*
gangensis Schaefer, 1962 — *Autocarabus*
ganglbaueri Reitter, 1898 — *Archiplectes*
gansuanus Breuning, 1934 — *Cathaicus*
gansuensis Semenov, 1887 — *Pseudocranion*
gansuicus Deuve, 1991 — *Rhigocarabus*
ganymed Heinz, 1975 — *Pachystus*
garactensis Alluaud, 1937 — *Chrysocarabus*
gaschkewitschi Motschulsky, 1859 — *Diocarabus*
gaskoi Kenyery, 1975; js — =*besleticus* Kurnakov
gastridulus Fischer, 1823 — *Pachystus*

gattereri Géhin, 1882
(*gauberti* Sirguey, 1931); inf
gaultieri Lapouge, 1906
(*gauthieri* Cleu, 1968); inf
gautieri Géhin, 1885; js
gavarniensis Pater, 1938; js
gebhardti Bodemeyer, 1927; js
gebleri Fischer, 1817
gegicus Gottwald, 1985
gehini Fairmaire, 1886
gemellatus Ménétries, 1832
gemellus Fischer, 1844; js
geminatulus Reitter, 1896; js
gemmatus Fabricius, 1781; js
gemmifer Fairmaire, 1887
genei Gené, 1839
generosensis Born, 1906
georgia Cavazzuti, 1984
georgiae Csiki, 1927
georgicus Géhin, 1885; js
georgiensis Gottwald, 1980
gerardchareti Deuve, 1993
gerardi Lallemant, 1868; js
germanae Casale & Cavazzuti, 1977
germaniae Lengerken, 1911
germari Sturm, 1815
gerundensis Born, 1916
gervaisi Le Moult, 1913; js
getschmanni Lapouge, 1924
ghiliani La Ferté, 1847
giachinoi Cavazzuti, 1991
giacomazzoi Deuve, 1992
gibbicollis Motschulsky, 1865; js
gibbosus Heyden, 1866
gibbus Brullé, 1835; js
giganteus Heer, 1837
giganteus Born, 1899; jh
giganteus Bodemeyer, 1915; jh
gigas Creutzer, 1799
gilanicus Mandl, 1955; js
gilnickii Deyrolle, 1869
giresunensis Deuve, 1992
giresuni Breuning, 1964
gisellae Csiki, 1927; js
giumaleuensis Marcu, 1934; js
giuseppemuelleri Hildebrandt, 1955
glabratus Paykull, 1790
glabrellus Dejean, 1826; js
glabripennis Mandl, 1953
glacialis Gautier, 1859; js
glacialis Miller, 1859; jh
gladiator Motschulsky, 1865; js
glaucus Haury, 1878; js
(*glaucus* Raynaud, 1969); inf
glyptopterus Fischer, 1827

Eucarabus
=*festivus* Dejean
Morphocarabus
Megodontus
=*microderus* Chaudoir
=*pyrenaeus* Serville
=*pannonicus* Csiki
Morphocarabus
Archiplectes
Acoptolabrus
Cytilocarabus
=*maurus* (Adams)
=*hochhuti* Chaudoir
=*hortensis* Linné
Coptolabrus
Eurycarabus
Autocarabus
Sphodristocarabus
Lichnocarabus
=*septemcarinatus* Motschulsky
Tribax
Pseudocranion
=*lucasi* Gaubil
Orinocarabus
Eucarabus
Megodontus
Megodontus
=*auronitens* Fabricius
Oreocarabus
Oreocarabus
Sphodristocarabus
Archaeocarabus
=*scheidleri* Panzer
Phricocarabus
=*convexus* Fabricius
Chaetocarabus
=*saturatus* Hauser, 1913
=*propinquus* Csiki, 1927
Procerus
=*sculpturatus* Ménétries
Sphodristocarabus
Sphodristocarabus
Lamprostus
=*japonicus* Motschulsky
=*transsylvanicus* Dejean
Morphocarabus
Phricocarabus
=*germari* Sturm
Procrustes
=*depressus* Bonelli
=*milleri* Thomson, 1875
=*taedatus* Fabricius
=*superbus* Kraatz
=*lateralis* Chevrolat
Eupachys

gmelini Fischer, 1827; js
(*goalesae* Cottour, 1984)
gobettii Casale, 1979
gobiensis Lapouge, 1924; js
goekdaghensis Mandl, 1955
(*goeksunensis* Breuning, 1966); inf
goergneri Kleinfeld, 1991
goldeggi Duftschmid, 1812; js
goliath Morawitz, 1886; js
goliath Le Moult, 1912; jh; js
goljensis Born, 1910; js
(*golkoyensis* Schweiger, 1962); inf
gonbadensis Deuve, 1991
gonggaicus Deuve, 1989
gonggashanensis Deuve, 1991
gordius Reitter, 1898
(*gordolasquensis* Raynaud, 1970); inf
goricianus Born, 1911; js
gornjakensis Pavicevik & Tosevski, ?; js
goryi Dejean, 1831; js
(*goryi* Branes, 1985); inf
gossarei Haury, 1879
gotschi Chaudoir, 1846
(*gottwaldi* Matějíček); lit
(*gotzi* Mandl, 1964), inf
gouberti Géhin, 1885; js
gougeleti Reiche, 1863; js
gracilentus Kraatz, 1881; js
gracilicollis Semenov, 1887
graciliformis Breuning, 1964
gracilior Géhin, 1885
gracilipennis Breuning, 1933
gracilis Küster, 1846; js
gracilis Kraatz, 1883; jh
gracilis Heyden, 1885; jh; js
gracilis Depoli, 1929; jh; js
gracilithorax Deuve, 1989
gracillimus Bates, 1883
graecus Dejean, 1826
graecus Dejean, 1829; jh
(*grafteauxi* Hennuy, 1981); inf
grahamianus Mandl, 1975
grajus Reitter, 1896; js
grallatorius Roeschke, 1921
(*granadensis* Branes, 1987); inf
grandis Bates, 1883; js
graniger Palliardi, 1825
granosus Chaudoir, 1844; js
granulatocostatus Mandl, 1965
granulatus Linné, 1758
granulatulus Mandl, 1955; js
granulisparsus Bates, 1889
grassellyi Antoine, 1941
gratus Semenov, 1887
graziolii Cavazzuti, 1987

=*aeruginosus* Fischer
=*aragonensis* Lapouge
Meganebrius
=*telluris* Bates
Archicarabus
Archicarabus
Rhigocarabus
=*excellens* Fabricius
=*blaptoides* Kollar
=*splendens* Fabricius
=*velebiticus* Hampe
=*thirki* Chaudoir
Mimocarabus
Pseudocranion
Aristocarabus
Lipaster
Chrysocarabus
=*nodulosus* Creutzer
=*arrogans* Schaum
=*limbatus* Say
=*deyrollei* Gory
Leptocarabus
Archicarabus
erosus ssp.
=*durus* Reitter
=*schoenherri* Fischer
=*latus* Dejean,
=*tristiculus* Kraatz
Rhigocarabus
Megodontus
Tomocarabus
Eotribax
=*monilis* Fabricius
=*sogdianus* Semenov, 1898
=*kaufmanni* Solsky
=*coriaceus* Linné
Apotomopterus
Leptocarabus
Pachystus
=*joniensis* Breuning, 1934
=*auronitens* Fabricius
Pagocarabus
=*depressus* Bonnelli
Acoptolabrus
Mesocarabus
=?*gehini* Fairmaire
Autocarabus
=*tuberculosus* Dejean
Meganebrius
Carabus
=*granulatus* Linné
Imaibius
Eurycarabus
Calocarabus
Cytilocarabus

groendlandicus Dejean, 1831	*Diocarabus*
grombczewskii Semenov, 1891	*Goniocarabus*
gressittianus Mandl, 1975	*Isiocarabus*
gridellii Breuning, 1958	*Imaibius*
grignensis Born, 1902	*Platycarabus*
grigorjevi Kryzhanovskij, 1953; js	*=lebedevianus* Breuning
(*grimonensis* Machard, 1977); inf	*=honnorati* Dejean
grmecensis Born, 1910; js	*=caelatus* Fabricius
grossefoveatus Hauser, 1913	*Apotomopterus*
grossegranulatus Breuning, 1943	*Cathaicus*
grumorum Semenov, 1898	*Coptolabrus*
grumulifer Deuve, 1993	*Cratocarabus*
grundmanni Mandl, 1959; js	*=guerryi* Born
gryphus Motschulsky, 1846; js	*=aeruginosus* Fischer
(*gspani* Kobmann, 1925); hyb	*creutzeri/irregularis*
guadarramus La Ferté, 1847	*Oreocarabus*
guangdongicus Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
guangxicus Deuve, 1989	*Apotomopterus*
guanmenshanus Imura, 1991	*Parhomopterus*
guedeli Sirguey, 1931; js	*=auronitens* Fabricius
(*guelekensis* Breuning, 1964); inf	*Tomocarabus*
guergentepensis Blumenthal, 1975	*Sphodristocarabus*
guerini Fischer, 1842	*Acrocarabus*
(*guerroumii* Leplat, 1989); inf	*=punctatoauratus* Germar
guerryanus Breuning, 1961	*Archaeocarabus*
guerryi Born, 1903	*Coptolabrus*
guerryi Born, 1907; jh; js	*=festivus* Dejean
guinanensis Deuve, 1991	*Calocechenus*
guizhouensis Cavazzuti, 1994	*Apotomopterus*
gurkhaorum Lassalle, 1985	*Meganebrius*
gusevi Zamotajlov & Koval', 1989	*Cechenochilus*
gussakovskii Kryzhanovskij, 1971	*Goniocarabus*
(*gustavhauseri* Nakane, 1961); inf	*=gehini* Fairmaire
guyicolasi Deuve & Simard, 1976	*Orinocarabus*
gvalijai Retezár, 1992	*Lipaster*
gyllenhali Fischer, 1827	*Megodontus*
gyoerffyi Csiki, 1927	*Coptolabrus*
habaensis Deuve, 1992	*Apotomopterus*
haberfellneri Ganglbauer, 1892	*Orinocarabus*
haeres Fischer, 1823	*Trachycarabus*
haerii Heinz, 1973	*Sphodristocarabus*
hahni Mandl, 1980	*Lamprostus*
(*haideri* Mandl, 1963); inf	*=arvensis* Herbst
hakusanus Nakane, 1961	*Leptocarabus*
hallasanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	*Scambocarabus*
hamilcaris Bernau, 1914	*Platycarabus*
hammeri Mandl, 1967; js	*=theanus* Reitter
hampei Küster, 1846	*Morphocarabus*
hamus Basquin & Legrand, 1991	*Lamprostus*
hanatanii Imura, 1991	*Ainocarabus*
(*hanauensis* Niedl, 1964); inf	*=cancellatus* Illiger
handelmazzettii Mandl, 1955	*Hypsocarabus*
hangtschouensis Hauser, 1919	*Coptolabrus*
haraldmuelleri Mandl, 1979; js	*=everesti* Andrewes

haramburae Breuning & Ruspoli, 1974	*Cytilocarabus*
harcyniae Sturm, 1815	*Mesocarabus*
hardei Heinz, 1990	*Sphodristocarabus*
harmandi Lapouge, 1909	*Leptocarabus*
harpaloides Lapouge, 1925; js	=*striatulus* Géhin
hasandaghensis Darge & Basquin, 1990	*Sphodristocarabus*
hauryi Géhin, 1885; js	=*schrencki* Motschulsky
hauseri Lapouge, 1925; jh	=*bokharensis* Csiki, 1927
hauseri Reitter, 1894	*Cratophyrtus*
hauserianus Born, 1922; jh	=*niponicus* Csiki, 1927
hauserianus Reitter, 1896; js	=*regulus* Dohrn
(*havelkai* Niedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
hayeki Kobmann, 1925	*Platycarabus*
hazarensis Deuve, 1982	*Imaibius*
hebes Hauser, 1913; js	=*buchi* Hauser
hector Hauser, 1924	*Apotomopterus*
hedini Heinz, 1973	*Sphodristocarabus*
heeri Germar, 1824	*Platycarabus*
heerianus Géhin, 1876	*Platycarabus*
heikertingeri Mandl, 1955	*Archiplectes*
heilongjiangensis Li, 1992; ?js	=?*schrencki* Morawitz
heinrichi Mandl, 1966; js	=*morgani* Lapouge
heinzi Breuning, 1964	*Sphodristocarabus*
helleri Ganglbauer, 1893	*Morphocarabus*
helluo Dejean, 1826	*Mesocarabus*
hellwigi Schaum, 1862; js	=*lusitanicus* Fabricius
helvetiae Breuning, 1937	*Chrysocarabus*
helveticus Heer, 1837; js	=?*monilis* Fabricius
hemicalosoma Semenov, 1903	*Mimocarabus*
hemprichi Dejean, 1826	*Lamprostus*
hendrichsi Bolivar y P., Rotger & Coronado, 1967	*Tanaocarabus*
henningi Fischer, 1817	*Morphocarabus*
(*hennuyi* Grafteaux, 1980); inf	=*auronitens* Fabricius
henseleri Bodemeyer, 1922	*Tomocarabus*
hephaestus Hauser, 1913; js	=*saturatus* Hauser
hephaestus Zamotajlov, 1988; jh	=*miroschnikovi* Zamotajlov, 1990
herbsti Dejean, 1826	*Eucarabus*
hercegovinus Born, 1913	*Megodontus*
hermanni Born, 1902	*Megodontus*
herminae Reitter, 1889; js	*fossiger* Chaudoir
hermonensis Schweiger, 1970	*Mimocarabus*
heroicus Semenov, 1906	*Imaibius*
heros Lapouge, 1924	*Platycarabus*
herrmanni Mannerheim, 1827	*Morphocarabus*
herzegovinensis Apfelbeck, 1904	*Oreocarabus*
heteromorphus Daniel, 1896	*Orinocarabus*
heydeni Paulino, 1876; js	=*steuarti* Deyrolle
heydenianus Starck, 1889	*Cechenochilus*
hibernicus Lindroth, 1956	*Carabus*
hickeri Breuning, 1927	*Orinocarabus*
(*hickerianus* Mandl, 1964); inf	=*joniensis* Breuning
hidakamontanus Ishikawa, 1966; js	=*aino* Rost
hidamontanus Ishikawa, 1968	*Leptocarabus*
hiekei Kabak & Kryzhanovskij, 1990	*Eotribax*
hiekeianus Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*

hienfoungi Thomson, 1857 — *Isiocarabus*
hilairei Gavoy, 1925 — *Autocarabus*
hilfi Born, 1907; js — =*caelatus* Fabricius
(*hilleri* Mandl, 1964); inf — =*neumeyeri* Schaum
himalchuliensis Lassalle, 1985; js — =*quinlani* Mandl
hipponensis Fairmaire, 1858; js — =*numidus* Castelnau
hiradonis Imura, Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993 — *Ohomopterus*
hiraii Nakane, 1960; js — =*kawanoi* Kamiyoshi & Mizoguchi
(*hirschfelderi* Branes, 1987); inf — =*guadarramus* La Ferté
hisarensis Darge, 1989 — *Lamprostus*
(*hispanicus* Thomson, 1875); err — =*hispanus* Fabricius
(*hispanicus* Tarrier, 1975); inf — *Archicarabus*
hispanus Fabricius, 1787 — *Chrysotribax*
hissarianus Semenov, 1900 — *Deroplectes*
hissariensis Lapouge, 1925; js — =*stschurowskyi* Solsky
hiurai Kamiyoshi & Mizoguchi, 1960 — *Leptocarabus*
hoberlandti Mařan, 1952 — *Lamprostus*
hoenggandoensis Kwon & Lee, 1984 — *Coptolabrus*
hoffmanni Motschulsky, 1845; js — =*scabriusculus* Olivier
hochhuti Chaudoir, 1846 — *Mimocarabus*
hochstetteri Born, 1919 — *Chrysocarabus*
hokkaidensis Lapouge, 1924 — *Eucarabus*
holdhausi Born, 1911 — *Mesocarabus*
hollbergi Mannerheim, 1827 — *Sphodristocarabus*
holochlorus Hauser, 1921; js — =*buchi* Hauser
(*holochlorus* Raynaud, 1969); inf — =*lateralis* Chevrolat
holochrysus Barthe, 1908; js — =*festivus* Dejean
holochrysum Lapouge, 1910; js, jh — =*festivus* Dejean
(*holoidus* Raynaud, 1969); inf — =*lateralis* Chevrolat
holomelas Hauser, 1913; js — =*buchi* Hauser
(*holoradiatus* Raynaud, 1966); inf — =*coriaceus* Linné
(*holoviridis* Devecis, 1988); inf — =*punctatoauratus* Germar
honamensis Kwon & Lee, 1984 — *Parhomopterus*
honanensis Hauser, 1921 — *Coptolabrus*
hongdoensis Kwon & Lee, 1984 — *Coptolabrus*
hongyuanicus Deuve, 1991 — *Scambocarabus*
honnoratii Dejean, 1826 — *Autocarabus*
hookeri Nodier, 1821; js — =*nitens* Linné
hopffgarteni Kraatz, 1878 — *Procrustes*
hopffgarteni Kraatz, 1880; jh — =*szoerenyensis* Csiki, 1908
hopffgartenianus Beuthin, 1885; js — =*linnei* Panzer
hoppei Germar, 1824 — *Orinocarabus*
horioi Nakane, 1961 — *Leptocarabus*
horioni Korge, 1968; js — =?*gotschi* Chaudoir
hormuzakii Born, 1907; js — =*trojanus* Dejean
hornschuchi Hoppe, 1825 — *Tomocarabus*
hortensis Linné, 1758 — *Oreocarabus*
hortensoides Sokolář, 1910; js — =*nivosus* Heer
horvathi Csiki, 1927; js — =*branickii* Taczanowski
horvatovichi Deuve, 1992 — *Leptocarabus*
hozari Mařan, 1952; js — =*chalconatus* Mannerheim
huangi Deuve, 1991 — *Rhigocarabus*
huanglongensis Deuve, 1989 — *Hypsocarabus*
hubeicus Deuve, 1991 — *Apotomopterus*
huchangensis Kwon & Lee, 1984; js — =*sternbergi* Roescke

hudsonicus Motschulsky, 1865	*Homoeocarabus*
hudsonicus Lapouge, 1924; jh; js	*=granulatus* Linné
huegeli Roeschke, 1907	*Imaibius*
humboldti Faldermann, 1835	*Lipaster*
humerosus Lapouge, 1902; fos	*=nitens* Linné
humilis Bern, 1911	*Platycarabus*
hummeli Fischer, 1823	*Morphocarabus*
hummelioides Deuve, 1989	*Pagocarabus*
hunanensis Born, 1910; js	*=elysii* Thomson
hunanicola Deuve & Yu, 1992	*Isiocarabus*
hungaricus Fabricius, 1792	*Pachystus*
hunyadensis Csiki, 1926	*Morphocarabus*
hupeensis Hauser, 1924	*Apotomopterus*
hureishanus Schweiger, 1968	*Procrustes*
hurkai Gottwald, 1980	*Tribax*
hybridus Ganglbauer, 1887	*Procrustes*
hydrophilus Reitter, 1896; js	*=nodulosus* Creutzer
hylonomus Deuve, 1992	*Rhigocarabus*
(*hyperchlorus* Tarrier & Bellon, 1972); inf	*=?solieri* Dejean
hypocrita Lapouge, 1909; js	*=reitteri* Retowski
hypochorus Tarrier, 1971	*=picenus* Villa
hypsobius Apfelbeck, 1901	*Autocarabus*
hyrcanus Heinz, 1977	*Carabus*
ibericus Fischer, 1823	*Archiplectes*
ibericus Jeanne, ?1969; jh; js	*=fulgens* Charpentier
icaricus Ganglbauer, 1888	*Procrustes*
ichangensis Bates, 1889	*Apotomopterus*
idolon Semenov, 1898	*Acathaicus*
ifniensis Zarco, 1941	*Cathoplius*
(*igashikanto* Komiya); lit	*albrechti* ssp.
igmanensis Eidam, 1927	*Megodontus*
(*ignescens* Darnaud, 1980); inf	*=honnorati* Dejean
(*igneus* Branger, 1986); inf	*=subfestivus* Oberthür
ignicolor Reitter, 1893; js	*=basilianus* Starck
ignifer Haury, 1889	*Chrysocarabus*
igniferescens Deuve, 1992	*Acoptolabrus*
ignigena Hauser, 1914	*Coptolabrus*
ignimetalla Bates, 1888	*Coptolabrus*
(*ignipennis* Le Moult, 1912); hyb	*=splendens/auronitens*
ignitus Reitter, 1896	*Iniopachys*
(*ignivorax* Darnaud, 1983); inf	*=hispanus* Fabricius
ikiensis Nakane, 1970	*Ohomopterus*
(*ilgazdagensis* Schweiger, 1962); inf	*Procrustes*
(*ilgazdaghicus* Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967); inf	*Oxycarabus*
ilgazicus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Archicarabus*
(*iliensis* Kabak); lit	*Cryptocarabus* sp.
illigeri Dejean, 1826	*Morphocarabus*
(*illixioni* Darnaud, 1981); inf	*=pandellei* Géhin
illyricus Kraatz, 1878; js	*=alpestris* Sturm
illyricus Kraatz, 1880; jh; js	*=velebiticus* Hampe
ilseanus Mandl, 1955	*Deroplectes*
imanensis Lafer, 1989	*Leptocarabus*
imitator Reitter, 1883	*Pachycarabus*
imminutus Kraatz, 1879	*Procrustes*

impar Lapouge, 1910; js	*=problematicus* Herbst
impensus Reitter, 1896; js	*=auriculatus* Putzeys
imperator Starck, 1890; js	*=starckianus* Ganglbauer
imperfectus Semenov, 1887	*Ophiocatabus*
imperialis Fischer, 1823	*Megodontus*
impressulus Schweiger, 1968	*Procrustes*
impressus Klug, 1832	*Procrustes*
impudicus Gautier, 1866	*Procrustes*
impunctatus Kraatz, 1886; js	*=viettinghoffi* Adams
(*imurai* Gottwald); lit	*=imuraianus* Gottwald
imuraianus Gottwald, 1991; js	*=tonkinensis* Deuve
inagakii Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
inapertus Motschulsky, 1850	*Trachycarabus*
incatenatus Mannerheim, 1830; js	*=armeniacus* Mannerheim
inceptus Kolbe, 1913	*Autocarabus*
incertus Motschulsky, 1846; js	*=aeruginosus* Fischer
(*incertus* Haury, 1885); hyb	*violaceus/coriaceus*
incertus Meyer-Darcis, 1902; jh	*=anceps* Csiki, 1927
(*incertus* Devecis, 1988); inf	*=ammonius* Lapouge
inchanicus Lapouge, 1916	*Trachycarabus*
incognitus Bourgin, 1953	*Autocarabus*
incompletus Fischer, 1827; js	*=maeander* Fischer
incompsus Kraatz, 1880	*Morphocarabus*
inconspicuus Chaudoir, 1846	*Archicarabus*
incostatus Nicolas, 1919; js	*=troberti* Kraatz
indicus Fairmaire, 1889	*Meganebrius*
indigestus Semenov, 1898	*Rhigocarabus*
inexspectatus Basquin & Darge, 1986	*Heterocarabus*
infantulus Morawitz, 1886	*Alipaster*
infernalis Lebis, 1958; js	*=hispanus* Fabricius
infirmior Hauser, 1924	*Apotomopterus*
inflatus Kraatz, 1878	*Mesocarabus*
infornaturus Hauser, 1925; js	*=davidis* Deyrolle & Fairmaire
(*infuscatus* Raynaud, 1967); inf	*=hispanus* Fabricius
(*ingloriosus* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970); inf	*=akkusensis* Breuning
ingratus Lapouge, 1907; js	*=gemellatus* Ménétries
ingulensis Eidam, 1941	*Autocarabus*
ingusch Zolotarev, 1913	*Tribax*
inhumeralis Breuning, 1964	*Megodontus*
innshanensis Hauser, 1914; js	*=longipennis* Chaudoir
innshanicola Breuning, 1964	*Scambocarabus*
inopinatus Mandl, 1984	*Coptolabrus*
(*inopinatus* Dachy, 1986); inf	*=auronitens* Fabricius
inornatus Lapouge, 1902	*Autocarabus*
inseriatus Mandl, 1955	*Lamprostus*
insidiosus Semenov, 1903	*Pseudocranion*
insperatus Kolbe, 1913; js	*=graniger* Palliardi
insularis Born, 1908	*Morphocarabus*
insularis Lapouge, 1911; jh	*=saishutoicus* Csiki, 1927
insulicola Chaudoir, 1869	*Ohomopterus*
intercessor Sokolář, 1912	*Eucarabus*
intercostatus Gredler, 1854; ?inf	*=kraussi* Lapouge, 1898
interior Sokolář, 1910	*Autocarabus*
(*intermarinus* Blumenthal & Staven, 1985); inf	*Megodontus*
intermedius Dejean, 1826	*Autocarabus*

intermedius Heer, 1837; jh
internatus Heinz & Korge, 1964
interpositus Géhin, 1880
(*interruptecostatus* Marcu, 1934); inf
interruptocostatus Semenov, 1887; js
interruptus Say, 1825; js
interruptus Dejean, 1831; jh
interruptus Fischer, 1844; jh; js
interruptus Born, 1902; jh
(*interseriatus* L'Hoste & Meyer, 1973); inf
interstinctus Motschulsky, 1865; js
interstitialis Duftschmid, 1812
interstitialis Motschulsky, 1845; jh
intricatus Linné, 1761
invictus Chaudoir, 1863; js
inylchekensis Deuve, 1991
(*irbutensis* Breuning, 1964); inf
(*irinae* Novotný); lit
irkutskensis Géhin, 1885; js
irmasanus Korge, 1967
irregularis Fabricius, 1792
isabellae Lassalle, 1985
iseranicus Deuve & Simard, 1977
iserensis Breuning, 1933; js
ishikawaianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970
ishizuchianus Nakane, 1960
ishizukai Deuve & Ohshima, 1989
isignyensis Machard, 1977; js
islamitus Born, 1904; js
islandicus Lindroth, ?1968
ispiratus Cavazzuti, 1986
ispirensis Machard, 1991
ispiriacus Deuve, 1993
issykatae Chromý, 1993
issykensis Lapouge, 1925; js
istratii Hormucaki, 1901; js
italianus Csiki, 1927; js
italicus Dejean, 1826
italicus Lapouge, 1924; jh
iteratus Breuning, 1934
itoensis Antoine, 1939
itzingeri Breuning, 1934
iwawakianus Nakane, 1953

jacobsoni Semenov, 1898
(*jacquesi* Lacroix, 1984); inf
jacutus Mäklin, 1881; js
jaegeri Ménétries, 1849
jailensis Breuning, 1932; js
jakobi Mandl, 1955; js
jakowlewi Semenov, 1896; js
jani Géhin, 1885
jankowskianus Breuning, 1964
jankowskiellus Deuve, 1991
jankowskii Oberthür, 1883

=*heerianus* Géhin, 1876
Procrustes
Morphocarabus
=*escheri* Palliardi
=*idolon* Semenov1898
=*vinctus* Weber
=*abbreviatus* Brullé, 1835
=*latreillei* Fischer
=*bulgarus* Lapouge, 1908
=*rutilans* Dejean
=*regalis* Fischer
Carabus
=*dohrni* Gebler, 1847
Chaetocarabus
=*schamyli* Hampe
Alipaster
Scambocarabus
=*swaneticus* Reitter
=*dohrni* Gebler
Pachystus
Platycarabus
Imaibius
Orinocarabus
=*clairvillei* Lapouge
Tribax
Ohomopterus
Coptolabrus
=?*honnorati* Dejean
=*intermedius* Dejean
Mesocarabus
Procerus
Sphodristocarabus
Cytilocarabus
Cratocechenus
=*striatulus* Géhin
=*escheri* Palliardi
=*coriaceus* Linné
Eucarabus
=*italianus* Csiki, 1927
Ophiocatabus
Eurycarabus
Pseudocranion
Ohomopterus

Cratocarabus
=*subfestivus* Oberthür
=*regalis* Fischer
Trachycarabus
=*bosphoranus* Fischer
=*edithae* Reitter
=*aequaliceps* Reitter
Lamprostus
Scambocarabus
Leptocarabus
Coptolabrus

jansoni Kraatz, 1890	*Limnocarabus*
janthinus Ganglbauer, 1887	*Sphodristocarabus*
japonicus Motschulsky, 1857	*Ohomopterus*
jaroslawi Fleischer, 1898	*Eucarabus*
jarrigei Colas, 1971; js	=*sylvaticus* Dejean
jason Semenov, 1898	*Archiplectes*
jeani Clermont, 1909; js	=*splendens* Fabricius
(*jeannae* Raynaud, 1936); hyb	*lineatus/splendens*
jeannei Lassalle & Pham, 1981	*Chrysotribax*
(*jeanimarcianus* Culot, 1981); inf	=*festivus* Dejean
jedompansis Deuve, 1989	*Pseudocranion*
jenissoni Dejean, 1831	*Morphocarabus*
jermolowi Starck, 1894; js	=*agnatus* Ganglbauer
jilinensis Deuve & Imura, 1990	*Morphocarabus*
jilinensis Li, 1992; sh	=*jilinicus* Deuve, 1992
jilinicus Deuve, 1992	*Acoptolabrus*
jirisanensis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	*Tomocarabus*
jitkae Deuve & Macek, 1990	*Lamprostus*
jiuzhaiensis Deuve, 1991	*Pseudocranion*
joaquini Breuning & Toulgoet, 1974	*Mesocarabus*
joergeri Born, 1927; js	=*kollari* Palliardi
joerini Stierlin, 1890	*Chrysocarabus*
johannis Reitter, 1898; js	=*striatulus* Géhin
jonicus Apfelbeck, 1904	*Oreocarabus*
joniensis Breuning, 1937	*Procrustes*
jordanicus Schweiger, 1968	*Procrustes*
jucundus Csiki, 1906	*Morphocarabus*
judaicus Géhin, 1885; js	=*punctatus* Castelnau
juengeri Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Oxycarabus*
juenthneri Reitter, 1899	*Archiplectes*
jugicola Lapouge, 1908	*Mesocarabus*
(*juglandetorum* Kryzhanovskij); lit	*Pantophyrtus* sp.
juldusanus Breuning, 1933; js	=*praecox* Semenov
jurassicus Born, 1911	*Platycarabus*
jurassicus David & Marchal, 1968; jh; js	=*provincialis* Born
jureceki Sokolář, 1913; js	=*savinicus* Hammer
jureceki Born, 1922; jh; js	=*jenissoni* Dejean
jurgitae Deuve, 1993	*Eucarabus*
jurinei Born, 1901	*Platycarabus*
justinae Reitter, 1888; js	=*circassicus* Ganglbauer
juzai Deuve, 1992	*Leptoplesius*
kabacaensis Machard, 1992	*Tribax*
kabakovi Lafer, 1989	*Leptocarabus*
(*kabakovi* Gottwald); lit	*Imaibius* sp.
kabardensis Kurnakov, 1970	*Archiplectes*
kadleci Novotný & Voříšek, 1988; js	=*hurkai* Gottwald
kadoudali Morvan, 1981	*Meganebrius*
(*kadyrbekovi* Kabak); lit	*Cryptocarabus* sp.
kaempferi Thomson, 1875; js	=*insulicola* Chaudoir
kaesongensis Imura, 1993	*Morphocarabus*
kafkai Deuve, 1994	*Cratocechenus*
kaghanensis Heinertz, 1978	*Imaibius*
kainashensis Schweiger, 1964	*Oxycarabus*
kalabellus Deuve, 1993	*Ophiocarabus*

kalabi Deuve, 1990	*Cryptocechenus*
kaljuzhnyji Zamotajlov, 1988	*Archiplectes*
kalofirensis Apfelbeck, 1904; js	=*montivagus* Dejean
kamberskyi Reitter, 1889; js	=*agnatus* Ganglbauer
kamchatensis Breuning, 1942	*Morphocarabus*
kamensis Semenov, 1903	*Pseudocranion*
kamtschaticus Motschulsky, 1846; js	=*conciliator* Fischer
kana Imura, 1989	*Acoptolabrus*
kanganensis Deuve, 1982; js	=*sonamargensis* Deuve
kangdingensis Deuve, 1989	*Rhigocarabus*
kangdingi Korell, Kleinfeld & Görgner, 1992	*Rhigocarabus*
kangwoniensis Kwon & Lee, 1984; js	=*taebeagsanensis* Ishikawa & Kim
kansaiensis Nakane, 1961	*Euleptocarabus*
kantaikensis Géhin, 1885; js	=*ermaki* Lutshnik
karaalmicus Gottwald, 1994	*Pantophyrtus*
karadaghensis Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973	*Lamprostus*
karafutensis Csiki, 1927	*Carabus*
karagaicus Lapouge, 1919; js	=*erosus* Motschulsky
karasawai Ishikawa, 1966	*Leptocarabus*
karascharensis Eidam, 1931; js	=*erosus* Motschulsky
karasudominus Cavazzuti, 1991	*Sphodristocarabus*
karatavensis Kryzhanovskij, 1953	*Cyclocarabus*
(*karatsuanus* Nakane, 1961); inf	*Ohomopterus*
karelini Fischer, 1830	*Trachycarabus*
(*karkarensis* Kabak & Ovchinnikov); lit; ?hyb	*Eotribax* sp.; ?*valikhanovi*/*pupulus*
karpinskii Kryzhanovskij & Matveev, 1993	*Morphocarabus*
karstianus Bernau, 1911	*Autocarabus*
kasakorum Semenov, 1896	*Tribax*
kasantsevi Kabak, 1993	*Cryptocarabus*
kasbekianus Kraatz, 1877	*Tribax*
kaschkarensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Megodontus*
kaschkarowi Semenov, 1903	*Pagocarabus*
kastschenkoi Brancsik, 1899; js	=*subparallelus* Ballion
katajevi Gottwald, 1989	*Cratophyrtus*
katharinae Reitter, 1898	*Pachycarabus*
katomelas Hauser, 1921; js	=*gehini* Fairmaire
katsumii Deuve & Ohshima, 1992	*Coptolabrus*
kaufmanni Solsky, 1874	*Cratophyrtus*
kawanoi Kamiyoshi & Mizoguchi, 1960	*Ohomopterus*
kaynasliensis Machard, 1975	*Lamprostus*
(*kaynasliensis* Schweiger, 1964); err	=*kainashensis* Schweiger
kaznakovi Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Eocechenus*
keltepensis Vigna Taglianti & Bruschi, 1976	*Sphodristocarabus*
(*keminensis* Kabak); lit	*ovtchinnikovi* ssp.
kenyeryae Kenyery, 1977; js	=*dardiellus* Bates
(*ketamensis* Antoine, 1962); inf	=*favieri* Fairmaire
ketmenensis Dolin, 1991	*Cratocechenus*
kezukai Deuve & Imura, 1991	*Pseudocoptolabrus*
khorasanensis Deuve, 1993	*Mimocarabus*
khotanensis Deuve, 1992	*Leptoplesius*
kiangsianus Hauser, 1921; js	=*connectens* Hauser
kienchanganus Hauser, 1926	*Coptolabrus*
kienchangensis Hauser, 1918	*Apotomopterus*
kiiensis Nakane, 1953	*Ohomopterus*
kimieae Kezuka & Imura, 1989	*Acoptolabrus*

kimurai Ishikawa, 1966 — *Ohomopterus*
kindermanni Waltl, 1838 — *Procrustes*
kindermanni Chaudoir, 1850; jh — =*biroi* Csiki, 1927
kindermanni Hampe, 1852; jh; js — =*bischoffi* Chaudoir
kintrishensis Gottwald, 1980 — *Tribax*
kirbyi Fischer, 1827 — *Eucarabus*
kircheri Germar, 1824 — *Platycarabus*
kirgisiensis Mandl, 1967 — *Leptoplesius*
kirghisorum Kryzhanovskij, 1953 — *Cryptocarabus*
kirinicus Csiki, 1927 — *Isiocarabus*
kiritschenkoi Breuning, 1934 — *Cratocechenus*
(*kirkipalicus* Gottwald); lit — *nacharensis* ssp.
kishenganagai Heinz, 1993 — *Imaibius*
kiskunensis Adam & Merckl; js — =*convexus* Fabricius
kitawakianus Imura, 1993 — *Hypsocarabus*
kiukiangensis Bates, 1888 — *Isiocarabus*
klaegeri Kraatz, 1895; js — =*dardiellus* Bates
klapperichi Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Isiocarabus*
klapperichianus Mandl, 1955 — *Deroplectes*
(*klapperichianus*: auct.nec Mandl) — =*coiffaitianus* Deuve
kleinfeldi Korell, 1980 — *Meganebrius*
kleinfeldianus Deuve, 1991 — *Apotomopterus*
klugi Mannerheim, 1849; js — =*aurocinctus* Motschulsky
klytschensis Gottwald, 1985 — *Archiplectes*
knabli Mandl, 1955 — *Carabus*
kobachidzei Kurnakov, 1970 — *Archiplectes*
kobingeri Apfelbeck, 1904 — *Megodontus*
kocae Born, 1910; js — =*pseudocancellatus* Fleischer
kodori Morvan, 1970; js — =*staehlini* Adams
koenigi Ganglbauer, 1886 — *Pachycarabus*
koganae Colas, 1961 — *Meganebrius*
koiwayai Deuve & Imura, 1990 — *Apotomopterus*
kojedoensis Kwon & Lee, 1984 — *Parhomopterus*
kojensis Kurosawa & Kudo, 1980 — *Coptolabrus*
kokensis Breuning, 1934 — *Cratocechenus*
kokshaalensis Deuve, 1993 — *Eotribax*
kokujewi Semenov, 1898 — *Cechenochilus*
(*kolatdaghensis* Breuning, 1967); inf — *Megodontus*
kolatensis Lapouge, 1924 — *Sphodristocarabus*
kolbei Roeschke, 1887 — *Ainocarabus*
kolbi Breuning, 1927 — *Orinocarabus*
kolenatii Chaudoir, 1846 — *Tribax*
kollari Palliardi, 1825 — *Morphocarabus*
(*kollarioides* Mandl, 1966); inf — =*praecellens* Palliardi
koltzei Rost, 1889 — *Archiplectes*
kolymensis Lafer, 1989 — *Diocarabus*
komarowi Reitter, 1882 — *Archiplectes*
komiyai Ishikawa, 1966 — *Ohomopterus*
kondarensis Kryzhanovskij, 1953 — *Axinocarabus*
konkerianus Breuning, 1969 — *Megodontoides*
(*konscheggi* Born, 1912); hyb — *creutzeri/irregularis*
konsenensis Ishikawa, 1968 — *Acoptolabrus*
korabensis Csiki, 1944 — =*exasperatus* Duftschmid
koralpicus Sokolář, 1910 — *Platycarabus*
korbi Breuning, 1928 — *Procrustes*

korbianus Ganglbauer, 1887	*Sphodristocarabus*
koreanus Reitter, 1895	*Leptocarabus*
korelli Kleinfeld, 1988; js	=*turcosinensis* Mandl
(*korgeanus* ?Machard); ?lit; js	=*calleyi* Fischer
(*korgei* Heinz & Korge, 1964); inf	=?*saphyrinus* Cristofori & Jan
korgei Heinz, 1970	*Sphodristocarabus*
korolkowi Semenov, 1886	*Semnocarabus*
koropeckyi Deuve & Macek, 1992; js	=*merdeniki* Cavazzuti & Korell
korsakowi Semenov, 1898	*Rhigocarabus*
korschefskyi Eidam, 1931	*Semnocarabus*
koschanini Csiki, 1904	*Morphocarabus*
koselerensis Machard, 1991; js	=*macrogonus* Chaudoir
kosensis Cavazzuti, 1984	*Sphodristocarabus*
kosugei Nakane, 1955	*Ainocarabus*
kotschyi Ganglbauer, 1887; js	=*mulsantianus* Morawitz
kouanping Maindron, 1906	*Apotomopterus*
kouanti Maindron, 1906; js	=*yunnanensis* Born
koyamai Imura, 1990	*Apotomopterus*
koyunensis Darge, 1990; js	=*hisarensis* Darge
kozhantschikovi Lutshnik, 1924	*Morphocarabus*
kozloviellus Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Eocechenus*
kozlowi Semenov, 1898; js	=*politulus* Morawitz
kraatzi Chaudoir, 1877	*Tribax*
kraetschmeri Drovenik, 1978	*Megodontus*
krajnensis Born, 1904	*Megodontus*
kratkyi Ganglbauer, 1890	*Archiplectes*
kraussei Born, 1908; js	=*genei* Gené
kraussi Lapouge, 1898	*Chrysocarabus*
(*kricheldorffi* Le Moult, 1913); hyb	*splendens/auronitens*
kricheldorffi Breuning, 1929; js	=*macrocephalus* Dejean
krnensis Bernau, 1911; js	=*kircheri* Germar
kronii Hoppe & Hornschuch, 1825; js	=*monilis* Fabricius
kruberi Fischer, 1822	*Scambocarabus*
kruberoides Breuning, 1966	*Scambocarabus*
krueperi Reitter, 1896	*Chaetocarabus*
krynickii Fischer, 1827; js	=*errans* Fischer
kryzhanovskianus Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
kryzhanovskii Bogachev, 1965	*Cratocarabus*
kubani Deuve, 1990	*Coptolabrus*
kubanicus Reitter, 1896; js	=*felicitanus* Reitter
kubaniensis Semenov, 1896	*Tribax*
(*kubinyii* Mandl, 1964); inf	=*brevituberculatus* Roubal
kuennemanni Langenhan, 1913	*Autocarabus*
kugitangensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	*Axinocarabus*
kukajensis Pavicevik & Tosevski, ?; js	=*arrogans* Schaum
kukunoorensis Semenov, 1898	*Scambocarabus*
kuldshaensis Ballion, 1878	*Semnocarabus*
(*kulti* Miedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
kulzeri Breuning, 1932	*Leptocarabus*
kumagaii Kimura & Komiya, 1974	*Leptocarabus*
kungeicus Breuning, 1934; js	=*subparallelus* Ballion
kuniakii Ishikawa, 1971	*Ainocarabus*
kuntzeni Eidam, 1930	*Autocarabus*
kunzei Heer, 1837; js	=*neesi* Hoppe & Hornschuch
kuqaensis Deuve, 1993	*Leptoplesius*

kurilensis Lapouge, 1913	*Leptocarabus*
kurdaorum Lassalle, 1992	*Sphodristocarabus*
kurdicus Heinz, 1975	*Sphodristocarabus*
kurdistanicola Deuve, 1990; js	=*kurdistanicus* Eidam
kurdistanicus Eidam, 1931	*Tomocarabus*
kurdistanicus Machard, 1986; jh	=*machardiellus* Deuve, 1991
kurnakovi Kryzhanovskij, 1968	*Procrustes*
kurosawai Breuning, 1957	*Leptocarabus*
kusdasi Mandl, 1975; js	=*duponcheli* Dejean
kusnetzowi Semenov, 1903	*Gnathocarabus*
kuzminae Shilenkov, 1990	*Morphocarabus*
(*kuznetzowi* Semenov, 1903); err	=*kusnetzowi* Semenov
kvirensis Belousov, 1992	*Pachyarabus*
kwanmobongensis Kwon & Lee	*Leptocarabus*
kweitshauensis Mandl, 1975	*Archaeocarabus*
kwonileeique Deuve, 1992	*Leptocarabus*
kykladensis Breuning, 1961	*Pachystus*
kykladicus Breuning, 1936	*Procrustes*
kyushuensis Nakane, 1960	*Leptocarabus*
labensis Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
labrangicus Deuve, 1992	*Pseudocranion*
labruleriei Géhin, 1883	*Chaetomelas*
laccophilus Reitter, 1896	*Limnocarabus*
lacrymosus Lapouge, 1899; js	=*genei* Gené
ladikensis Deuve & Charet, 1992	*Lamprostus*
ladygini Semenov, 1903	*Rhigocarabus*
laetus Semenov, 1887; js	=*gansuensis* Semenov
laevicostatus Lapouge, 1921; js	=*purpurascens* Fabricius
laevigatus Scriba, 1790; js	=*glabratus* Paykull
laevigatus Dejean, 1826; jh	=*styriensis* Breuning, 1934
laevilineatus Ganglbauer, 1887	*Sphodristocarabus*
laevimidas Deuve, 1990	*Deroplectes*
laevimolossulus Deuve, 1993	*Cratocarabus*
laevior Escalera, 1914; jh	=*escalerae* Csiki, 1927
laevipennis Seidlitz, 1891	*Chrysocarabus*
laevisternis Starck, 1890	*Archiplectes*
laevithorax Breuning, 1935	*Rhigocarabus*
lafertei Chaudoir, 1846	*Archiplectes*
lafossei Feisthamel, 1845	*Coptolabrus*
lailensis Belousov, 1992	*Archiplectes*
lajiensis Deuve & Imura, 1991	*Rhigocarabus*
lalandei Ledoux, 1977; js	=*scheibei* Eidam
lama Semenov, 1898	*Pagocarabus*
lamadridae Born, 1895	*Archicarabus*
lamaorum Deuve, 1990	*Aristocarabus*
lampedusae Born, 1925	*Macrothorax*
lamprus Chaudoir, 1850	*Lamprostus*
lamprus Hauser, 1921; jh; js	=*connectens* Hauser
lanceolatus Hauser, 1921; js	=*longipennis* Chaudoir
(*langneri* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976); inf	=*osellai* Breuning & Ruspoli
languedocianus Vuillefroy, 1892; js	=*hispanus* Fabricius
langurius Hauser, 1921	*Coptolabrus*
laniarius Gistel, 1857; js	=*auratus* Linné
(*lanieli* Le Moult, 1912); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*

lanzhouensis Deuve, 1991	*Cychrostomus*
lanzhouicus Deuve, 1989	*Eccoptolabrus*
laotse Beheim & Breuning, 1943	*Hypsocarabus*
lapilayi Castelnau, 1835	*Homoeocarabus*
lapougei Krausse, 1910; js	=*maroccanus* Bedel
lapponicus Born, 1909	*Phricocarabus*
lapurdanus Lapouge, 1913	*Chrysocarabus*
(*lardierensis* Machard, 1977); inf	=*honnorati* Dejean
larzacensis Schaefer, 1973; js	=*lotharingus* Dejean
(*lasoeli* Lassalle, 1992); inf	*Lipaster*
(*lassallei* Branes, 1985); inf	=*jeannei* Lassalle & Pham
lassalleianus Deuve, 1988; js	=*tuxeni* Mandl
lasserei Doué, 1885	*Autocarabus*
lateralis Chevrolat, 1840	*Chrysocarabus*
latiballioni Deuve, 1993	*Ophiocarabus*
laticollis Sturm, 1826; js	=*illigeri* Dejean
laticollis Motschulsky, 1850; jh	=*baschkiricus* Breuning, 1933
laticollis Kraatz, 1876; jh	=*transversalis* Csiki, 1927
latiformosus Deuve, 1993	*Coptolabrus*
latior Born, 1895	*Phricocarabus*
latioricollis Mandl, 1954; js	=*constricticollis* Kraatz
latipennis Breuning, 1932	*Archaeocarabus*
latisi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	*Lipaster*
latissimus Lapouge, 1910	*Chrysotribax*
(*latissimus* Niedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
latitans Reitter, 1888; js	=*starcki* Heyden
latiusculus Deuve, 1993	*Leptoplesius*
latreillei Fischer, 1822	*Trachycarabus*
latreillei Dejean, 1826; jh	=*latreilleanus* Csiki, 1927
latreilleanus Csiki, 1927	*Orinocarabus*
latro Semenov, 1898	*Hypsocarabus*
latschuranus Born, 1921; js	=*hoppei* Germar
latschurensis Born, 1912	*Platycarabus*
latus Dejean, 1826	*Mesocarabus*
laufferi Breuning, 1927	*Macrothorax*
lauschanensis Born, 1913	*Parhomopterus*
(*layrei* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Archicarabus*
leachi Fischer, 1823	*Megodontus*
leander Kraatz, 1878	*Carabus*
lebedevianus Breuning, 1933	*Cratophyrtus*
lebedewi Lutshnik, 1927; js; ?hyb	=*exaratus* Quensel; ?*exaratus/violaceus*
(*lebisi* Sirguey, 1931); inf	*festivus* Dejean
lebretae Colas, 1961	*Meganebrius*
lecontei Géhin, 1885; js	=*maeander* Fischer
lecontei Casey, 1913; jh; js	=*finitimus* Haldeman
lecordieri Deuve, 1992	*Lamprostus*
(*lecumberryi* Darnaud, 1978); inf	=*rutilans* Dejean
ledeburii Fischer, 1827; js	=*obliteratus Fischer*
ledereri Gautier, 1868; js	=*microderus* Chaudoir
ledereri Géhin, 1885; jh; js	=*lafertei* Chaudoir
lederi Reitter, 1882	*Tribax*
leechi Bates, 1888	*Acoptolabrus*
leepai Heinz, 1993	*Imaibius*
lefebvrei Dejean, 1826	*Chaetocarabus*
legorskyi Mandl, 1967	*Megodontus*

legrandi Deuve, 1991 — *Apoplesius*
leithaicus mendl, 1955; js — *=tibiscinus* Csiki
(*leleupi* Hansen, 1968); inf — *=subfestivus* Oberthür
(*lemoulti* Lapouge, 1910); hyb — *splendens/auronitens*
lemoultianus Breuning, 1932 — *Apotomopterus*
lenaensis Mandl, 1955; jh; js — *=polaris* Poppius
lenensis Poppius, 1906; js — *=?duarius* Fischer
lenkoranus Reitter, 1896; js — *=sculpturatus* Ménétries
lennoni Gottwald, 1985 — *Archiplectes*
leonensis Born, 1918 — *Chrysocarabus*
(*leonensis* Breuning, 1964); inf — *=costatus* Germar
leonhardi Born, 1904; js — *=velebiticus* Hampe
leonhardianus Breuning, 1932 — *Megodontus*
leonii Born, 1902; js — *=bayardi* Solier
lepelletieri Castelnau, 1835 — *Eurycarabus*
lepitrei Krausse, 1910; js — *=aumonti* Lucas
lepontinus Born, 1908 — *Orinocarabus*
leptoplesioides Deuve, 1992 — *Eocechenus*
leptopus Thomson, 1876; js — *=latus* Dejean
(*lequeti* Darnaud, 1978); inf — *=subfestivus* Oberthür
letacqui Antoine, 1919; js — *=auronitens* Fabricius
letellieri Blumenthal, 1976 — *Megodontus*
letellierianus Deuve, 1989 — *Cratocechenus*
levantinus Lauffer, 1905 — *Macrothorax*
levillaini Morvan, 1981; js — *=kadoudali* Morvan
lewisi Rye, 1872 — *Damaster*
lewisi Géhin, 1885; jh — *=esakii* Csiki, 1927
lewisianus Breuning, 1932 — *Ohomopterus*
lherminieri Dejean, 1826 — *Tanaocarabus*
lhychtensis Zamotajlov, 1991 — *Archiplectes*
liaodongensis Li, 1992 — *=?longipennis* Chaudoir
liaoningensis Deuve & Imura, 1990 — *Morphocarabus*
(*liaoningensis* Li, 1992); err — *=liaodongensis* Li
libanicus Lapouge, 1907; js — *=hemprichi* Dejean
libanoticus Beheim & Breuning, 1943; js — *=syriensis* Beheim & Breuning
liburnicus Haury, 1881 — *Chaetocarabus*
liebei Eidam, 1924 — *Mesocarabus*
liebleri Bierig, 1918; js — *=glabratus* Paykull
liebmanni Lengerken, 1911; js — *=sylvaticus* Dejean
ligatus Germar, 1824; js — *=vinctus* Weber
ligatus Kirby, 1837; jh; js — *=serratus* Say
ligericinulus Mandl, 1955; js — *=ligericinus* Fairmaire
ligericinus Fairmaire, 1886 — *Autocarabus*
ligneus Sirguey, 1931; js — *=aurichalceus* Kraatz
liguranus Breuning, 1933 — *Chrysocarabus*
liguricus Born, 1898 — *Archicarabus*
liguricus Lapouge, 1898; jh — *=ligustinus* Csiki, 1927
liguriensis Breuning, 1934 — *Megodontus*
ligustinus Csiki, 1927; js — *=vagans* Olivier
lijiangensis Deuve, 1990 — *Pseudocoptolabrus*
lilianae Cavazzuti & Casale, 1976 — *Sphodristocarabus*
limbatus Say, 1825 — *Lichnocarabus*
limbatus Géhin, 1885; jh — *=limbiger* Csiki, 1927
limbiger Csiki, 1927; js — *=gigas* Creutzer
limitaneus Korell, 1989 — *Procerus*

lindbergi Burkard, 1921	*Megodontus*
lindemanni Ballion, 1878	*Cryptocarabus*
lineatopunctatus Dejean, 1826; js	=*serratus* Say
lineatopunctatus Lapouge, 1898; jh; js	=*splendens* Fabricius
lineatus Dejean, 1826	*Chrysocarabus*
lineellus Haury, 1886	*Ulocarabus*
lineolatus Morawitz, 1862; js	=*massagetus* Motschulsky
linnei Panzer, 1812	*Orinocarabus*
linxiaensis Deuve, 1992	*Calocarabus*
lippii Dejean, 1826	*Trachycarabus*
lithariophorus Tatum, 1847; js	=*caschmirensis* Redtenbacher
(*litigiosus* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Archicarabus*
littoralis Branes, 1988; js	=*lateralis* Chevrolat
livnensis Born, 1906	*Autocarabus*
lixianensis Deuve, 1990	*Rhigocarabus*
ljubetensis Apfelbeck, 1918	*Megodontus*
ljubinjensis Apfelbeck, 1890; js	=*caelatus* Fabricius
loccai Cavazzuti, 1994	*Apotomopterus*
loczyi Csiki, 1927	*Coptolabrus*
loebli Schweiger, 1968; js	=?*victor* Fischer
loeffleri Mandl, 1970; js	=*koganae* Colas
logronicus Breuning, 1926	*Mesocarabus*
lohsei Blumenthal & Heinz, 1978	*Lamprostus*
lombardii Luigioni, 1927; js	=*bayardi* Solier
lombardus Kraatz, 1878; js	=*castanopterus* Villa
(*lomisi* Gottwald); lit	*kasbekianus* ssp.
lomnitzkii Reitter, 1896; js	=*excellens* Fabricius
longeantennatus Hauser, 1931	*Apotomopterus*
longetarsatus Cavazzuti, 1994	*Apotomopterus*
longiceps Chaudoir, 1846	*Cechenochilus*
longicollis Mandl, 1955; js	=*persa* Lapouge
longicornis Fairmaire, 1902	*Apotomopterus*
longior Breuning, 1974; ?js	=?*sternbergi* Roeschke
longioripes Deuve, 1993	*Leptoplesius*
longipedatus Belousov & Kabak, 1993	*Pantophyrtus*
longipennis Chaudoir, 1863	*Coptolabrus*
longobardus Depoli, 1927; js	=*convexus* Fabricius
longus Voet, 1778; js	=*clathratus* Linné
lopatini Morawitz, 1886	*Acoptolabrus*
lopinensis Hauser, 1914	*Coptolabrus*
loschnikovi Fischer, 1823	*Diocarabus*
lotharingus Dejean, 1826	*Autocarabus*
loudai Gottwald, 1987	*Cratocechenus*
louveti Clermont, 1922; js	=*clairi* Géhin
(*lovervalensis* Mal, 1981); inf	=*gallicus* Géhin
(*lucaniusae* Fradois, 1940); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*
lucasi Gaubil, 1849	*Eurycarabus*
luceornatus Cavazzuti & Mazzi, 1994; js	=*superbulus* Deuve
lucens Schaum, 1856	*Platycarabus*
lucidulus Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
lucidus Lapouge, 1908	*Archicarabus*
lucifer Mandl, 1955; js	=*apollo* Zolotarev
luctisonius Csiki, 1927; js	=*telluris* Bates
luctuosus Zoubkov, 1837	*Procrustes*
luctuosus Géhin, 1885; jh; js	=*deyrollei* Gory

luctuosus Lapouge, 1924; jh — *=luctisonius* Csiki, 1927
luczotii Castelnau, 1832; js — *=latus* Dejean
ludingensis Deuve & Vigna Taglianti, 1992 — *Archaeocarabus*
ludmilae Deuve, 1992 — *Pagocarabus*
lueneburgensis Blumenthal, 1949 — *Chrysocarabus*
lueshanensis Born, 1918; js — *=augustus* Bates
luetgensi Beuthin, 1886; ?inf — *=amplipennis* Lapouge, 1924
luganensis Born, 1914; js — *=emarginatus* Duftschmid
lugensis Breuning, 1972 — *Megodontus*
lugubris Géhin, 1881; js — *=montanus* Géhin
lunatus Raynaud, 1973; js — *=pseudomonticola* Lapouge
lungtschuanensis Hauser, 1919 — *Coptolabrus*
lupisylvaticus Imura, 1993 — *Parhomopterus*
luquensis Deuve, 1990 — *Scambocarabus*
(*lurensis* Machard, 1977); inf — *=honnorati* Dejean
lushanensis Hauser, 1919 — *Apotomopterus*
lusitanicus Fabricius, 1801 — *Mesocarabus*
lutschniki Breuning, 1932; js — *=korschefskii* Eidam
luxuriosus Motschulsky, 1844; js — *=chalconatus* Mannerheim
lycicus Breuning, 1934 — *Procrustes*

maacki Morawitz, 1862 — *Limnocarabus*
macairei Dejean, 1826 — *Orinocarabus*
macedonicus Jureček, 1928 — *Chaetocarabus*
machaon Breuning, 1950; js — *=podalirius* Breuning
machardianus Machard, 1986 — *Sphodristocarabus*
machardiellus Deuve, 1991 — *Lamprostus*
macilentus Lapouge, 1899 — *Macrothorax*
macilentus Petri, 1912; jh — *=lucidulus* Breuning, 1934
mackaensis Korell & Cavazzuti, 1991 — *Tomocarabus*
macleayi Dejean, 1826 — *Hemicarabus*
macretus Kraatz, 1877; js — *=caelatus* Fabricius
macrocephaloides Jeanne, 1972 — *Mesocarabus*
macrocephalus Dejean, 1826 — *Mesocarabus*
macrogonus Chaudoir, 1847 — *Sphodristocarabus*
macropus Chaudoir, 1877 — *Tribax*
macurebus Géhin, 1885; js — *=rugosus* Fabricius
maderi Born, 1915 — *Autocarabus*
maderianus Mandl, 1957 — *Morphocarabus*
maeander Fischer, 1822 — *Homoeocarabus*
maeandroides Lomnicki, 1894; fos — *=cancellatus* Illiger
maeotis Fischer, 1823; js — *=mingens* Quensel
magadanensis Deuve & Dolin, 1991 — *Diocarabus*
magdelainei Bleuse, 1913 — *Autocarabus*
magnificus Kraatz, 1878; js — *=kollari* Palliardi
mahouxi Ledoux, 1972 — *Cytilocarabus*
maignaudi Hauser, 1921; js — *=connectens* Hauser
maillei Solier, 1835 — *Eurycarabus*
mairei Antoine, 1925 — *Eurycarabus*
maiyasanus Bates, 1873 — *Ohomopterus*
major Kraatz, 1878; js — *=mandschuricus* Semenov
majusculus Semenov, 1896; js — *=cribrithorax* Morawitz
makarovi Kabak, 1990; js — *=letellierianus* Deuve, 1990
malachiticolor Reitter, 1896; js — *=przewalskii* Morawitz
malachiticus Thomson, 1875 — *Platycarabus*

malacopterus Lapouge, 1902; fos
malaisei Breuning, 1947
(*malcorensis* Machard, 1977); inf
maleki Deuve, 1991
malissorum Apfelbeck, 1919
maljushenkoanus Breuning, 1926
maljushenkoensis Breuning, 1967
malkovskyi Kabak, 1990
mallaszi Lapouge, 1908; js
mallaszianus Breuning, 1933
manap Březina & Kabak, 1993; ?hyb
mandarinus Born, 1898; js
(*manderstjernae* Motschulsky, 1852); err.
manderstjerni Motschulsky, 1852
mandibularis Fischer, 1827
mandschurensis Breuning, 1926
mandschuricus Semenov, 1898
mandschuricus Breuning, 1961; jh; js
(*manfredschmidi* Mandl, 1975); inf
manifestus Kraatz, 1881
maniganggo Deuve, 1992
mannerheimi Dejean, 1826; js
manoianus Imura, 1989
maoershanensis Li, 1992
maoershanensis Li, 1992; ?js
(*marani* Štěrba, 1945); inf
(*marcelae* Gottwald); lit
marcilhaci Deuve, 1992
marchali Raynaud, 1971; js
marchicus Kolbe, 1912
marcoti Sirguey, 1931; js
margaritophorus Hauser, 1921
marginalis Fabricius, 1794
marginatus Voet, 1778; js
marginatus Lallemant, 1868; jh
marginatus Della Torre, 1877; jh; js
marginithorax Donckier, 1915; js
marietti Cristofori & Jan, 1837
marilanensis Morvan, 1981; js
maritimensis Born, 1923
maritimus Motschulsky, 1850; js
maritimus Schaum, 1856; jh
markamensis Deuve, 1992
markensis Gottwald, 1985
(*marmaroschensis* Mandl, 1965); inf
maroccanus Bedel, 1895
marquardti Reitter, 1898
marthae Reitter, 1896
martinae Machard, 1977
(*martinae* Culot, 1978); inf
martinezi Bolivar, 1922; js
martjanowi Lutshnik, 1924; js
martviliensis Retezár & Djavelidze, 1992
martynovi Semenov & Znojko, 1932
marysae Letellier, 1979

=*nemoralis* Müller
Apotomopterus
=*honnorati* Dejean
Rhigocarabus
Megodontus
Archicarabus
Tomocarabus
Eotribax
=*obsoletus* Sturm
Eucarabus
Eotribax; ?*eous/pupulus*
=*longipennis* Chaudoir
=*manderstjerni* Motschulsky
Lamprostus
Trachycarabus
Trachycarabus
Coptolabrus
=*billbergi* Mannerheim
Sphodristocarabus
Parhomopterus
Rhigocarabus
=*latreillei* Fischer
Acoptolabrus
Coptolabrus
=?*billbergi* Mannerheim
Megodontus
adelphus ssp.
Leptocarabus
=*intricatus* Linné
Autocarabus
=*saouensis* Mandl
Coptolabrus
Callistocarabus
=*nitens* Linné
=*oranicus* Csiki, 1927
=*problematicus* Herbst
=*ertli* Born
Heterocarabus
=*kadoudali* Morvan
Archicarabus
=*errans* Fischer
=*putzeysi* Thomson, 1875
Pagocarabus
Archiplectes
Morphocarabus
Macrothorax
Leptoplesius
Tomocarabus
Lamprostus
=*auronitens* Fabricius
=*lateralis* Chevrolat
=*kozhantschikowi* Lutshnik
Archiplectes
Cyclocarabus
Imaibius

mascarauxi Lapouge, 1916; js
masumotoi Imura, 1989
masuzoi Imura & Sato, 1989
massagetus Motschulsky, 1846
mateui Espanol, 1944; js
matheyi Born, 1917
matsumurai Csiki, 1927; js
(*matteui* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970); inf
maurus (Adams, 1817)
maurulus Mandl, 1955
maximus Haury, 1880; js
(*mayasanus* Bates, 1873); err
mayeti Géhin, 1885
mayumiae Deuve & Imura, 1992
mazurai Fleischer, 1910
mazzii Cavazzuti, 1992
mecynodes Bates, 1890
medioinsularis Deuve, 1991
meditabundus Deuve, 1992
mediterraneus Born, 1906
mediterraneus Apfelbeck, 1919; jh
medius Lapouge, 1908; jh
medvedevi Kryzhanovskij, 1968
magasomus Tarrier, 1972; js
mehelyanus Csiki, 1906
(*mehmeti* Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973); inf
melambaphus Fischer, 1832; js
melanchlorus Fischer, 1827; js
melancholicus Fabricius, 1798
melancholicus Gistel, 1857; jh; js
melanochrus Morawitz, 1886
melleus Lapouge, 1909
melli Born, 1923
mellianus Kolbe, 1914; js
mellyi Chaudoir, 1846
mendax Csiki, 1906; js
mendax Zamotajlov, 1988; jh
mendelssohni Schweiger, 1968; js
meneensis Tarrier, 1975; js
menelaus Breuning, 1951
menetriesi Hummel, 1827
(*mengenensis* Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967); inf
mengenicola Schweiger, 1968; js
mentor Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967
mephistopheles Deuve, 1989
mercatii Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970
merdeniki Cavazzuti & Korell, 1992
merditanus Apfelbeck, 1918
meridians Deuve, 1992
meridianus Csiki, 1927
meridionalis Born, 1905; js
meridionalis Lapouge, 1908; jh
merkensis Kabak, 1992
merkli Kraatz, 1880; jh
merklianus Géhin, 1885; js

=*lapurdanus* Lapouge
Apotomopterus
Apotomopterus
Diocarabus
=?*stenocephalus* Lucas
Autocarabus
=*oxuroides* Schaum
Sphodristocarabus
Mimocarabus
=*maurus* (Adams)
=*emarginatus* Duftschmid
=*maiyasanus* Bates
Mesocarabus
Rhigocarabus
Autocarabus
Pachystus
Apotomopterus
Diocarabus
Pseudocranion
Procrustes
=*fodori* Csiki, 1927
=*bulgarus* Csiki, 1927
Cratophyrtus
=*monticola* Dejean
Morphocarabus
Procrustes
=*concretus* Fischer
=*schoenherri* Fischer
Rhabdotocarabus
=*cerisyi* Dejean
Axinocarabus
Morphocarabus
Apotomopterus
=*antaeus* Hauser
Archiplectes
=*hampei* Küster
=*pschadensis* Zamotajlov, 1990
=*syriensis* Beheim & Breuning
=*alticola* Bellon
Apotomopterus
Carabus
Oxycarabus
=*wiedemanni* Ménétries
Procerus
Pseudocranion
Lamprostus
Tribax
Megodontus
Rhigocarabus
Archicarabus
=*monilis* Fabricius
=*meridianus* Csiki, 1927
Cryptocarabus
=*merklianus* Géhin, 1885
=*comptus* Dejean

merklii Hopffgarten, 1878; js
merlini Schaum, 1861
merzbacheri Hauser, 1922
merzbacherianus Breuning, 1934; js
meschniggi Born, 1920
mesites Fairmaire, 1897
mesolcinus Born, 1906; js
(*mestrei* Puisségur, 1955); inf
mestscherjakovi Lutshnik, 1924
metalkanus Apfelbeck, 1919
metzleri Mandl, 1955
meurguesae Ledoux, 1980; js
meurguesae Ledoux, 1984; sh
meurguesianus Ledoux, 1990
meyeri Born, 1898
meyerianus Born, 1898; js
(*mezmaicus* Zamotajlov); lit
miandamensis Heinertz, 1979
miaorum Lassalle & Prunier, 1993
(*michaellae* Rémond, 1986); inf
michailovi Kabak, 1992; js
micklitzi Sokolář, 1910
microcephalus Gistel, 1857; js
microchondrus Fischer, 1842; js
microderus Chaudoir, 1867
micromentum Deuve & Imura, 1993
(*microproctus* Roeschke); lit
(*microputus* Berlov & Shilenkov); lit
(*micrus* Kolbe); lit
midas Reitter, 1896
(*midas*: auct.nec Reitter)
middendorfi Ménétries, 1851
mikhailovianus Deuve & Dolin, 1993
miles Semenov, 1886
miliusi Breuning, 1927
millavensis Schaefer, 1969
milleri Thomson, 1875; js
mimethes Hauser, 1921; js
mingens Quensel, 1806
mingrel Novotný & Vořišek, 1988; js
(*miniresplendens* Branes, 85); inf
minshanensis Deuve, 1987
minusculus Semenov, 1903
mingrelicus Reitter, 1889
miniatulus Venet, 1930; js
minimus Semenov & Znojko, 1932
minor Bates, 1889; jh
minor Kwon & Lee, 1984; jh
minutulus Mandl, 1955; js
minutus Motschulsky, 1850
miolansicus Tarrier, 1965
mirabilissimus Deuve & Ishikawa, 1982
mirandior Deuve, 1993
mirei Breuning, 1975
miriditus Apfelbeck, 1901

=*convexus* Fabricius
Chaetocarabus
Leptoplesius
=*parviceps* Lapouge
Platycarabus
Coptolabrus
=*castanopterus* Villa
=*auriculatus* Putzeys
Morphocarabus
Megodontus
Lipaster
=*subpunctulus* Roeschke
=*meurguesianus* Ledoux, 1990
Relictocarabus
Megodontus
=*longipennis* Chaudoir
prometheus ssp.
Meganebrius
Isiocarabus
=*arradoyensis* Lequet
=*chaudoiri* Gebler
Orinocarabus
=*maillei* Solier
=?*dohrni* Gebler
Tomocarabus
Eocechenus
=*minimus* Semenov & Znojko
spasskianus ssp.
=*regulus* Dohrn
Deroplectes
=*laevimidas* Deuve
Morphocarabus
Goniocarabus
Axinocarabus
Tomocarabus
Autocarabus
=*transsylvanicus* Dejean
=*coelestis* Stewart
Pachystus
=*fossiger* Chaudoir
=*deyrollei* Gory
Hypsocarabus
Cyclocarabus
Tribax
=*troberti* Kraatz
Semnocarabus
=*ichangensis* Bates, 1889
=*kwonileeique* Deuve, 1992
=*montandoni* Buysson
Trachycarabus
Archicarabus
Acoptolabrus
Coptolabrus
Macrothorax
Carabus

mirificus Kraatz, 1894	*Coptolabrus*
(*mirilius* Alabergere, 1968); inf	=*festivus* Dejean
miroschnikovi Zamotajlov, 1990	*Archiplectes*
misellus Lapouge, 1898	*Autocarabus*
mittrei Lucas, 1949	*Macrothorax*
miwai Kurozawa, 1959	*Coptolabrus*
mixtus Géhin, 1876	*Megodontus*
(*miyakei* Okhura & Goto, 1960); inf	=*tuberculosus* Dejean
miyakei Nakane, 1961	*Leptocarabus*
mizoguchii Ishikawa, ?	*Leptocarabus*
mizunumai Ishikawa, 1972	*Leptocarabus*
mizunumaianus Imura, 1991	*Teratocarabus*
mniszechi Chaudoir, 1852, inc	?*Cyclocarabus* sp.
(*moderatus* Raynaud, 1971); inf	*Mesocarabus*
modestulus Semenov, 1887	*Scambocarabus*
modestus Fischer, 1823; js	=*estreicheri* Fischer
modestus Kraatz, 1876; jh	=*amasicus* Csiki, 1927
modestus Oberthür, 1883; jh	=*paris* Breuning, 1932
moestus Dejean, 1831; js	=*graniger* Palliardi
moestus Cristofori & Jan, 1837; jh	=*jani* Géhin, 1885
mogadoricus Escalera, 1914	*Eurycarabus*
moldaviensis Born, 1903; js	=*excellens* Fabricius
molisensis Born, 1918	*Chaetocarabus*
(*mollioni* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976); inf	*Sphodristocarabus*
mollii Dejean, 1826; js	=*carinthiacus* Sturm
mollis Lapouge, 1924; js	=*caramanus* Fairmaire
(*molossoides* Lassalle, 1984); inf	*Mesocarabus*
molossulus Deuve, 1993	*Cratocarabus*
moltrechti Semenov, 1907	*Megodontus*
monastiriensis Lapouge, 1922; js	=*excavatus* Charpentier
mongolicus Lapouge, 1905; js	=*maeander* Fischer
mongolorum Csiki, 1927; js	=*chaudoiri* Gebler
(*monicae* Tarrier, 1973); inf	=?*solieri* Dejean
monilifer Tatum, 1847	*Coptolabrus,*
monilis Fabricius, 1792	*Morphocarabus*
(*monnayensis* Branger, 1986); inf	=*purpurascens* Fabricius
monspessulantus Lapouge, 1898; js	=*lotharingus* Dejean
montandoni Buysson, 1882	*Platycarabus*
montandoni Born, 1902; jh; js	=*rugifer* Kraatz
montanellus Heinz, 1967	*Archicarabus*
montanicus Casey, 1913; js	=*taedatus* Fabricius
montanus Géhin, 1882	*Chrysocarabus*
montanus Baba, 1939; jh	=*babaianus* Ishikawa, 1983
montenegrinus Kraatz, 1876	*Chaetocarabus*
montesamanus Mandl, 1967	*Chaetomelas*
montichares Hansen & Gaskowiak, 1973; js	=*monilis* Fabricius
monticola Dejean, 1826	*Archicarabus*
montigradus Hauser, 1920	*Coptolabrus*
(*montisabanti* Schweiger, 1962); inf	*Procerus*
(*montisdiniensis* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Archicarabus*
(*montisgavurensis* Mandl, 1975); inf	*Procrustes*
(*montisimeretiis* Mandl, 1964); inf	*Cytilocarabus*
montivagus Palliardi, 1825	*Archicarabus*
montserraticus Csiki, 1917	*Chrysotribax*
moosbruggeri Born, 1913	*Orinocarabus*

mopsucrenae Peyron, 1858	*Procrustes*
morawitzi Ganglbauer, 1887	*Chaetomelas*
morawitzi Kraatz, 1887; jh	=*pseudopreyssleri* Breuning, 1932
morawitzianus Semenov, 1887	*Rhigocarabus*
morbillosus Fabricius, 1792	*Macrothorax*
mordoratus Nicolas, 1908; js	=*splendens* Fabricius
moreanus Reitter, 1896	*Tomocarabus*
morgani Lapouge, 1907	*Megodontus*
morguesi Schaefer, 1969	*Autocarabus*
morio Mannerheim, 1830	*Pachystus*
mormalensis Leleup, 1938; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
moroderi Breuning, 1926	*Mesocarabus*
morosus Lapouge, 1919; js	=*korolkowi* Semenov
morphocaraboides Deuve, 1989	*Archaeocarabus*
mosorensis Müller, 1930; js	=*fontanellae* Reitter
motschulskyi Kolenati, 1845; js	=*victor* Fischer
motschulskyi Lapouge, 1909; jh	=*dshungaricus* Csiki, 1927
moupinensis Breuning, 1967	=*manifestus* Kraatz
(*mourguesi* Puisségur, 1962); inf	=*hispanus* Fabricius
mourguesi Schaefer, 1973	*Autocarabus*
(*mouriesi* Schaefer, 1969); inf	=*millavensis* Schaefer
mourzinei Deuve & Imura, 1993	*Apotomopterus*
mouthiezi Lassalle, 1991	*Heterocarabus*
mouthiezianoides Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	*Eocechenus*
mouthiezianus Deuve, 1991	*Diocarabus*
mtsaranus Kurnakov, 1972	*Archiplectes*
mucdenansis Hauser, 1921; js	=*longipennis* Chaudoir
muchei Breuning, 1961	*Heterocarabus*
muehlfeldi Géhin, 1885	*Autocarabus*
muelleri Haury, 1878	*Megodontus*
muellerianus Born, 1902	*Megodontus*
muelverstedti Reitter, 1896	*Mesocarabus*
mugeko Deuve, 1992; js	=*budha* Breuning
mullerellus Beheim & Breuning, 1943	*Semnocarabus*
mulsanti Géhin, 1885	*Mesocarabus*
mulsantianus Morawitz, 1886	*Procrustes*
multicostis Reitter, 1888; js	=*exaratus* Quensel
multincisus Csiki, 1927; js	=*longicornis* Fairmaire
multipunctatus Kraatz, 1890	*Limnocarabus*
multistriatus Motschulsky, 1865; js	=*albrechti* Morawitz
multistriatus Lapouge, 1924	*Morphocarabus*
munakatai Ishikawa, 1968	*Acoptolabrus*
munakataorum Ishikawa, 1969	*Ainocarabus*
mundus Lapouge, 1914; js	=*escherichi* Lapouge
munganasti Reitter, 1909	*Cryptocarabus*
munsteri Born, 1926	*Autocarabus*
munzurensis Cavazzuti & Lassalle, 1987	*Procerus*
murakii Ishikawa & Kubota, 1984	*Ohomopterus*
musartianus Gottwald, 1987	*Cratocechenus*
mussardi Antoine, 1951	*Rhabdotocarabus*
(*mussardianus* Breuning, 1964); inf	*Archicarabus*
mussini Germar, 1824; js	=*osseticus* Adams
mutabilis Géhin, 1885; js	=*armeniacus* Mannerheim
nacharensis Rost, 1893	*Tribax*

(*nagoyaensis* Nakane, 1961); inf	*Ohomopterus*
nagyagensis Seidlitz, 1888	*Eucarabus*
(*najacensis* Raynaud, 1968); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
nakamurai Ishikawa, 1966	*Ohomopterus*
nakamurai Ishikawa, 1968; sh	*Leptocarabus*
nakatomii Ishikawa, 1966	*Leptocarabus*
nakrensis Novotný & Voříšek, 1988; js	=*pseudoplatessa* Gottwald
namanganensis Heyden, 1886	*Cyclocarabus*
namhaedoensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	*Parhomopterus*
nangnimicus Blumenthal & Deuve, 1984	*Leptocarabus*
nankotaizanus Kano, 1932	*Coptolabrus*
nanosomus Hauser, 1931	*Archaeocarabus*
nanpingensis Deuve, 1992	*Archaeocarabus*
nanschanicus Semenov, 1898	*Pagocarabus*
nanus Kraatz, 1896; js	=*inconspicuus* Chaudoir
(*napravniki* Niedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
naranensis Heinertz, 1978	*Imaibius*
naratensis Deuve, 1993	*Ophiocarabus*
naraticus Deuve, 1993	*Alipaster*
narentinus Eidam, 1927; js	=*scordiscus* Lapouge
narosnyi Csiki, 1946	*Platycarabus*
narynensis Csiki, 1927	*Cratocechenus*
nattereri Kolbe, 1913	*Autocarabus*
naumanni Breuning, 1971	*Archicarabus*
navarrensis Breuning, 1933	*Mesocarabus*
navarricus Lapouge, 1924	*Autocarabus*
nebulo Antoine, 1939	*Eurycarabus*
necopinatus Basquin & Darge, 1986	*Heterocarabus*
neerworthi Reitter, 1893; js	=*basilianus* Starck
neesi Hoppe & Hornschuch, 1825	*Megodontus*
negevensis Schweiger, 1968	*Procrustes*
neglectus Kraatz, 1887; ?inf	=*latreilleanus* Csiki, 1927
neglectus Lapouge, 1913; jh	=*mongolorum* Csiki, 1927
negotinensis Reitter, 1896; js	=*kollari* Palliardi
negrei Breuning, 1966	*Oreocarabus*
negreianus Deuve, 1993	*Cytilocarabus*
nemoralis Müller, 1764	*Archicarabus*
nemorensis Lapouge, 1924; js	=*paludis* Géhin
neomixtus Tarrier, 1975	*Megodontus*
(*neonothus* Gottwald); lit	*nothus* ssp.
(*neotristis* Branes, 1985); inf	=*deyrollei* Gory
neowinkleri Deuve, 1991	*Pachystus*
neoziegleri Deuve, 1991; js	=*bohatschi* Reitter
nepalensis Mandl, 1965; js	=*everesti* Andrewes
(*nepos* Ivanovs, 1981); inf	*Morphocarabus*
nepta Ishikawa, 1985	*Leptocarabus*
nereensis Nicolas, 1902; js	=*splendens* Fabricius
nestor Breuning, 1934	*Archaeocarabus*
neumeyeri Schaum, 1856	*Oreocarabus*
(*nevadensis* Branes, 1989); inf	=*latus* Dejean
(*nevelskii* Shilenkov); lit	*hummeli* ssp.
ngyukmingi Deuve, 1991	*Coptolabrus*
nicodi Barthe, 1924; ?inf	=*saouensis* Mandl, 1967
nicolaiensis Lapouge, 1921; js	=*sichotensis* Born
nicolasi Reitter, 1888	*Autocarabus*

nicolasi Chobaut, 1897; jh
nicolasi Lapouge, 1924; jh
nicolasianus Csiki, 1927; js
nicolasiellus Breuning, 1934
nicollei Bourgin, 1947
niedli Gottwald, 1987
nigellus Bleuse, 1913; js
(*nigrescens* Branger, 1986); inf
nigricornis Dejean, 1826
(*nigricornis* Lebis, 1926); hyb
(*nigrinofemoratus* Lacroix, 1986); inf
nigrinus Motschulsky, 1865
(*nigrofemoratus* Barthe, 1910); inf
(*nigronissimus* Lacroix, 1986); inf
(*nigronitens* Lacroix, 1986); inf
nigropolitus Mandl, 1970
nigrotinctus Mandl, 1955; js
(*nigrocyanescens* Devecis, 1988); inf
(*nilufer* Schweiger, 1962); inf
(*ninini* Colas, 1969); inf
niponicus Csiki, 1927; js
nirensis Heinz, 1970; js
nishidai Deuve & Imura, 1993
nishijimai Imura, 1991
nishikawai Ishikawa, 1966
nitens Linné, 1758
nitididorsus Ishikawa & Kim, 1983
nitidior Reitter, 1881
nitidipunctatus Ishikawa, 1966; js
(*nitidis* Vicol, 1987); inf
nivalis Letzner, 1850; jh
niveus Géhin, 1885
nivium Breuning, 1933
nivosus Heer, 1837
nobilis Schaufuss, 1882; js
nobilis Ganglbauer, 1886; jh; js
nocticolor Deuve & Kaláb, 1992
noctivagus Deuve, 1992
nocturnus Schweiger, 1968; js
nodulosus Creutzer, 1799
noesskei Emden, 1932; js
nordmanni Chaudoir, 1848
norensis Pham, 1977; js
noricus Sokolář, 1910
normannensis Sirguey, 1931
normanneus Sirguey, 1931; js
notabilis Roeschke, 1898
nothus Adams, 1817
nouristani Ledoux, 1977
(*novotnyorum* Mandl, 1975); inf
(*noviprati* Maquet, 1991); inf
nowotnyi Eidam, 1930; js
nubicola Zolotarev, 1913
numancianus Raynaud, 1969
numidus Castelnau, 1835

=*nicolasianus* Csiki, 1927
=*narynensis* Csiki, 1927
=*honnoratii* Dejean
Mesocarabus
Archicarabus
Cratocechenus
=*carinatus* Charpentier
=*subfestivus* Oberthür
Autocarabus
=*splendens/auronitens*
=*subfestivus* Oberthür
Lamprostus
=*festivus* Dejean
=*subfestivus* Oberthür
=*cupreonitens* Chevrolat
Lamprostus
=*nemoralis* Müller
=*festivus* Dejean
Archicarabus
=*carlittensis* Barthe
=*fortunei* Adams
=*inseriatus* Mandl
Calocarabus
Acoptolabrus
Ohomopterus
Hemicarabus
Parhomopterus
Procrustes
=*aino* Rost
=*escheri* Palliardi
=*niveus* Géhin, 1885
Megodontus
Eccoptolabrus
Orinocarabus
=*bonvouloiri* Chaudoir
=*bowringi* Chaudoir
Pagocarabus
Eocechenus
=*microderus* Chaudoir
Hygrocarabus
=*vanvolxemi* Putzeys
Lamprostus
=*monilis* Fabricius
Eucarabus
Chrysocarabus
=*normannensis* Sirguey
Oxycarabus
Tribax
Imaibius
Sphodristocarabus
=*auronitens* Fabricius
=*tuberculatus* Dejean
Archiplectes
Chrysocarabus
Eurycarabus

(*nurdaghensis* Blumenthal, 1967); inf	*Procrustes*
obbergeni Hauser, 1914; js	=*longipennis* Chaudoir
obenbergeri Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Rhigocarabus*
obenbergerianus Breuning, 1927	*Mesocarabus*
oberthueri Lebis, 1928; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
oberthueri Venet, 1930; js	=*problematicus* Herbst
obesus Lapouge, 1909	*Lamprostus*
obliquus Thomson, 1875	*Megodontus*
obliteratus Fischer, 1827	*Trachycarabus*
oblongior Deuve, 1992	*Archaeocarabus*
oblongulus Motschulsky, 1865	*Tomocarabus*
oblongus Sturm, 1815	*Autocarabus*
obovatus Gebler, 1827	*Megodontus*
(*obscuripennis* Mandl, 1961); inf	=*oblongus* Sturm
obscuriusculus Eidam, 1930	*Autocarabus*
obsoletus Sturm, 1815	*Eucarabus*
obsoletus Fischer, 1823; jh	=*obliteratus* Fischer, 1827
obtritus Chaudoir, 1857; js	=*cerisyi* Dejean
obtritus Lapouge, 1924; jh	=*dissolutus* Csiki, 1927
obtusipennis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	*Coptolabrus*
obtusus Ganglbauer, 1886	*Archiplectes*
obversus Motschulsky, 1846	*Morphocarabus*
occidentalis Born, 1907	*Procrustes*
occitanus Lapouge, 1910	*Mesocarabus*
oceanicus Jeanne, 1971	*Mesocarabus*
ochoticus Mannerheim, 1852; js	=*hummeli* Fischer
odaesaniculus Deuve, 1991	*Tomocarabus*
odaesanus Ishikawa, 1983	*Morphocarabus*
odoratus Motschulsky, 1846	*Morphocarabus*
odysseus Breuning, 1934	*Apotomopterus*
oertzeni Ganglbauer, 1888	*Pachystus*
(*oetensis* Mařan, 1952); inf	=*emgei* Ganglbauer
ogurai Ishikawa, 1969	*Leptocarabus*
ohkawai Nakane, 1968	*Ohomopterus*
ohminensis Harusawa, 1978	*Leptocarabus*
ohshimai Deuve, 1989; js	=*ascendens* Semenov
ohshimaianus Deuve, 1988	*Hypsocarabus*
ohshimaorum Deuve, 1991	*Archaeocarabus*
okianus Nakane, 1961	*Ohomopterus*
okinoshimanus Imura, Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	*Ohomopterus*
okumicus Belousov, 1992	*Archiplectes*
okumurai Ishikawa, 1966	*Ohomopterus*
okutamaensis Ishikawa, 1966	*Leptocarabus*
(*olcesei* Putzeys, 1872); hyb	*rugosus/aumonti*
olegi Belousov, 1992	*Archiplectes*
olgae Semenov, 1898	*Archiplectes*
oliaroi Casale, 1979; js	=*wallichi* Hope
(*olieri* Raynaud, 1943); hyb	=*splendens/hispanus*
oligoscythus Kolbe, 1913	*Autocarabus*
oliveirae Csiki, 1927; js	=*amplipennis* Lapouge, 1924
olivieri Dejean, 1826; js	=*scabrosus* Olivier
olivieri Castelnau, 1835; js	=*morio* Mannerheim
olympiae Sella, 1855	*Chrysocarabus*
(*olympicola* Mařan, 1952); inf	*Procrustes*

olympicus Géhin, 1885	*Procrustes*
omensis Born, 1901	*Orinocarabus*
omiensis Hauser, 1932; js	*=stoetznerianus* Hauser
omphreodes Reitter, 1898	*Apoplesius*
(*omphreodes*: auct.nec Reitter)	*=pseudocoiffaitianus* Deuve
ompoensis Deuve, 1991	*Tomocarabus*
onodai Imura, Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993	*Ohomopterus*
opacipennis Reitter, 1895	*Morphocarabus*
opaculus Putzeys, 1875	*Leptocarabus*
opacus Haury, 1878; js	*=escheri* Palliardi
opacus Kraatz, 1895; jh; js	*=granulisparsus* Bates
opulentus Oberthür, 1898	*Chrysotribax*
oranensis Fairmaire, 1858; js	*=numidus* Castelnau
oranicus Csiki, 1927; js	*=macilentus* Lapouge
orbicollis Motschulsky, 1846; js	*=errans* Fischer
orcinus Lapouge, 1902; fos	*=violaceus* Linné
ordinatus Csiki, 1927; js	*=exaratus* Quensel
oregonensis Le Conte, 1854	*Neocarabus*
orientalis Osculati, 1844	*Cytilocarabus*
orientalis Reitter, 1896; jh	*=korbi* Breuning, 1928
ormanensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967	*Heterocarabus*
(*ormayanus* Csiki, 1944); inf	*=exasperatus* Duftschmid
ormayi Reitter, 1896	*Morphocarabus*
ornaticollis Hauser, 1921; js	*=saturatus* Hauser
ornatus Heinz, 1976	*Heterocarabus*
orphniopterus Hauser, 1920	*Isiocarabus*
oschanini Semenov, 1906	*Goniocarabus*
osculatii Osculati, 1844	*Mimocarabus*
osellai Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Lipaster*
(*oshimaensis* Ishikawa); ?lit; ?js	*=?arboreus* Lewis
osismius Lapouge, 1922	*Megodontus*
osseticus Adams, 1817	*Tribax*
ostarensis Born, 1912; js	*=hortensis* Linné
otcharensis Kurnakov, 1970	*Tribax*
otingoensis Deuve, 1993	*Sphodristocarabus*
otini Antoine, 1939	*Eurycarabus*
ottomanus Reitter, 1896	*=gotschi* Chaudoir
ottonis Csiki, 1909	*Megodontus*
oudoti Hauser, 1913	*Coptolabrus*
oviformis Beheim & Breuning, 1943	*Morphocarabus*
ovipennis Lapouge, 1902; js	*=pinetorum* Lapouge
ovtchinnikovi Gottwald, 1987	*Cratocechenus*
oxuroides Schaum, 1862	*Damaster*
pacholei Sokolář, 1911	*Carabus*
pachtoun Ledoux, 1975	*Imaibius*
padewiethi Csiki, 1906	*Eucarabus*
paektusanensis Deuve, 1994	*Leptocarabus*
paeninsularis Deuve, 1992; js	*=guanmenshanus* Imura
paganettii Born, 1905	*Tomocarabus*
pailherensis Jeanne, 1972	*Chrysocarabus*
palaestinus Lapouge, 1907	*Procrustes*
palgongsanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	*Parhomopterus*
pallens Lapouge, 1924; js	*=splendens* Fabricius
palliardii Gradl, 1881; js	*=purpurascens* Fabricius

paludis Géhin, 1885
palustris Dejean, 1826; js
palustris Dejean, 1829; jh
(*palustris* Niedl, 1946); inf
panda Deuve, 1988
pandellei Géhin, 1882
pandurus Bates, 1873; js
paniscus Kolbe, 1917; js
pannonicus Csiki, 1906
panzeri Dejean, 1829
paphius Redtenbacher, 1843
paphlagoniensis Breuning, 1954
pappianus Mandl, 1980
parallelus Faldermann, 1835
parallelus Fischer, 1844; jh
parallelus Kraatz, 1878; jh
paradoxus Starck, 1890; js
paraoxuroides Baba, 1938
(*pardoi* Antoine, 1962); inf
parexilis Nakane, 1961
paris Breuning, 1932
parkapansis Morvan, 1981; js
parnassicus Kraatz, 1884
parnassicus Mandl, 1955; jh; js
parreyssi Palliardi, 1825
parumilis Bernau, 1914; js
parumpunctatus Semenov, 1898; js
parvicatenatus Mandl, 1955
parviceps Lapouge, 1924
parvicornis Deuve, 1990
parvulus Starck, 1894
parvus Géhin, 1885
paschkoviensis Hauser, 1921; js
pascuorum Lapouge, 1908
pasianax Fischer, 1827; js
pastillatus Lapouge, 1902; js
patroclus Breuning, 1933
(*patruelis* Schweiger, 1962); inf
patulicollis Casey, 1913
pauli Kolbe, 1923
pauli Csiki, 1927; jh
(*paululus* Heinz & Korge, 1964); inf
pavesii Cavazzuti, 1992
pavlitscheki Born, 1907
pawlowskianus Deuve, 1989
payafa White, 1845
(*pecoudi* Branes, 1985); inf
pecoudianus Deuve, 1992
pedator Reitter, 1897; js
pedemontanensis Breuning, 1935; js
pedemontanus Ganglbauer, 1892
pehri Lapouge, 1913; js
pekinensis Fairmaire, 1887
peksi Korell & Kleinfeld, 1993; js
peleteri Castelnau, 1835; js

Homoeocarabus
=*interstitialis* Dejean
=*paludis* Géhin, 1885
=*escheri* Palliardi
Pagocarabus
Chrysocarabus
=*oxuroides* Schaum
=*intricatus* Linné
Morphocarabus
Megodontus
Mimocarabus
Archicarabus
Leptocarabus
Carabus
=*planus* Géhin, 1885
=*curtulus* Ganglbauer, 1892
=*reitteri* Retowski
Damaster
=*favieri* Fairmaire
Leptocarabus
Archaeocarabus
=*kadoudali* Morvan
Procerus
=*arcadicus* Gistl
Eucarabus
=*creutzeri* Fabricius
=*fedtschenkoi* Solsky
Ophiocarabus
Alipaster
Diocarabus
Archiplectes
Eucarabus
=*smaragdinus* Fischer
Archicarabus
=*regalis* Fischer
=*bonvouloiri* Chaudoir
Apotomopterus
=*paphlagoniensis* Breuning
Neocarabus
Megodontus
=*helvetiae* Breuning, 1934
Lamprostus
Sphodristocarabus
Eucarabus
Parhomopterus
Procrustes
=*deyrollei* Gory
Rhigocarabus
=*amplipennis* Lapouge
=*fiorii* Born
Orinocarabus
=*fabricii* Panzer
Carabus
=*qinghaiensis* Deuve & Kaláb
=*maillei* Solier

pelissieri Darnaud, 1978	*Autocarabus*
pelvicus Cavazzuti, 1973	*Orinocarabus*
penialis Lapouge, 1910; js	=*canaliculatus* Adams
penninus Lapouge, 1896	*Autocarabus*
perauratus Reitter, 1896; js	=*auratus* Linné
perelloi Casale, 1979	*Goniocarabus*
perfectus Schaufuss, 1882; js	=*nordmanni* Chaudoir
perforatus Fischer, 1822; js	=*cribellatus* Adams
perignitus Reitter, 1896	*Chrysotribax*
(*peristericus* Mandl, 1961); inf	=*marani* Štěrba
perobscurus Deuve, 1980	*Imaibius*
peronae Hopffgarten, 1885	*Platycarabus*
(*perraudini* Mandl, 1962); inf	*Megodontus*
perrini Dejean, 1831; js	=?*errans* Fischer
persa Lapouge, 1924	*Sphodristocarabus*
(*persus* Lapouge, 1924); err	=*persa* Lapouge
perplexus Schaum, 1857	*Tomocarabus*
persianus Roeschke, 1896	*Megodontus*
persimilis Csiki, 1927	*Procrustes*
persimilis Breuning, 1950; jh	=*simillimus* Deuve, 1988
perviridis Hauser, 1913; js	=*buchi* Hauser
petri Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Cechenotribax*
(*petrowitzi* Mandl, 1964); inf	=?*marietti* Cristofori & Jan
petzi Sokolář, 1907	*Chrysocarabus*
phaedimus Schaufuss, 1882; js	=*spinolae* Cristofori & Jan
phami Deuve, 1988	*Apotomopterus*
phamianus Deuve, 1990	*Aristocarabus*
(*philippi* Darnaud, 1980); inf	=*punctatoauratus* Germar
phlagochensis Imura & Zamotajlov, 1993	*Archiplectes*
phoebus Kurnakov, 1962	*Archiplectes*
phoenix Lapouge, 1924	*Archicarabus*
picciolii Bernau, 1915	*Autocarabus*
picenus Villa, 1838	*Megodontus*
pietrorattii Deuve, 1991	*Morphocarabus*
(*piezus* Bellon & Tarrier, 1972); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
piffli Mandl, 1961	*Imaibius*
pillichi Bernau, 1914; js	=*hortensis* Linné
pimelioides Lapouge, 1903; js	=*maillei* Solier
(*pindicola* Mařan, 1952); inf	*Procrustes*
pindicus Apfelbeck, 1904; js	=*preslii* Dejean
pinetorum Lapouge, 1910	*Chrysocarabus*
pinganensis Hauser, 1920	*Coptolabrus*
pinguis Lapouge, 1914	*Chaetomelas*
pingyangensis Hauser, 1927	*Coptolabrus*
piochardi Géhin, 1883	*Chaetomelas*
pirata Semenov & Znojko, 1932; ?js	=?*canaliculatus* Adams
piraticus Fairmaire, 1880	*Eurycarabus*
pirazzolii Géhin, 1876	*Archicarabus*
pirinensis Mandl, 1985	*Megodontus*
pirithous Reitter, 1896	*Oxycarabus*
pisidicus Peyron, 1854	*Pachystus*
planarius Obydov, 1994	*Trachycarabus*
planatus Chaudoir, 1843	*Macrothorax*
planatus Motschulsky, 1850; jh	=*planus* Géhin, 1885
planicollis Küster, 1846	*Megodontus*

planipennis Chaudoir, 1846	*Tribax*
planitiae Csiki, 1929	*Eucarabus*
planiusculus Géhin, 1885	*Mesocarabus*
planus Géhin, 1885	*Trachycarabus*
planus Born, 1922; jh	=*horvathi* Csiki, 1927
plasensis Born, 1907	*Eucarabus*
plasoni Ganglbauer, 1886	*Archiplectes*
platessa Motschulsky, 1850; js	=*osseticus* Adams
platypterus Ganglbauer, 1886	*Tribax*
platyscelis Motschulsky, 1846; js	=*concretus* Fischer
plesiolabrus Deuve, 1991	*Megodontoides*
(*plonnieri* Machard, 1973); inf	=*auratus* Linné
podalirius Breuning, 1950	*Apotomopterus*
podolicus Semenov, 1899	*Eucarabus*
poeta Semenov, 1898	*Rhigocarabus*
polaris Poppius, 1905	*Diocarabus*
polemistes Hauser, 1921; js	=*longicornis* Fairmaire
politulus Morawitz, 1886	*Ophiocarabus*
polonicus Motschulsky, 1850; js	=*linnei* Panzer
polonicus Schaum, 1856; jh	=*poloniensis* Géhin, 1876
polonicus Lomnicki, 1886; jh	=*frivaldskyi* Kraatz, 1887
poloniensis Géhin, 1876	*Platycarabus*
polychaeta Thomson, 1875; js	=*favieri* Fairmaire
polychrous Rost, 1892	*Archiplectes*
polymorphus Heinz, 1993	*Imaibius*
pomeranus Gmelin, 1788; js	=*arvensis* Herbst
pomptinus Lapouge, 1916; js	=*alyssidotus* Illiger
ponti Csiki, 1927; js	=?*corticalis* Motschulsky
ponticola Deuve, 1977	*Tomocarabus*
ponticus Deyrolle, 1869	*Tribax*
ponticus Apfelbeck, 1904; jh	=*medius* Lapouge, 1908
ponticus Lapouge, 1924; jh	=*ponti* Csiki, 1927
porcellus Kurnakov, 1970	*Archiplectes*
(*porolissensis* Csiki, 1944); inf	*Megodontus*
porphyrobaphes Ganglbauer, 1887	*Sphodristocarabus*
porrectangulus Géhin, 1885	*Cytilocarabus*
porrecticollis Bates, 1883	*Euleptocarabus*
portalegrensis Reitter, 1896; js	=*latus* Dejean
portei Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977	*Procrustes*
poschiavinus Born, 1922; js	=*emarginatus* Duftschmid
poschingerianus Korell & Kleinfeld, 1989	*Megodontoides*
potanini Semenov, 1887	*Cephalornis*
potanini Semenov, 1887; jh	=*idolon* Semenov, 1898
potior Semenov, 1896; js	=*kasakorum* Semenov
poussielgueri Nicolas, 1924; js	=*savinicus* Hammer
poussini Branes, 1988; js	=*lineatus* Dejean
praearvensis Lomnicki, 1894; fos	=*arvensis* Herbst
praecellens Palliardi, 1825	*Morphocarabus*
praecox Semenov, 1898	*Ophiocatabus*
praedator Lapouge, 1924; js	=*yezoensis* Bates
praedo Semenov & Znojko, 1932; js	=*careniger* Chaudoir
praeglacialis Mandl, 1981	*Platycarabus*
praeillyricus Szél, ?; js	=*coriaceus* Linné
(*praenuntius* Korge, 1967); inf	*Tribax*
(*praescheidleri* Mandl, 1965); inf	*Morphocarabus*

praestigiator Morawitz, 1886 — *Chaetomelas*
(*praevarians* Mandl, 1975); inf — *Sphodristocarabus*
praeviolaceus Lomnicki, 1894; fos — =*violaceus* Linné
prahwei Lutshnik, 1909 — *Megodontus*
prasinosomatus Rapuzzi, 1991 — *Ischnocarabus*
prasinus Ménétries, 1832 — *Lamprostus*
pratti Born, 1915 — *Coptolabrus*
prattianus Bates, 1890 — *Apotomopterus*
prenjus Eidam, 1927 — *Megodontus*
preslii Dejean, 1830 — *Oreocarabus*
pretiosissimus Hauser, 1921; js — =*coelestis* Stewart
pretiosus Lapouge, 1909; js — =*lafertei* Chaudoir
pretneri Drovenik & Krätschmer, 1977 — *Megodontus*
prevosti Gory, 1833; js — =*calleyi* Fischer
preyssleri Duftschmid, 1812 — *Morphocarabus*
priamus Breuning, 1947 — *Apotomopterus*
prichodkoi Semenov, 1896 — *Cechenochilus*
primarius Lapouge, 1902; js — =*croaticus* Dejean
principalis Bates, 1889 — *Coptolabrus*
principatus Schaufuss, 1872; js — =*scheidleri* Panzer
problematicior Deuve, 1993 — *Leptoplesius*
problematicus Herbst, 1786 — *Mesocarabus*
(*problematicusoides* Tarrier, 1974); inf — =*trabuccarius* Fairmaire
probsti Deuve, 1991 — *Meganebrius*
procedens Csiki, 1927 — *Mesocarabus*
procerulus Chaudoir, 1862 — *Leptocarabus*
procerus Reitter, 1885 — *Megodontus*
procerus Bielz, 1887; jh — =*nagyagensis* Seidlitz, 1888
procrustoides Géhin, 1885 — *Lamprostus*
procrustoides Lapouge, 1909; jh; js — =*renardi* Chaudoir
prodigus Erichson, 1834 — *Apotomopterus*
productus Hampe, 1852; js — =*nordmanni* Chaudoir
progrediens Semenov, 1896; js — =*erosus* Motschulsky
progressivus Kolbe, 1912 — *Autocarabus*
progressus Reitter, 1896; js — =*striatulus* Géhin
progressus Lapouge, 1924; jh — =*procedens* Csiki, 1927
prolifer Lapouge, 1906; js — =*scheidleri* Panzer
promachus Bates, 1891 — *Megodontoides*
promeces Alluaud, 1930; js — =*rugosus* Fabricius
prometheus Reitter, 1887 — *Archiplectes*
propinquus Csiki, 1927 — *Procerus*
proserpina Mandl, 1955 — *Deroplectes*
(*proserpinae* Ganglbauer); lit — =*proserpina* Mandl
prosper Lapouge, 1916; js — =*kuldshensis* Ballion
protenes Bates, 1889 — *Apotomopterus*
protensoides Novotný & Voříšek, 1988 — *Archiplectes*
protensus Schaum, 1864 — *Archiplectes*
provincialis Born, 1903 — *Megodontus*
provostii Fairmaire, 1888; js — =*faldermanni* Dejean
proximatoides Depoli, 1925 — *Tomocarabus*
proximus Reitter, 1885; js — =*excavatus* Charpentier
prunieri Pham — *Mesocarabus*
prunneri Mallasz, 1901 — *Eucarabus*
przewalskensis Deuve, 1992 — *Alipaster*
przewalskii Morawitz, 1886 — *Calocechenus*

pschadensis Zamotajlov, 1990	*Archiplectes*
pseudagnatus Novotný & Voříšek, 1988; js	=*agnatus* Ganglbauer
(*pseudarcticus* Mandl, 1962); inf	*Megodontus*
pseudescherichi Breuning, 1962	*Lamprostus*
pseudinsulicola Ishikawa, 1966	*Ohomopterus*
pseudoambitiosus Fleischer, 1925; js	=*helleri* Ganglbauer
pseudoarmeniacus Breuning, 1935	*Sphodristocarabus*
(*pseudoarrogans* Pavicevik & Tosevski); ?lit; js	=*arrogans* Schaum
(*pseudobaeticus* Branes, 1985); inf	=*baeticus* Deyrolle
pseudobarthei Schaefer, 1973	*Chrysocarabus*
pseudobesseri Lapouge, 1908; js	=*besseri* Fischer
pseudobliteratus Korell, 1983	*Trachycarabus*
pseudoboeticus Lassalle, 1986	*Macrothorax*
pseudobonellii Lapouge, 1903; js	=*depressus* Bonnelli
pseudocalleyi Lapouge, 1914; js	=*pseudoprasinus* Lapouge
pseudocancellatus Fleischer, 1898	*Autocarabus*
pseudocandistatus Eidam, 1927; js	=*violaceus* Linné
pseudocareniger Deuve, 1991	*Leptocarabus*
pseudocarinatus Beuthin, 1896	*Autocarabus*
(*pseudoceroglossoides* Tarrier, 1975); lit	=*ignifer* Haury
pseudocoiffaitianus Deuve, 1990	*Deroplectes*
pseudocolossus Cavazzuti, 1993	*Lamprostus*
pseudodepressus Machard, 1988	*Apoplesius*
(*pseudodshungaricus* Deuve); lit	*tarbagataicus* ssp.
(*pseudoducalis* Schweiger, 1962); inf	=*pseudoducalis* Heinz & Korge, 1967
pseudoducalis Heinz & Korge, 1967	*Lamprostus*
pseudoemarginatus Bernau, 1910; js	=*cancellatus* Illiger
pseudoerosus Mandl, 1955	*Semnocarabus*
pseudoerosus Mandl, 1967; jh; js	=*theanus* Reitter
(*pseudofaustulus* Le Muolt, 1912); hyb	*splendens/auronitens*
pseudofestivus Lapouge, 1910	*Chrysocarabus*
pseudofortunei Baba, 1938	*Damaster*
pseudofossiger Starck, 1894; js	=*constantinowi* Starck
pseudofulgens Born, 1905	*Megodontus*
(*pseudofurax* Mařan, 1952); inf	*Procrustes*
pseudogallicus Delacre, 1975	*Mesocarabus*
pseudogotschi Breuning, 1926	*Archicarabus*
pseudogracilior Panin, 1942; js	=*convexus* Fabricius
pseudograniger Reitter, 1896	*Autocarabus*
pseudogranulatus Nüssler, 1965	*Carabus*
pseudoharmandi Mandl, 1965	*Meganebrius*
pseudoheros Kenyery, 1983	*Platycarabus*
(*pseudoholochrysus* Le Moult, 1912); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*
pseudojucundus Retezár, 1974	*Morphocarabus*
pseudokaratavensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	*Cyclocarabus*
pseudokolatensis Heinz & Korgr, 1967	*Sphodristocarabus*
pseudokoreanus Breuning, 1934	*Leptocarabus*
pseudolaevigatus Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
(*pseudolangneri* Machard, 1979); inf	=*osellai* Breuning & Ruspoli
pseudolatipennis Deuve, 1991	*Archaeocarabus*
(*pseudolindbergi* Mandl, 1962); inf	*Megodontus*
pseudolongiceps Mandl, 1955; js	=*boeberi* Adams
pseudolotharingus Barthe, 1921	*Autocarabus*
(*pseudomarietti* Schweiger, 1962); inf	*Heterocarabus*
pseudomarkamensis Deuve, 1992	*Pagocarabus*

pseudomelas Le Moult, 1912; js	=*cupreonitens* Chevrolat
pseudomidas Mandl, 1967	*Deroplectes*
pseudominshanensis Deuve, 1992	*Hypsocarabus*
pseudomoldaviensis Hormucaki, 1907; js	=*excellens* Fabricius
pseudomonticola Lapouge, 1908	*Archicarabus*
(*pseudomontivagus* Mandl, 1961); inf	*Archicarabus*
pseudomuelleri Codina, 1921	*Megodontus*
pseudoneesi Mandl, 1984	*Megodontus*
(*pseudonigripes* Machard, 1982); inf	=*cupreonitens* Chevrolat
pseudonoricus Kenyery, 1983	*Eucarabus*
(*pseudonothus* Kraatz, 1878); hyb	*creutzeri/irregularis*
(*pseudoopulentus* Darnaud, 1978); inf	=*rutilans* Dejean
pseudooxuroides Hauser, 1921; js	=*blaptoides* Kollar
pseudoparis Deuve, 1991	*Archaeocarabus*
pseudopascuorum Tarrier, 1975	*Archicarabus*
pseudopirithous Mandl, 1965	*Oxycarabus*
pseudoplatessa Gottwald, 1982	*Tribax*
pseudoponticus Lassalle & Machard, 1991	*Tribax*
(*pseudopraedo* Blumenthal); lit	=*nangnimicus* Blumenthal & Deuve
pseudoprasinus Lapouge, 1912	*Lamprostus*
pseudopreyssleri Breuning, 1932	*Morphocarabus*
pseudoprosodes Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Cychrostomus*
pseudopshuensis Zamotajlov, 1991	*Archiplectes*
(*pseudopumicatus* Le Moult, 1912); hyb	=*splendens/auronitens*
pseudopurpurascens Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
(*pseudoputzeysi* Breuning, 1947); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
pseudorobustus Blumenthal & Heinz, 1977	*Lamprostus*
pseudorugifer Sokolář, 1906	*Procrustes*
pseudosackeni Deuve, 1989	*Pseudocranion*
pseudosaphyrinus Schweiger, 1962	*Oxycarabus*
(*pseudoscheidleri* Mandl,1964); inf	*Morphocarabus*
(*pseudosimonianus* Mandl, 1975); inf	*Sphodristocarabus*
pseudosininensis Korell & Kleinfeld, 1989	*Rhigocarabus*
pseudosteuarti Lapouge, 1924	*Oreocarabus*
pseudotanguticus Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	*Pagocarabus*
pseudotorosus Schweiger, 1968	*Lamprostus*
pseudotransenus Machard, 1979	*Archicarabus*
pseudotroberti Lapouge, 1910; js	=*splendens* Fabricius
(*pseudottonis* Mandl, 1962); inf	*Megodontus*
pseudotuberculatus Lapouge, 1902	*Autocarabus*
pseudoviolaceus Kraatz, 1886	*Megodontus*
pseudoviridipennis Lebis, 1949; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
(*pseudowagneri* Mandl, 1973); inf	*Oxycarabus*
pseudoyunnanus Deuve, 1993	*Archaeocarabus*
pshuensis Gottwald, 1985	*Archiplectes*
pskemicus Deuve & Kaláb, 1993	*Cyclocarabus*
psilopterus Kraatz, 1879	*Megodontus*
pueli Lapouge, 1909	*Procrustes*
puellus Lapouge, 1924	*Cratocechenus*
puer Morawitz, 1886	*Cratocarabus*
puisseguri Bourgin, 1953	*Autocarabus*
pukwonensis Deuve & Murzin, 1993	*Leptocarabus*
pulchellus Brüggemann, 1873; js	=*nitens* Linné
pulchripes Reitter, 1896; js	=*ganglbaueri* Reitter
pullus Hauser, 1913; js	=*saturatus* Hauser

pullus Semenov & Znojko, 1932; jh	=*znojkoiellus* Deuve, 1988
pulvillatus Breuning, 1934; js	=*guerryi* Born
(*pumicatoides* Mandl, 1968); inf	=*auronitens* Fabricius
pumicatus Sirguey, 1924; js	=*festivus* Dejean
pumilio Küster, 1846	*Mimocarabus*
pumilus Kraatz, 1886	*Parhomopterus*
punctatoauratus Germar, 1826	*Chrysocarabus*
punctatostriatus Bates, 1873	*Ohomopterus*
punctatostriatus Heyden, 1886; jh	=*alajensis* Semenov, 1896
punctatus Castelnau, 1835	*Procrustes*
(*punctatus* Niedl, 1948); inf	=*escheri* Palliardi
punctiger Semenov, 1896	*Tribax*
punctulatus Voet, 1778; js	=*coriaceus* Linné
punctulatus Reiche & Saulcy, 1855; jh	=*kykladicus* Breuning, 1934
pupulus Morawitz, 1889	*Alipaster*
(*purkynei* Štěrba, 1945); inf	*Megodontus*
purpurascens Fabricius, 1787	*Megodontus*
purpureorutilans Barthe, 1908; js	=*festivus* Dejean
(*purpureoviolaceus* Machard, 1979); inf	=*stjernvalli* Mannerheim
puschkini Adams, 1817	*Tribax*
pusillus Lapouge, 1915; js	=*slovtzowi* Mannerheim
pusio Semenov, 1898	*Rhigocarabus*
pusongensis Imura, 1993	*Morphocarabus*
pustulifer Lucas, 1869	*Coptolabrus*
pustuliger Eidam, 1941; js	=*nigricornis* Dejean
pustululatus Deuve, 1993	*Isiocarabus*
putus Motschulsky, 1846; js	=*spasskianus* Fischer
putzeysi Mors, 1863; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
putzeysi Thomson, 1875; jh	=*putzeysianus* Géhin, 1876
putzeysianus Géhin, 1876	*Orinocarabus*
pygmaeus Géhin, 1885; js	=*gracilior* Géhin
pygmaeus Petri, 1912; jh; js	=*mehelyi* Ganglbauer
pyonganensis Deuve & Li, 1994	*Trachycarabus*
pyrenaeensis Géhin, 1885; js	=*costatus* Germar
pyrenaeicola Csiki, 1927	*Tomocarabus*
pyrenaeus Serville, 1821	*Iniopachus*
pyrenaicus Born, 1907; jh	=*pyrenaicola* Csiki, 1927
pyroclopus Kraatz, 1878; js	=*mandschuricus* Semenov
pyrophorus Kraatz, 1889; js	=*mandschuricus* Semenov
pyrrhophorus Reitter, 1895; js	=*branickii* Taczanowski
pyrrhophorus Hauser, 1921; jh; js	=*schrencki* Motschulsky
(*qianshaeusis* Li, 1992); err	=*qianshanensis* Li
qianshanensis Li, 1992	*Acoptolabrus*
qinghaiensis Deuve & Kaláb, 1992	*Hypsocarabus*
qinlingensis Imura, 1993	*Hypsocarabus*
quadraticollis Lapouge, 1899; js	=*problematicus* Herbst
quadraticollis Petri, 1912; jh; js	=*macairei* Dejean
quadraticollis Mandl, 1975; jh; js	=*confucius* Breuning
(*quasilineatus* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
queinneci Deuve, 1983	*Meganebrius*
quelpartensis Breuning, 1961	*Parhomopterus*
quelpartensis Kwon & Lee, 1984; jh	=*chejuensis* Deuve, 1991
quelpartianus Breuning, 1932	*Coptolabrus*
quinlani Mandl, 1965	*Meganebrius*

quinquecatellatus Ishikawa, 1986	*Leptocarabus*
(*quinti* Lacroix, 1984); inf	=*subfestivus* Oberthür
quittardi Barthe, 1908	*Chrysocarabus*
qunqingicolor Imura, 1993	*Pagocarabus*
rabaroni Breuning, 1964	*Lamprostus*
(*rabaronianus* Breuning, 1964); inf	*Oxycarabus*
(*rabili* Raynaud, 1971); inf	*Autocarabus*
raddeanus Schaufuss, 1882; js	=*stjernvalli* Mannerheim
raddei Morawitz, 1862; js	=*gaschkewitschi* Motschulsky
radiatocostatus Ishikawa, 1968	*Acoptolabrus*
(*radiocostatus* Ishikawa, 1968); err	=*radiatocostatus* Ishikawa
raetzeri Born, 1898	*Eucarabus*
rainieri Van Dyke, 1944	*Neocarabus*
rakosiensis Csiki, 1905	*Megodontus*
ramanus Sokolář, 1909	*Platycarabus*
rapax Kolbe, 1915; js	=*tuberculatus* Dejean
rareulensis Born, 1907	*Morphocarabus*
ratschensis Born, 1897; js	=*mellyi* Chaudoir
rattii Mandl, 1966	=*catenulatus* Scopoli
rausuanus Ishikawa, 1966	*Leptocarabus*
rauterbergi Kolbe, 1912	*Autocarabus*
raxicola Reitter, 1896; js	=*haberfellneri* Ganglbauer
raynaudi Colas, 1969	*Chrysocarabus*
raynaudianus Deuve & Simard, 1977	*Orinocarabus*
rebelis Reitter, 1895	*Archiplectes*
rechingerae Mandl, 1972; inc	?*Lamprostus* sp.
(*rectigranosus* Cleu, 1968); inf	*Megodontus*
rectiperlatus Maindron, 1906; js	=*guerryi* Born
rectoimpressus Motschulsky, 1850; js	=*abchasicus* Motschulsky
rectokoreanus Ishikawa & Kim, 1983	*Leptocarabus*
redikortzewi Semenov & Breuning, 1931	*Cratocarabus*
redtenbacheri Géhin, 1876	*Orinocarabus*
reductus Roeschke, 1896	*Tomocarabus*
reductus Hauser, 1921; jh; js	=*schrencki* Motschulsky
reductus Müller, 1930; jh; js	=*dilatatus* Dejean
refulgens Chaudoir, 1846; js	=*lafertei* Chaudoir
regalis Fischer, 1822	*Morphocarabus*
regeli Morawitz, 1886	*Ophiocatabus*
regismontium Schweiger, 1962; js	=*paphlagoniensis* Breuning
regressivus Poschinger, 1955; js	=*interior* Sokolář
regularis Fischer, 1823; js	=*irregularis* Fabricius
regularis Motschulsky, 1850; jh; js	=*puschkini* Adams
regulus Dohrn, 1882	*Semnocarabus*
reischitzi Mandl, 1955	*Microplectes*
reiseri Heinz, 1980	*Sphodristocarabus*
reitteri Retowski, 1885	*Archiplectes*
reitterianus Breuning, 1934	*Hypsocarabus*
relictus Semenov, 1898	*Archaeocarabus*
relictus Krausse, 1910; jh; js	=*morbillosus* Fabricius
relictus Hellén, 1934; jh; js	=*wockei* Born
remotus Reitter, 1888; js	=*orientalis* Osculati
renardi Chaudoir, 1846	*Lamprostus*
reperiendus Deuve, 1992	*Eotribax*
repletus Reitter, 1884	*Sphodristocarabus*

resiczabanyensis Csiki, 1913; js
resplendens Breuning, 1934
ressli Mandl, 1961
resslianus Mandl, 1963; js
retezari Gottwald, 1980
reticulatus Hampe, 1852; jh
retowskianus Mandl, 1955
retowskii Reitter, 1888; js
rex Gottwald, 1980
reynieri Charet, 1992
rhilensis Kraatz, 1876
rhinopterus Hampe, 1852
rhododendron Deuve & Imura, 1991
rhodopensis Apfelbeck, 1904
richteri Quedenfeldt, 1887
richteri Rost, 1889; jh; js
riedeli Ménétries, 1832
riffensis Fairmaire, 1875
rigouti Basquin & Darge, 1986
rilvensis Kolbe, 1887
rinaldoi Meggiolaro, 1958
rionicus Belousov, 1992
riphaeus Motschulsky, 1846; js
rishirensis Nakane, 1957
rivalieri Bourgin, 1948
rizensis Ledoux, 1975
roborowskii Semenov, 1887
robustior Breuning, 1966
robustoelegans Deuve & Vigna Taglianti, 1992
robustus Deyrolle, 1869
roccae Born, 1923
(*roccai* Born, 1923); err
rodriguesi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1977
roeri Blumenthal, 1976
roeschkeanus Semenov, 1906
roeschkei Csiki, 1901; js
roeschkei Le Moult, 1912; js
romani Raynaud, 1968; js
romanowi Semenov, 1896
romanus Born, 1905
rombonensis Bernau, 1911
ronayi Csiki, 1906
ronchettii Born, 1900
ronkayi Deuve, 1992
rosalesi Reiche, 1863
rosayanus Dufour, 1977; js
roseni Reitter, 1897
roseri Faldermann, 1835
(*roseyanus* Dufour, 1977); err
rossicus Lapouge, 1902
rossii Dejean, 1826
rostagnoi Luigioni, 1904
rostandi Deuve, 1991
rostianus Semenov, 1906
(*rothei* Branes, 1985); inf

=*graniger* Palliardi
Sphodristocarabus
Procrustes
=*lycicus* Breuning
Tribax
=*ponticola* Deuve, 1977
Trachycarabus
=*reitteri* Retowski
Tribax
Lamprostus
Eucarabus
Tomocarabus
Hypsocarabus
Oreocarabus
Macrothorax
=*koltzei* Rost
Microplectes
Mesocarabus
Lamprostus
Megodontus
Platycarabus
Pachyarabus
=*obliteratus* Fischer
Leptocarabus
Autocarabus
Sphodristocarabus
Rhigocarabus
Apotomopterus
Apotomopterus
Lamprostus
Archicarabus
=*roccae* Born
Procrustes
Procrustes
Chaetocarabus
=*henningi* Fischer
=*cupreonitens* Chevrolat
=*punctatoauratus* Germar
Aristocarabus
Megodontus
Megodontus
Morphocarabus
Eucarabus
Parhomopterus
Mesocarabus
=*monilis* Fabricius
Mimocarabus
Pachycarabus
=*rosayanus* Dufour
Autocarabus
Archicarabus
Eucarabus
Coptolabrus
Imaibius
=*leonensis* Born

rothi Dejean, 1829 — *Morphocarabus*
rotroui Antoine, 1938 — *Rhabdotocarabus*
rotschildi Born, 1889 — *Coptolabrus*
rottenmannicus Sokolář, 1907 — *Orinocarabus*
rotundatus Born, 1895 — *Autocarabus*
rotundicollis Mandl, 1955 — *Sphodristocarabus*
rotundicollis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1966; jh — =*fortepunctatus* Battoni & Blumenthal, 1972
(*rousi* Novotný); lit — =*rousianus* Gottwald
rousianus Gottwald, 1985 — *Archiplectes*
roussellei Colas, 1969; js — =*punctatoauratus* Germar
(*rouyricus* Tarrier, 1973); inf — *Chrysocarabus*
rouziei Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970 — *Lamprostus*
(*rubicundosus* Branger, 1986); inf — =*auronitens* Fabricius
rueckbeili Breuning, 1934 — *Alipaster*
rueckbeilianus Deuve, 1993 — *Eotribax*
rufescens Breuning, 1934; jh — =*dzhungaricola* Deuve, 1989
rufinus Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Leptocarabus*
rufipes Semenov, 1887; jh — =*semirufipes* Semenov, 1898
rufipes Lapouge, 1931; jh; js — =*lineatus* Dejean
rufocuprescens Deuve, 1993 — *Ophiocarabus*
rufocupreus Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Diocarabus*
(*rufofemoralis* Breuning); lit — *Pagocarabus* sp.
rufofemoratus Letzner, 1849; js — =*cancellatus* Illiger
rufofemoratus Letzner, 1850; jh; js — =*granulatus* Linné
(*rufofemoratus* Barthe, 1924); hyb — =*splendens/auronitens*
rufoscapus Beuthin, 1896; js — =*graniger* Palliardi
rufulus Géhin, 1885; js — =*dilatatus* Dejean
rufus Breuning, 1933; nec Duftschmid, 1812; jh — =*rufocuprescens* Deuve, 1993
rugatus Breuning, 1934 — *Sphodristocarabus*
rugifer Kraatz, 1877 — *Procrustes*
ruginus Lapouge, 1914; js — =*hemprichi* Dejean
rugipennis Motschulsky, 1861 — *Damaster*
rugosissimus Breuning, 1943 — *Pagocarabus*
rugosostriatus Mandl, 1955; js — =*chamissonis* Fischer
rugosothoracis Mandl, 1955; js — =*prichodkoi* Semenov & Znojko
rugosus Fabricius, 1792 — *Macrothorax*
rugosus Dejean, 1826; jh; js — =*excavatus* Charpentier
rugosus Lucas, 1849; jh — =*lucasi* Gaubil, 1849
(*rugosus* Le Moulr, 1912); hyb — =*splendens/auronitens*
rugulosipennis Deuve & Kaláb, 1992 — *Pagocarabus*
rugulosus Ganglbauer, 1888; js — =*rugifer* Kraatz
rumelicus Chaudoir, 1867 — *Tomocarabus*
(*ruspolii* Breuning, 1964); inf — *Oxycarabus*
rusticus Lapouge, 1902 — =*rutilans* Dejean
ruthenus Lapouge, 1924; js — =*ligericinus* Fairmaire
rutilans Dejean, 1826 — *Chrysotribax*
rutishauseri Hauser, 1912; js — =*elysii* Thomson
rybinskii Reitter, 1886 — *Trachycarabus*

sabrosensis Reitter, 1896; js — =*lusitanicus* Fabricius
sackeni Semenov, 1898 — *Pseudocranion*
sackenioides Deuve, 1991 — *Pseudocranion*
sachalinensis Lapouge, 1906; js — =*conciliator* Fischer
sachalinensis Matsumura, 1911; jh — =*karafutensis* Csiki, 1927
sachalinicus Breuning, 1932; js — =*diamesus* Semenov & Znojko

sacheri Thomson, 1875; jh
sachianus Mandl, 1981
(*sado* Komiya); ?lit
(*sagranus* Branes, 1985); inf
sahlbergi Dejean, 1826
sahlbergianus Géhin, 1885; ?inf
saidaensis Deuve, 1992
sainvali Branes, 1987; js
(*saisensis* Kocher, 1965); inf
saishutoicus Csiki, 1927
sajanensis Reitter, 1896
sajanicus Csiki, 1901; js
sajanus Breuning, 1927
salax Motschulsky, 1865
salebrosus Csiki, 1927; js
salignicola Schweiger, 1968
salignus Schweiger, 1969
salisburgensis Kraatz, 1879
salmantinus Bolivar, 1922
salpansis Deuve, 1984
sambucensis Schaefer, 1973
samursakanus Rost, ?; js
(*sanabriensis* Branes, 1985); inf
sanchari Andrewes, 1921
sangamon Wickh., 1917; fos
sanggarparensis Deuve, 1991
sangjaei Kwon & Lee, 1984; js
saouensis Mandl, 1967
saouensis David & Marchal, 1968; jh
sapancae Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967
sapancaensis Blumenthal & Breuning, 1967
saphyrinus Cristofori & Jan, 1837
sapporensis Uchida & Tamanuki, 1927
sarajevoensis Apfelbeck, 1890
sarikamisensis Cavazzuti, 1986
sarkanduensis Deuve, 1981
saronicus Lapouge, 1907; js
sarydiazensis Deuve, 1992
satanas Semenov, 1896
saturatus Hauser, 1913
satyrus Kurnakov, 1962
saueri Deuve, 1992
saulcyi Piochard, 1875
sauteri Roeschke, 1912
savinicus Hammer, 1906
scaber Schaufuss, 1882; js
scabripennis Chaudoir, 1850
scabriusculus Olivier, 1795
scabrosus Olivier, 1795
scabridus Eidam, 1941
scandinavicus Born, 1926
schamyli Hampe, 1852
schachensis Mandl, 1955
schartowi Heer, 1838
schatzmayri Born, 1912

=*dudichi* Csiki, 1927
Megodontus
insulicola ssp.
=*guadarramus* La Ferté
Morphocarabus
=*polaris* Poppius, 1905
Lamprostus
=*lineatus* Dejean
=*favieri* Fairmaire
Isiocarabus
Autocarabus
=*henningi* Fischer
Megodontus
Tomocarabus
=*dufouri* Dejean
Procrustes
Lamprostus
Megodontus
Chrysocarabus
Meganebrius
Autocarabus
=?*protensus* Schaum
=*lateralis* Chevrolat
Pagocarabus
=*maeander* Fischer
Rhigocarabus
=*branickii* Taczanowski
Morphocarabus
=*neomixtus* Tarrier, 1975
Oxycarabus
Heterocarabus
Oxycarabus
Acoptolabrus
Megodontús
Sphodristocarabus
Imaibius
=*carmelita* Lapouge
Leptoplesius
Tribax
Coptolabrus
Archiplectes
Rhigocarabus
Lamprostus
Apotomopterus
Megodontus
=*purpurascens* Fabricius
Tomocarabus
Trachycarabus
Procerus
Autocarabus
Mesocarabus
Tribax
Cechenochilus
Morphocarabus
Autocarabus

schaumi Gaubil, 1849 — *Mesocarabus*
schaumi Morawitz, 1862; jh; js — *=bowringi* Chaudoir
schaumi Birthler, 1886; jh — *=concinnus* Lapouge, 1916
scheerpeltzi Mandl, 1955; js — *=regeli* Morawitz
scheffeli Born, 1911 — *Platycarabus*
scheibei Eidam, 1937 — *Meganebrius*
scheidleri Panzer, 1799 — *Morphocarabus*
schencki Géhin, 1885; js — *=creutzeri* Fabricius
schenklingi Hauser, 1921; js — *=coelestis* Stewart
scheubeli Mandl, 1955 — *Goniocarabus*
schilskyi Kraatz, 1887; ?inf — *=latreilleanus* Csiki, 1927
schmidi Breuning, 1973 — *Pagocarabus*
schmidti Apfelbeck, 1890; js — *=croaticus* Dejean
schneideri Reitter, 1888; js — *=starcki* Heyden
schoenherri Fischer, 1822 — *Megodontus*
schoeni Novotný & Voříšek, 1988; js — *=pseudoplatessa* Gottwald
schreiberi Kraatz, 1887 — *Megodontus*
schrencki Motschulsky, 1860 — *Acoptolabrus*
schrickelli Dejean, 1826 — *Eucarabus*
schuberti Breuning, 1968 — *Procerus*
schuberti Breuning, 1970; jh — *=kurdicus* Heinz, 1975
schubertianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1974 — *Cytilocarabus*
(*schwarzwaldensis* Mandl, 1962); inf — *Chrysocarabus*
schweigerinae Schweiger, 1962 — *Sphodristocarabus*
scialdonei Hauser, 1913 — *Coptolabrus*
scintillus Reitter, 1884 — *Sphodristocarabus*
scopolii Dejean, 1826; js — *=linnei* Panzer
scordiscus Lapouge, 1901 — *Megodontus*
scovitzi Faldermann, 1835 — *Sphodristocarabus*
scrobiculatus Fischer, 1822; js — *=cribratus* Quensel
sculptilis Heer, 1837; js — *=irregularis* Fabricius
sculptipennis Chaudoir, 1887 — *Scambocarabus*
sculptior Deuve, 1992 — *Rhigocarabus*
sculpturatus Ménétries, 1832 — *Carabus*
sculptus Lapouge, 1925 — *Macrothorax*
scythicus Schaum, 1857 — *Autocarabus*
scythus Motschulsky, 1847 — *Pachystus*
sedakovi Fischer, 1844; js — *=billbergi* Mannerheim
segregatus Morawitz, 1886 — *Cratophyrtus*
seguranus Lauffer, 1905 — *Macrothorax*
seileri Heer, 1837 — *Eucarabus*
seimczanensis Obydov, 1993; js — *=viridicupreior* Deuve
(*seirinensis* Machard, 1977); inf — *=ventouxensis* Nicolas
seishinensis Lapouge, 1931 — *Leptocarabus*
seizaburoi Imura, Dejima & Mizusawa, 1993 — *Ohomopterus*
sellae Kraatz, 1878; js — *=cenisius* Kraatz
sellae Stierlin, 1881; jh — *=stierlini* Heyden, 1881
semashchoensis Imura & Zamotajlov, 1993 — *Archiplectes*
semenovianus Breuning, 1934 — *Eotribax*
semenoviellus Breuning, 1934 — *Alipaster*
semenowi Meyer-Darcis, 1902; js — *=coelestis* Stewart
semetricus Kraatz, 1878 — *Morphocarabus*
semiadelaidae Starck, 1890; js — *=adelaidae* Starck
semicoriaceus Chaudoir, 1881 — *Trachycarabus*
(*semicyanescens* Branes, 1985); inf — *=brannani* Schaufuss

semiopacus Reitter, 1895 — *Leptocarabus*
semipunctatus Géhin, 1885; js — *=hopffgarteni* Kraatz
semirufipes Semenov, 1898; js — *=tanguticus* Semenov
semirugosus Schaufuss, 1882; js — *=nordmanni* Chaudoir
semirutilipes Semenov, 1898; js — *=indigestus* Semenov
semistriatus Fischer, 1823; jh — *=scabridus* Eidam, 1941
semistriatus Kraatz, 1885; jh — *=namanganensis* Heyden, 1886
(*semivirescens* Raynaud, 1967); inf — *=hispanus* Fabricius
seonhyeongae Kwon & Lee, 1984 — *Acoptolabrus*
(*separandulus* Mandl, 1975); inf — *Sphodristocarabus*
separandus Kraatz, 1881 — *Sphodristocarabus*
separatus Lapouge, 1907 — *Sphodristocarabus*
septemcarinatus Motschulsky, 1840 — *Megodontus*
septemlineatus Reitter, 1888; js — *=exaratus* Quensel
septentrionalis Breuning, 1932 — *Morphocarabus*
sequensi Beuthin, 1898 — *Autocarabus*
(*serbomacedonicus* Kenyery, 1970); inf — *=stussineri* Géhin
seriatissimus Reitter, 1896 — *Morphocarabus*
seriatofoveatus Reitter, 1896; js — *=variolatus* Costa
seriatopunctatus Fischer, 1827; js — *=sibiricus* Fischer
seriatus Wiedemann, 1821; js — *=taedatus* Fabricius
seriatus Motschulsky, 1850; jh — *=lebedewi* Lutshnik, 1927
sericeus Csiki, 1945 — *Phricocarabus*
sericus Lapouge, 1925; js — *=striatulus* Géhin
serratus Say, 1825 — *Hemicarabus*
(*serrorum* Csiki, 1944); inf — *Megodontus*
servillei Solier, 1835; js — *=alternans* Palliardi
setteli Langenhan, 1913 — *Autocarabus*
seunglaki Kwon & Lee — *Leptocarabus*
severovi Deuve, 1992 — *Cratocechenus*
sewertzowi Semenov, 1898; js — *=przewalskii* Morawitz
shaanxicus Deuve, 1990 — *Scambocarabus*
shaanxiensis Deuve, 1991 — *Tomocarabus*
shachgireii Zamotajlov, 1991 — *Archiplectes*
shaheshang Imura, 1993 — *Tomocarabus*
shantungensis Born, 1910 — *Coptolabrus*
sharanicus Deuve & Letellier, 1980 — *Imaibius*
shardaghensis Apfelbeck, 1918 — *Megodontus*
shavsheticus Zaitzev, 1930; js — *=colchicus* Motschulsky
sheshnagensis Ledoux, 1980; js — *=subpunctulus* Roeschke
shessiensis Imura & Zamotajlov, 1993 — *Archiplectes*
(*shestopalovi* Plutenko); lit — *=viridicans* Obydov
shigarakii Hiura & Katsura, 1971 — *Ohomopterus*
shikokuensis Nakane, 1960; js — *=hiurai* Kamiyoshi & Mizoguchi
shilenkovi Berlov, 1989 — *Morphocarabus*
shimonoyai Kurosawa & Kudo, 1980 — *Coptolabrus*
shinanensis Born, 1922 — *Leptocarabus*
(*shioriensis* Ishikawa); ?lit; ?js — *=?arboreus* Lewis
(*shioziri* Komiya); lit — *albrechti* ssp.
shirahatai Nakane, 1961 — *Leptocarabus*
shiranensis Kanda, 1928; js — *=oxuroides* Schaum
shirazensis Breuning, 1968 — *Mimocarabus*
shirtalensis Gottwald, 1990 — *Alipaster*
shizuokaensis Nakane, 1953; js — *=esakii* Csiki
shljebensis Mandl, 1985 — *Megodontus*

shokalskii Semenov & Breuning, 1931	*Leptoplesius*
shuamaluko Deuve, 1991	*Pseudocranion*
sibiriculus Mandl, 1955; js	=*bosphoranus* Fischer
sibiricus Fischer, 1822	*Trachycarabus*
sicanus Csiki, 1927; js	=*alternans* Palliardi
sicardi Sirguey, 1931; js	=*provincialis* Born
sichotensis Born, 1914	*Leptocarabus*
sichuanicola Breuning, 1989	*Pagocarabus*
sidonius Lapouge, 1907	*Lamprostus*
sidzhakensis Deuve, 1991	*Cyclocarabus*
sienkiangensis Breuning, 1932; ?lit	=*thianschanensis* Breuning, 1934
sieversi Ganglbauer, 1887	*Sphodristocarabus*
sifanicus Semenov, 1898	*Cryptocechenus*
sikkimensis Mandl, 1982	*Meganebrius*
silaensis Haury, 1881	*Chaetocarabus*
(*silvestris* Panzer, 1793); err	=*sylvestris* Panzer
silviphilus Deuve, 1993	*Pseudocranion*
(*simardi* Raynaud, 1970); inf	=*boscensis* Nicolas
simardianus Deuve, 1990	*Tomocarabus*
simeoni Eidam, 1941; js	=*balcanicus* Born
(*similissimus* Deuve, 1988); em	=*simillimus* Deuve, 1988
simillimus Deuve, 1988; js	=*tatsienlui* Breuning
simonae Cavazzuti, 1984	*Sphodristocarabus*
simonianus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Sphodristocarabus*
simplicipennis Dejean, 1826	*Tomocarabus*
simulator Kraatz, 1876	*Morphocarabus*
singanensis Breuning, 1932; js	=*ducalis* Schaufuss
siniaevi Deuve, 1993; ?hyb	*Eotribax*; ?*eous*/*pupulus*
sinicus Breuning, 1950	*Pagocarabus*
sininensis Semenov, 1898	*Rhigocarabus*
sinoelongatus Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
sinomeridionalis Deuve, 1989	*Apotomopterus*
(*sinopensis* Breuning, 1961); inf	=*sinopensis* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970
sinopensis Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Lamprostus*
sinotibeticola Mandl, 1975	*Pseudocranion*
sirkungensis Blumenthal & Müting, 1977; js	=*quinlani* Mandl
skombrosensis Eidam, 1927	*Megodontus*
slabai Niedl, 1968; js	=*sylvestris* Panzer
slovtzovi Mannerheim, 1849	*Diocarabus*
smaragdinus Fischer, 1823	*Coptolabrus*
(*smaragdinus* Raynaud, 1970); inf	=*vesubiensis* Poncetton & Reymond
smaragdulus Kraatz, 1878	*Morphocarabus*
sobaeksanensis Kwon & Lee, 1984	*Parhomopterus*
sobrinus Ménétries, 1832; js	=*cumanus* Fischer
sodalis Lapouge, 1925; js	=*sororius* Morawitz
sofianus Eidam, 1927	*Megodontus*
soganlidaghensis Machard, 1991	*Megodontus*
soganliensis Heinz & Korge, 1964	*Pachycarabus*
sogdianus Semenov, 1898	*Goniocarabus*
sokolari Born, 1904	*Eucarabus*
solidior Deuve & Imura, 1990	*Apotomopterus*
solidus Lapouge, 1902	*Mesocarabus*
solieri Dejean, 1826	*Chrysocarabus*
sollicitans Hartert, 1907	*Megodontus*
(*solodovnikovi* Zamotajlov); lit	*kratkyi* ssp.

solskyanus Géhin, 1885; js
solskyi Ballion, 1878
solutus Oberthür, 1885
(*somcheticus* Mandl, 1975); inf
sommeri Mannerheim, 1844
sonamargensis Deuve, 1981
songoricus Motschulsky, 1850; js
songoricus Kirschner, 1859; jh
songpanicus Deuve, 1990
sonticus Bernau, 1914; js
sororius Morawitz, 1886
sorredensis Reymond, 1935
(*sovitzi* Faldermann, 1835); err
spaethi Lapouge, 1907; js
spasskianus Fischer, 1923
spectabilis Csiki, 1906; js
spectabilipennis Deuve, 1989
spencei Lengerken, 1911; js
sphinx Reitter, 1895
(*sphinx*: auct.nec Reitter)
sphodrinus Fischer, 1844; js
sphodrinus Gautier, 1866; jh; js
spinolae Cristofori & Jan 1837
(*spinolai* Cristofori & Jan 1837); err
splendens Olivier, 1790
splendidulus Semenov, 1888
(*splendidulus* Branes, 1985); inf
spretus Dejean, 1826
spurius Semenov, 1898; js
ssangnamensis Kwon & Lee, 1984; js
stackelbergi Kryzhanovskij, 1968
staehlini Adams, 1817
(*stagnalis* Lapouge, 1916); err
stagnalisaequalis Lapouge, 1916
staneki Štěrba, 1931
starcki Heyden, 1885
starckianus Ganglbauer, 1886
starensis Born, 1918
starygradensis Born, 1912; js
staudingeri Ganglbauer, 1886
stecki Born, 1902
stefaniruspolii Breuning, 1966
steinwehri Hauser, 1932; js
stellifer Semenov, 1898
stenocephalus Lucas, 1866
stenroosi Poppius, 1905; js
stentzi Villa, 1883; js
steppensis Motschulsky, 1846; js
sterbai Breuning, 1936
sterilis Bodemeyer, 1915
sternbergi Roeschke, 1898
steuarti Deyrolle, 1852
steuarti Heyden, 1880; jh
steveni Ménétries, 1832
stierlini Heyden, 1881; js

=*duarius* Fischer
Cratocephalus
Mesocarabus
Sphodristocarabus
Procerus
Imaibius
=*duarius* Fischer
=*cicatricosus* Thomson, 1875
Rhigocarabus
=*kircheri* Germar
Cryptocarabus
Archicarabus
=*scovitzi* Faldermann
=*hemprichi* Dejean
Morphocarabus
=*incompsus* Kraatz
Apotomopterus
=*sylvaticus* Dejean
Deroplectes
=*dardazicus* Deuve
=*roseri* Fald.
=*impudicus* Gautier
Lamprostus
=*spinolae* Cristofori & Jan
Chrysocarabus
Hemicarabus
=*deyrollei* Gory
Procrustes
=*formosus* Semenov
=*opacipennis* Reitter
Goniocarabus
Pachycarabus
=*stagnalisaequalis* Lapouge
Rhipocarabus
Cytilocarabus
Archiplectes
Archiplectes
Chaetocarabus
=*hortensis* Linné
Deroplectes
Orinocarabus
Heterocarabus
=*mandschuricus* Semenov
Platycarabus
Cathoplius
=*corrugis* Dohrn
=*illigeri* Dejean
=*concretus* Fischer
Pachystus
Procerus
Parhomopterus
Archicarabus
=*pseudosteuarti* Lapouge, 1924
Tribax
=*olympiae* Sella

stjernvalli Mannerheim, 1830	*Lipaster*
stocktonensis Casey, 1920; js	=*taedatus* Fabricius
stoetzneri Hauser, 1921; js	=*formosus* Semenov
stoetznerianus Hauser, 1924	*Apotomopterus*
stoliczkanus Bates, 1878	*Imaibius*
stolidus Lapouge, 1927; js	=*hummeli* Fischer
stolzi Bernau, 1914; js	=*kircheri* Germar
(*storkani* Mařan, 1952); inf	*Procrustes*
strandi Born, 1926	*Mesocarabus*
strandiellus Breuning, 1934	*Isiocarabus*
(*straneoi* Bourville); lit	?*Parhomopterus* sp.
strasseri Lauffer, 1905; js	=*lateralis* Chevrolat
strauchi Born, 1908	*Eucarabus*
strenuus Breuning, 1932	*Ohomopterus*
striatulus Géhin, 1885	*Ophiocatabus*
striatulus Marcu, 1934; jh; js	=*frivaldskyi* Kraatz
striatus DeGeer, 1781; js	=*hortensis* Linné
striatus Chaudoir, 1869; jh	=*gisellae* Csiki, 1927
striatus Ballion, 1878; jh	=*striatulus* Géhin, 1885
striatus Semenov, 1887; jh	=*vigil* Semenov, 1898
striolatus Fischer, 1823; js	=*convexus* Fabricius
(*strobinoi* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
(*strobinoicus* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1976); inf	*Tribax*
stroganowi Zoubkov, 1837	*Megodontus*
strophium Fischer, 1842; js	=*tuberculosus* Dejean
strouhali Mandl, 1955; js	=*munganasti* Reitter
stscheglowi Mannerheim, 1827	*Eucarabus*
stschegolewi Poppius, 1906; js	=*viettinghoffi* Adams
stschukini Fischer, 1844; js	=*billbergi* Mannerheim
stschurowskyi Solsky, 1874	*Ulocarabus*
sturanicus Breuning & Ruspoli, 1979	*Lamprostus*
sturanii Mandl, 1958	*Archicarabus*
(*sturanii* Raynaud, 1970); inf	=*liguranus* Breuning
sturensis Born, 1899	*Orinocarabus*
sturmi Schilsky, 1899; js	=*excellens* Fabricius
(*sturowskyi* Solsky, 1874); err	=*stschurowskyi* Solsky
stussineri Géhin, 1885	*Eucarabus*
stygius Ganglbauer, 1890	*Limnocarabus*
styriacus Kraatz, 1887	*Morphocarabus*
styriensis Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
subachilles Deuve, 1994	*Apotomopterus*
subalpinus Bernau, 1913; js	=*creutzeri* Fabricius
subcarbonatus Niedl, 1957	*Megodontus*
subcatenulatus Westhoff, 1881; js	=*auronitens* Fabricius
subcorax Semenov, 1896	*Semnocarabus*
subcoriaceus Géhin, 1885; js	=*erosus* Motschulsky
subcostatus Motschulsky, 1850	*Morphocarabus*
subcrenatus Géhin, 1885	*Megodontus*
subcyaneus Kraatz, 1878	*Sphodristocarabus*
subexaratus Reitter, 1889	*Megodontus*
subfestivus Oberthür, 1889	*Chrysocarabus*
subformosus Semenov, 1887	*Coptolabrus*
subfulgens Jeanne, 1969	*Megodontus*
subgranifer Semenov, 1898; js	=*tiro* Semenov
(*subholoviolaceus* Puisségur, 1962); inf	=*lateralis* Chevrolat

(*subignifer* Mandl, 1967); inf — *Chrysocarabus*
subincatenatus Kraatz, 1878; js — =*armeniacus* Mannerheim
subkatharinae Lapouge, 1903; js — =*katharinae* Reitter
sublaevis Drapiez, 1820; js — =*violaceus* Linné
sublineatus Géhin, 1885; js — =*coriaceus* Linné
submeridionalis Breuning, 1975 — *Rhabdotocarabus*
subnigrinus Heinz, 1970 — *Lamprostus*
subnigritulus Heinz, 1990 — *Lamprostus*
subnivalis Schweiger, 1962; js — =*paphlagoniensis* Breuning
subparallelus Ballion, 1878 — *Cryptocarabus*
(*subparvulus* Mandl, 1965); inf — *Morphocarabus*
subpolitus Eidam, 1924; js — =*andrzejuscii* Fischer
subpunctulus Roeschke, 1907 — *Imaibius*
subpurpurascens Eidam, 1941; js — =*psilopterus* Kraatz
subpustulatus Breuning, 1961 — *Coptolabrus*
subpyrenaeus Lapouge, 1925 — *Morphocarabus*
subreductus Breuning, 1977 — *Tomocarabus*
subrhodopensis Blumenthal, 1976 — *Chaetocarabus*
subrugosus Kraatz, 1877 — *Procrustes*
(*subsalmantinus* Branes, 1985); inf — =*salmantinus* Bolivar
subschartowi Lapouge, 1898; js — =?*monilis* Fabricius
subsylvaticus Perr., 1965; js — =*sylvaticus* Dejean
subtilepunctatus Mandl, ?; js — =*scheidleri* Panzer
subtilistriatus Hauser, 1922; js — =*marquardti* Reitter
subvirescens Motschulsky, 1865 — *Eucarabus*
successor Reitter, 1896 — *Ophiocarabus*
sudresi Lapouge, 1898 — *Autocarabus*
suensoni Mandl, 1977 — *Morphocarabus*
suensonianus Mandl, 1979 — *Isiocarabus*
sugai Ishikawa, 1966 — *Leptocarabus*
sulcatus De Geer, 1774; js — =*auratus* Linné
sulinensis Born, 1902 — *Autocarabus*
sultandaghensis Breuning, 1966 — *Tomocarabus*
sumptuosus Csiki, 1927; js — =*saturatus* Hauser
sunpanensis Semenov, 1898; js — =*formosus* Semenov
sunwukong Imura, 1993 — *Lasiocoptolabrus*
superbulus Deuve & Li, 1993 — *Diocarabus*
superbus Kraatz, 1878 — *Eucarabus*
superior Sokolář, 1907 — *Autocarabus*
suramensis Kraatz, 1887; js — =?*kolenatii* Chaudoir
surejae Csiki, 1927 — *Procrustes*
susicus Antoine, 1941 — *Cathoplius*
sussamyrensis Breuning, 1926 — *Semnocarabus*
(*sustenensis* Born, 1920); hyb — *fabricii/depressus*
sutomorensis Reitter, 1885 — *Archicarabus*
suworowi Semenov, 1906; js — =*corrugis* Dohrn
swaneticus Reitter, 1883 — *Pachycarabus*
swatensis Heinertz, 1979 — *Meganebrius*
swinhoei Bates, 1870; js — =*brandti* Faldermann
swinhoei Oberthür, 1883; jh — =*matsumurai* Csiki, 1927
sylvaticus Dejean, 1826 — *Eucarabus*
sylvestris Panzer, 1812 — *Orinocarabus*
sylvinus Gistel, 1857; js — =*nivosus* Heer
(*sylvius* Delhaye, 1988); inf — =*pseudobarthei* Schaefer
sylvosus Say, 1825 — *Tanaocarabus*

synallactes Ganglbauer, 1887 — *Archiplectes*
syriacus Kollar, 1843 — *Procerus*
syriensis Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Tomocarabus*
syrmiensis Mandl, 1955; js — =?*escheri* Palliardi
syrus Roeschke, 1898 — *Lamprostus*
szechwanensis Hauser, 1931 — *Coptolabrus*
szeli Deuve, 1994 — *Parhomopterus*
szetschuanicus Csiki, 1927; js — =*pustulifer* Lucas
szetschuanus Breuning, 1932 — *Apotomopterus*
szobroniensis Géhin, 1885 — *Autocarabus*
szoerenyensis Csiki, 1908 — *Morphocarabus*

tabackuriensis Novotný & Vořišek, 1988; js — =*stjernvalli* Mannerheim
taborskyi Mařan, 1948 — *Procrustes*
tadzhikistanus Kryzhanovskij, 1968 — *Goniocarabus*
taebaeksaniculus Deuve, 1991 — *Tomocarabus*
taebeagsanensis Ishikawa & Kim, 1983 — *Coptolabrus*
taebeagsanus Ishikawa, 1983 — *Morphocarabus*
taedatus Fabricius, 1787 — *Neocarabus*
(*taffini* Delaporte, 1988); inf — =*lapurdanus* Lapouge
tagongensis Deuve, 1992; js — =*budha* Breuning
taibaishanicus Deuve, 1989 — *Pseudocranion*
(*taimyrensis* Shilenkov); lit — =*zherichini* Shilenkov
taiwanicus Kryzhanovskij, 1956; js — =*nankotaizanus* Kano
(*takacsi* Vicol, 1987); inf — =*escheri* Palliardi
takashimai Deuve & Imura, 1993 — *Eocechenus*
takiharensis Katsura & Tominaga, 1978 — *Ohomopterus*
talgarensis Matějíček, 1991; js — =*hiekei* Kabak & Kryzhanovskij
talianus Hauser, 1919; js — =*delavayi* Fairmaire
taliensis Fairmaire, 1886 — *Pseudocoptolabrus*
talyschensis Ménétries, 1832 — *Procrustes*
tamang Deuve, 1983 — *Meganebrius*
tamsi Ménétries, 1832 — *Pachystus*
tangkosis Morvan, 1981; js — =*kadoudali* Morvan
tanguticus Semenov, 1887 — *Pagocarabus*
tanypedilus Morawitz, 1886; js — =*turcomanorum* Thieme
(*tanypedilus*: auct.nec Morawitz) — =*longipedatus* Belousov & Kabak
tanzawaensis Ishikawa, 1986 — *Leptocarabus*
taranicus Cleu, 1952; js — =*magdelainei* Bleuse
(*tarasconensis* Mercier, 1988); inf — =*farinesi* Dejean
tarbagataicus Kraatz, 1878 — *Morphocarabus*
(*tarensis* Tosevski, 1990); inf — =*bjelasnicensis* Apfelbeck
tarrieri Ochs, 1965 — *Chrysocarabus*
tataricus Rost, 1890; js — =*steveni* Ménétries
tatricus Reitter, 1896; js — =*transsylvanicus* Dejean
tatricus Kolbe, 1913 — *Autocarabus*
tatsienlui Breuning, 1950 — *Pagocarabus*
tatsienluioides Deuve, 1991 — *Pseudocranion*
tatumi Motschulsky, 1865 — *Hemicarabus*
tauernensis Mandl, 1985 — *Orinocarabus*
tauernicus Csiki, 1927; js — =*hoppei* Germar
taunicus Heyden, 1871 — *Morphocarabus*
tauricus Bonnelli, 1811 — *Procerus*
tauricus Ganglbauer, 1888; jh; js — =*coriaceus* Linné
(*tazaotanus* Cobos, 1961); inf — =*favieri* Fairmaire

tazieffi Breuning & Ruspoli, 1969	*Cytilocarabus*
(*tchiperi* Gottwald); lit	*biebersteini* ssp.
teberdensis Zolotarev, 1913	*Tribax*
teicherti Mandl, 1963	*Morphocarabus*
(*teillonensis* Tarrier, 1975); inf	*Chrysocarabus*
(*tekijensis* Tosevski, 1990); inf	=*simulator* Kraatz
telemachus Hauser, 1925	*Apotomopterus*
telluris Bates, 1883	*Carabus*
(*temnoglypha* Raynaud, 1969); inf	=*lapurdanus* Lapouge
tenebricosus Kurnakov, 1962	*Archiplectes*
tenebrius Heinz & Staven, 1989	*Lipaster*
tendanus Born, 1898	*Orinocarabus*
tenganensis Hauser, 1921	*Coptolabrus*
tenoinus Enderlein, 1929; js	=*cabrerai* Enderlein
tenuicollis Mandl, 1970; js	=*koganae* Colas
tenuiformis Bates, 1883	*Leptocarabus*
tenuimanus Deuve & Imura, 1990	*Apotomopterus*
tenuipes Lapouge, 1924; js	=*elisabethae* Semenov
tenuis Breuning, 1934	*Coptolabrus*
tenuitarsis Kraatz, 1877	*Ischnocarabus*
tesari Niedl, 1957; js	=*obsoletus* Sturm
tessinensis Bernau, 1913	*Platycarabus*
testis Lapouge, 1909; js	=*rugifer* Kraatz
tewoensis Deuve, 1992	*Rhigocarabus*
textus Lapouge, 1919; js	=*carbonicolor* Morawitz
theanus Reitter, 1895	*Ulocarabus*
thebaudi Colas, 1971; js	=*sylvaticus* Dejean
theophilei Deyrolle, 1869	*Sphodristocarabus*
thermarum Motschulsky, 1850; js	=*renardi* Chaudoir
theseus Briansky, 1910	*Archiplectes*
thessalonicensis Apfelbeck, 1904	*Pachystus*
thianschanensis Breuning, 1934; js	=*shokalskii* Semenov & Breuning
thianshanicus Lapouge, 1925	*Ophiocarabus*
thianshanskii Breuning, 1934	*Alipaster*
thibetanus Breuning, 1950	*Eocechenus*
thibeticola Breuning, 1964	*Pagocarabus*
thierffyi Hauser, 1913; js	=*connectens* Hauser
thilliezi Deuve, 1994	*Apotomopterus*
thirki Chaudoir, 1857	*Procrustes*
thomsoni Fairmaire, 1857; js	=*planatus* Chaudoir
thoracicus Germar, 1824; js	=*cribellatus* Adams
thorencicus Ochs, 1967	*Megodontus*
thuerachi Flach, 1884; fos	=*menetriesi* Hummel
thueringianus Schilsky, 1880	*Orinocarabus*
(*thumseri* Thibaudeau, 1983); inf	=*auronitens* Fabricius
tianpingensis Deuve & Yu, 1992	*Apotomopterus*
(*tianshanensis* Breuning, 1934); err	=*thianschanensis* Breuning
tibetanophilus Deuve, 1991	*Pseudocranion*
tibialis Fischer, 1842; js	=*obliteratus* Fischer
tibiscinus Csiki, 1905	*Autocarabus*
ticinensis Born, 1920; js	=*savinicus* Hammer
ticinus Born, 1920	*Autocarabus*
tiedemanni Breuning, 1934	*Megodontus*
tieguanzi Imura, 1990	*Archaeocarabus*
tientei Thomson, 1857	*Apotomopterus*

(*tietarensis* Branes, 1987); inf
tippmanni Beheim & Breuning, 1943
tippmannianus Beheim & Breuning, 1943
tiro Semenov, 1898
titan Zolotarev, 1913
titanus Breuning, 1933
togyusanus Imura, 1989
tohokuensis Ishikawa, 1965
tokatensis Roeschke, 1898
tolli Poppius, 1910; js
tolminensis Bernau, 1911; js
tongdosanus Kwon & Lee, 1984
tongensis Breuning, 1950; js
tonkinensis Deuve, 1990
torosus Frivaldsky, 1835
tosanus Nakane, 1953
toulgoeti Deuve, 1989
touzalini Lapouge, 1911
townsendi Casey, 1905; js
trabuccarius Fairmaire, 1857
trachynodes Bates, 1935
transcaucasicus Csiki, 1927; js
transcurrens Csiki, 1927
transdanubialis Kenyery, 1983
(*transdiernae* Pavicevik & Tosevski); ?lit; js
(*transenus* Lapouge, 1924); err
transeuns Lapouge, 1924; js
transfugus Semenov, 1898; jh
transfugus Apfelbeck, 1907; jh; js
transiens Cleu, 1952
transiliensis Semenov, 1896
transsylvanicus Dejean, 1826
transversalis Csiki, 1927
transverserugosus Mandl, 1955; js
transversus Eidam, 1941
trapesunticus Eichler, 1924; js
travnikanus Apfelbeck, 1904; js
trawasangboi Morvan, 1981; js
trentinus Kraatz, 1877
trigintiduosulcatus Lapouge, 1898; js
trigintistriatus Mandl, 1974; js
triglyphicus Ochs, 1965; js
trilobatus Cavazzuti, 1994
tristiculus Kraatz, 1879
tristiculus Semenov, 1887; jh
tristis Motschulsky, 1850; ?jh
triumphans Cavazzuti, 1987
triumphator Schaufuss, 1882; js
trnovensis Bernau, 1914; js
troberti Kraatz, 1860
trojanus Dejean, 1826
(*troncedoensis* Meyer, 1990); lit
truncaticollis Eschscholtz, 1833
trypalsi Breuning, 1975
tschapecki Géhin, 1885; js

=*costatus* Germar
Eucarabus
Eucarabus
Pseudocranion
Tribax
Hypsocarabus
Tomocarabus
Ohomopterus
Sphodristocarabus
=*baeri* Ménétries
=*emarginatus* Duftschmid
Parhomopterus
=*budha* Breuning
Apotomopterus
Lamprostus
Ohomopterus
Apotomopterus
Parhomopterus
=*forreri* Bates
Mesocarabus
Pagocarabus
=*planus* Géhin
Megodontus
Orinocarabus
=*stussineri* Géhin
=*transeuns* Lapouge
=*victor* Fischer
=*transcurrens* Csiki, 1927
=*illigeri* Dejean
Autocarabus
Semnocarabus
Orinocarabus
Procerus
=*cicatricosus* Fischer
Autocarabus
=*nordmanni* Chaudoir
=*kobingeri* Apfelbeck
=*kadoudali* Morvan
Autocarabus
=*septemcarinatus* Motschulsky
=*franzi* Mandl
=*vagans* Olivier
Apotomopterus
Morphocarabus
=*imperfectus* Semenov, 1887
=*polaris* Poppius, 1905
Lamprostus
=*nordmanni* Chaudoir
=*kircheri* Germar
Chrysocarabus
Pachystus
=?*trabuccarius* Fairmaire
Diocarabus
Mesocarabus
=*creutzeri* Fabricius

tschegeti Gottwald, 1983 — *Cechenochilus*
tscherkessicus Korge, 1964 — *Trachycarabus*
tschetschenicus Semenov, 1896 — *Tribax*
tscheliensis Lapouge, 1916; js — *=inchanicus* Lapouge
tschiliensis Hauser, 1921; js — *=longipennis* Chaudoir
(*tschimenensis* Breuning, 1964); inf — *Lamprostus*
tschitscherini Semenov, 1896; js — *=boeberi* Adams
tsekuricus Belousov, 1992 — *Archiplectes*
tshaltensis Novotný & Voříšek, 1988; js — *=circassicus* Ganglbauer
(*tsharynensis* Kabak); lit — *Cryptocarabus* sp.
tsingtauensis Hauser, 1913; js — *=shantungensis* Born
tsushimae Breuning, 1932 — *Ohomopterus*
tsylbulskii Deuve & Dolin, 1991 — *Diocarabus*
tuberatus Morawitz, 1862; js — *=kruberi* Fischer
tuberculatus Dejean, 1826 — *Autocarabus*
tuberculatus Fischer, 1827; jh — *=tuberculosus* Dejean, 1829
tuberculipennis Mandl, 1974 — *Meganebrius*
tuberculosus Dejean, 1829 — *Hemicarabus*
tuberculosus Géhin, 1885; js — *=caucasicus* Adams
tuerkheimi Har., 1877; js — *=brandti* Faldermann
tugenus Lapouge, 1906 — *Morphocarabus*
tungchengensis Li & Chen, 1993; ?js — *=?lafossei* Feisthamel
turcicus Motschulsky, 1865 — *Archicarabus*
turcomannicus Motschulsky, 1850; js — *=rhinopterus* Hampe
turcomanorum Thieme, 1881 — *Pantophyrtus*
turcosinensis Mandl, 1955 — *Cratophyrtus*
turkestanicus Heyden, 1880; js — *=erosus* Motschulsky
turkestanus Breuning, 1929 — *Cryptocarabus*
(*tuvensis* Shilenkov); lit — *Megodontus* sp.
tuxeni Mandl, 1979 — *Apotomopterus*
typhonius Gistel, 1857 — *=septemcarinatus* Motschulsky
tyrannosus Li & Chen, 1993; ?js — *=?lafossei* Feisthamel
tyrannus Lapouge, 1911; js — *=monilifer* Tatum
tyrolensis Kraatz, 1876 — *Orinocarabus*

ubinensis Puisségur, 1955 — *Iniopachys*
ucrainicus Lazorko, 1951 — *Platycarabus*
uenoi Ishikawa, 1960 — *Ohomopterus*
uhligi Lapouge, 1908; js — *=obsoletus* Sturm
uhligi Holdhaus, 1910; jh — *=mallaszianus* Breuning, 1932
(*ukokensis* Belousov & Kabak); lit — *eous* ssp.
ulgeni Gottwald, 1982 — *Tribax*
(*ulrichhoffmanni* Korell & Kleinfeld, 1986); inf — *=ulrichhofmanni* Lie, 1989
ulrichhofmanni Lie, 1989 — *Morphocarabus*
ullrichi Germar, 1824 — *Eucarabus*
(*uludagensis* Schweiger, 1962); inf — *=sommeri* Mannerheim
umpyrensis Gottwald, 1985 — *Archiplectes*
unanensis Born, 1909; js — *=illigeri* Dejean
unctus Lapouge, 1908; js — *=caramanus* Fairmaire
ungensis Csiki, 1905 — *Autocarabus*
uralicus Born, 1922 — *Morphocarabus*
(*urculoensis* Nicolas, 1919); hyb — *problematicus/lusitanicus*
uriensis Breuning, 1934 — *Megodontus*
(*ursuiensis* Raynaud, 1969); inf — *=lapurdanus*
ursuius Lapouge, 1911 — *Chrysocarabus*

uruktensis Kabak, 1990; js
uskutdaghensis Machard, 1991
ussuricus Born, 1914
ussuriensis Born, 1914; js
usurpator Cavazzuti, 1987
uzbek Deuve & Kaláb, 1992

(*vacheri* Basilewsky, 1931); hyb
vadoni Colas, 1962
vafer Csiki, 1927
vagans Olivier, 1795
vagasensis Casey, 1913
vagepunctatus Lapouge, 1907
vaitoiani Strasser, 1900; js
validus Kraatz, 1884
validus Csiki, 1906; jh
valikhanovi Kabak, 1990
vallierensis Colas, 1964
vallierensis Jeanne, 1969; jh; js
vancouvericus Csiki, 1927; js
vanensis Machard, 1985
vanvolxemi Putzeys, 1875
variabilis Ballion, 1878
varians Fischer, 1827
variolaris Ménétries, 1849; js
variolatus Costa, 1839
variolosus Fabricius, 1787
varius Born, 1923
varvasi Solier, 1835; js
vasjurini Lafer, 1989
vaucheri Semenov, 1927; js
vediensis Zamotajlov, 1991
(*vegasensis* Casey, 1913); err
velebiticus Hampe, 1850
velleri Marceron, 1937; js
venetianus Bernau, 1914
ventouxensis Nicolas, 1904; js
ventrosior Deuve, 1990
ventusicus Bellon & Tarrier, 72; js
venustoides Deuve, 1989; js
venustus Morawitz, 1862
venustus Raynaud, 1973; jh; js
verae Csiki, 1905
verdonensis Puisségur, 1961
(*vermiculatus* Kocher, 1965); inf
vernus Semenov & Znojko, 1932
verrucosus Heer, 1837; jh; js
verrucosus Lapouge, 1903; js
versicolor Frivaldsky, 1835
vertesensis Retezár, 1974
(*verzhutskii* Berlov & Shilenkov); lit
veselyi Gottwald, 1980
vesubiensis Poncetton & Reymond, 1936
vexator Schweiger, 1962
viatorum Deuve, 1992

=*thianschanicus* Lapouge
Tribax
Coptolabrus
=*telluris* Bates
Lamprostus
Cyclocarabus

=*splendens/auronitens*
Autocarabus
Orinocarabus
Autocarabus
Hemicarabus
Procrustes
=*wiedemanni* Ménétries
Pseudotribax
=*hunyadensis* Csiki, 1926
Eotribax
Iniopachys
=*punctatoauratus* Germar
=*bicanaliceps* Casey
Procrustes
Carabus
Ophiocatabus
Sphodristocarabus
=*cribellatus* Adams
Pachystus
Hygrocarabus
Apotomopterus
=*numidus* Castelnau
Leptocarabus
=*kuldshensis* Ballion
Archiplectes
=*vagasensis* Casey
Archicarabus
=*depressus* Bonnelli
Eucarabus
=*honnoratii* Dejean
Aristocarabus
=*monilis* Fabricius
=*imanensis* Lafer
Morphocarabus
=*pascuorum* Lapouge
Megodontus
Archicarabus
=*favieri* Fairmaire
Cyclocarabus
=*cancellatus* Illiger
=*maillei* Solier
Morphocarabus
Morphocarabus
Morphocarabus sp.
Tribax
Chrysocarabus
Lamprostus
Pseudocranion

vicinus Waltl, 1838 — *Procrustes*
vicinus Semenov, 1887; jh; js — *=variabilis* Ballion
victor Fischer, 1836 — *Archicarabus*
viennensis Kraatz, 1877 — *Pachystus*
vietinghoffi Adams, 1812 — *Megodontus*
vietinghoffianus Semenov, 1907; js — *=bowringi* Chaudoir
vigil Semenov, 1898 — *Archaeocarabus*
vigilax Bates, 1890 — *Archaeocarabus*
vignataliantii Breuning & Ruspoli, 1967; js — *=pseudescherichi* Breuning
vincens Reitter, 1896; js — *=koenigi* Ganglbauer
(*vincentianus* Devecis, 1991); inf — *=monilis* Fabricius
vinctus Weber, 1801 — *Lichnocarabus*
vinculatus Gebler, 1830; js — *=conciliator* Fischer
vindobonensis Kubik, 1901 — *Chrysocarabus*
vinokurovi Deuve & Dolin — *Diocarabus*
(*violaceocyaneus* Jeanne, 1972); inf — *=splendens* Olivier
(*violaceoviridis* Rouselle, 1978); inf — *=splendens* Olivier
violaceus Linné, 1758 — *Megodontus*
violaceus Breuning, 1972; jh; js — *=guerini* Fischer
virenquensis Schaefer, 1969 — *Autocarabus*
virens Schilsky, 1888; js — *=fabricii* Panzer
(*viridiater* Raynaud, 1970); inf — *=clairi* Géhin
viridiauratus Della Torre, 1877; js — *=auratus* Linné
viridiauratus Della Torre, 1877; jh; js — *=auronitens* Fabricius
viridiaureus Della Torre, 1877; js — *=hortensis* Linné
viridicans Obydov, 1993 — *Megodontus*
viridicupreior Deuve & Murzin, 1993 — *Diocarabus*
(*viridicupreus* Raynaud, 1970); inf — *=vesubiensis* Poncetton & Reymond
(*viridifossulatipennis* Breuning, 1964); inf — *Sphodristocarabus*
viridifossulatus Fairmaire, 1887 — *Aristocarabus*
viridilucens Barthe, 1909 — *Megodontus*
viridimicans Kraatz, 1878 — *Platycarabus*
viridipennis Lewis, 1880 — *Damaster*
viridipunctus Kraatz, 1886; js — *=maacki* Morawitz
viridis Dejean, 1826; js — *=splendens* Fabricius
(*viridis* Vicol, 1987); inf — *=escheri* Palliardi
viridissimus Pater, 1938; js — *=pyrenaeus* Serville
vitalisi Lapouge, 1916 — *Apotomopterus*
vittatus Lapouge, 1913 — *Chrysocarabus*
vladimirskyi Dejean, 1830 — *Piocarabus*
vlascanus Born, 1909; js — *=andrzejuscii* Fischer
vlasuljensis Apfelbeck, 1894 — *Megodontus*
vogeli Breuning, 1933 — *Autocarabus*
vogtae Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Apotomopterus*
vogti Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Leptocarabus*
vogtianus Beheim & Breuning, 1943 — *Leptocarabus*
vojnitsi Mandl, 1980 — *Leptocarabus*
volgensis Csiki, 1927; js — *=jenissoni* Dejean
volhynicus Lutshnik, 1927 — *=ullrichi* Germar
volujakianus Apfelbeck, 1894 — *Megodontus*
vomax Dejean, 1826; js — *=mingens* Quensel
(*voriseki* Novotný, 1975); inf — *=armeniacus* Mannerheim
vulcani Lebis, 1955; js — *=auronitens* Fabricius
(*vulcanus* Le Moult, 1912); hyb — *=splendens/auronitens*
vulneratus Lapouge, 1915; js — *odoratus* Motschulsky

wagae Fairmaire, 1882	*Pagocarabus*
wagneri Küster, 1846	*Oxycarabus*
wallichi Hope, 1831	*Meganebrius*
wallichi Kraatz, 1895; jh; js	=*boysi* Tatum
walteri Reitter, 1896; js	=*neumeyeri* Schaum
waltersachi Mandl, 1984	*Archicarabus*
washingtoni Casey, 1920	*Diocarabus*
weibaoensis Deuve, 1992	*Pseudocoptolabrus*
weigeli Panzer, 1801; js	=*variolosus* Fabricius
weiratheri Breuning, 1934	*Chaetocarabus*
weiratherianus Breuning, 1936	*Procrustes*
weisei Reitter, 1883	*Tomocarabus*
wenxianensis Deuve, 1992	*Archaeocarabus*
weolseae Kwon & Lee, 1984; js	=*koreanus* Reitter
werneri Reitter, 1899	*Eucarabus*
whitei Deyrolle, 1852; js	=*lineatus* Dejean
wiedemanni Ménétries, 1836	*Archicarabus*
wiedmanni Cristofori & Jan, 1837; jh	=*surejae* Csiki, 1927
wilkinsi Semenov, 1903; js	=*pupulus* Morawitz
williersi Morvan, 1972; js	=*quinlani* Mandl
winkleri Breuning, 1933; jh	=*neowinkleri* Deuve, 1991
winklerianus Breuning, 1933	*Archicarabus*
(*wirthumeri* Mandl, 1964), inf	=*superior* Sokolář
wittmeri Mandl, 1974	*Meganebrius*
wittmeri Mandl, 1975; jh	=*wittmerianus* Mandl, 1975
wittmerianus Mandl, 1975; js	=*tatsienlui* Breuning
wittmerorum Heinertz, 1978	*Imaibius*
(*witzgalli* Reiser); lit	*menetriesi* ssp.
wockei Born, 1898	*Mesocarabus*
wolffi Dejean, 1826	*Megodontus*
wolfianus Reitter, 1888; js	=*prometheus* Reitter
wolongensis Deuve, 1993	*Apotomopterus*
wrzecionkoi Deuve, 1991	*Cratocechenus*
wulffiusi Morawitz, 1862	*Morphocarabus*
wumingensis Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
xanthicus Darge, 1992	*Lamprostus*
(*xanthiensis* Mařan, 1952); inf	*Procrustes*
xaxarsi Born, 1917	*Mesocarabus*
xiangchengicus Deuve, 1993	*Rhigocarabus*
xiei Deuve, 1991	*Rhigocarabus*
xueshanicola Deuve, 1992	*Pseudocoptolabrus*
yaconinus Bates, 1873	*Ohomopterus*
yak Deuve, 1991	*Pseudocranion*
yakalamakus Lassalle, 1992	*Sphodristocarabus*
yamato Nakane, 1953	*Ohomopterus*
yaophilus Deuve, 1990	*Apotomopterus*
yaraligozi Battoni, 1982	*Cytilocarabus*
yasudai Ishikawa, 1971	*Ainocarabus*
yeongsiki Kwon & Lee, 1984	*Tomocarabus*
yezoensis Bates, 1883	*Carabus*
yokoae Deuve, 1988	*Leptocarabus*
yonghongi Li, 1992	*Tomocarabus*

yonghongi Li, 1992; sh	=*yonghongianus* Deuve, 1992
yonghongianus Deuve, 1992	*Leptocarabus*
yooni Deuve, 1990	*Acoptolabrus*
yuae Deuve, 1989	*Apotomopterus*
yubariensis Ishikawa, 1966; js	=*aino* Rost
yuellus Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
yuianus Deuve, 1991	*Coptolabrus*
yulongxuensis Deuve, 1990	*Pseudocoptolabrus*
(*yungeri* Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970); err	=*juengeri* Breuning & Ruspoli
yunkaicus Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
yunlingensis Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
yunnanensis Born, 1905	*Apotomopterus*
yunnanicola Deuve, 1989	*Apotomopterus*
yunnanus Fairmaire, 1886	*Archaeocarabus*
yunnanus Born, 1910; jh	=*loczyi* Csiki, 1927
yushuensis Deuve, 1991	*Eocechenus*
zabljakensis Eidam, 1927	*Megodontus*
zaianus Antoine, 1941	*Eurycarabus*
zakharschewskii Motschulsky, 1845; js	=*stscheglowi* Mannerheim
zanderi Battoni & Blumenthal, 1973	*Sphodristocarabus*
zanteanus Breuning, 1964	*Procrustes*
zaraensis Breuning & Ruspoli, 1970	*Tomocarabus*
zarudnyi Semenov & Znojko, 1932	*Cyclocarabus*
zawadskii Kraatz, 1854	*Morphocarabus*
zepcensis Reitter, 1902	*Megodontus*
zhangi Deuve, 1991	*Apotomopterus*
zhanglaensis Deuve, 1991	*Pseudocranion*
zherichini Shilehkov, 1990	*Morphocarabus*
zhubajie Imura, 1993	*Rhigocarabus*
ziegleri Géhin, 1876; js	=*arvensis* Herbst
ziegleri Kraatz, 1883; jh	=*neoziegleri* Deuve, 1991
zilahiensis Csiki, 1906	*Morphocarabus*
znojkoi Semenov & Breuning, 1931	*Cratocechenus*
znojkoiellus Deuve, 1988	*Cyclocarabus*
zoigensis Deuve, 1989	*Rhigocarabus*
zolotarevi Zamotajlov, 1988	*Archiplectes*
zorkae Novotný & Vořišek, 1988; js	=*pseudoplatessa* Gottwald
zoufali Fleischer, 1922	*Autocarabus*
zugmayeriae Reitter, 1888; js	=*prometheus* Reitter
zwicki Heer, 1837	*Chrysocarabus*
(*zyrjanovskianus* Berlov & Shilenkov); lit	*eschscholtzi* ssp.
zyzzyus Lassalle, 1992	*Tribax*